

Japanese Biographical Index

Japanese Biographical Index

Japanischer Biographischer Index

Compiled by
Bearbeitet von

Berend Wispelwey

1

A – Ka

Editorial / Redaktion:

Spartak Aruschanjan
Mira Bell
Julia Drießle
Kilian Fitzpatrick
Tom Kraft
Maria Zieglmaier

*English abstracts of Japanese entries for the Japanese Biographical Archive /
Englische Zusammenfassungen der Biographien in japanischer Sprache für das Japanische Biographische Archiv:*

Chie Einsel-Nagajima
Yoko Kosuga-Billeb
Toshie Zens-Miyakawa

Bibliografische Information Der Deutschen Bibliothek

Die Deutsche Bibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation in der Deutschen Nationalbibliografie; detaillierte bibliografische Daten sind im Internet unter <http://dnb.ddb.de> abrufbar.

Bibliographic information published by Die Deutsche Bibliothek

Die Deutsche Bibliothek lists this publication in the Deutsche Nationalbibliografie; detailed bibliographic data is available in the internet at <http://dnb.ddb.de>.



Gedruckt auf säurefreiem Papier
Printed on acid-free paper

© Alle Rechte vorbehalten / All Rights Strictly Reserved
K.G. Saur Verlag GmbH, München 2004

Data preparation and automatic data processing by
bsix information exchange, Braunschweig
Druck / Printed by novaConcept Schorsch GmbH, Kulmbach
Binden / Bound by Buchbinderei Schmidkonz GmbH, Nittenau

Jede Art der Vervielfältigung ohne Erlaubnis des Verlags ist unzulässig.

The publisher does not assume and hereby disclaims any liability to any party for any loss or damage caused by errors or omissions in *Japanese Biographical Index*, whether such errors or omissions result from negligence, accident or any other cause.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publisher.

ISBN 3-598-34026-5

Contents / Inhalt

ENGLISH VERSION

Notes for Users	
A. Purpose and Function	VII
B. Content of Entries	VII
C. Cross-references	VII
D. Arrangement of Entries	VII
E. Relationship with JaBA	VII
F. Abbreviations	VIII
G. Conclusion	VIII

DEUTSCHE VERSION

Hinweise für den Benutzer	
A. Informationsgehalt und Funktion	IX
B. Inhalt der Einträge	IX
C. Verweisungen	IX
D. Ordnungskriterien	IX
E. Editorische Hinweise zum Index und zum Archiv	IX
F. Abkürzungen / Erklärungen	X
G. Abschließende Bemerkung	X

List of Sources	
Quellenverzeichnis	
	XI

- 1. A – Ka**
- 2. Ke – R**
- 3. S – Z**

Notes for Users

A. Purpose and Function

The *Japanese Biographical Index (JaBI)* provides, in a readily accessible form, a summary of the information contained about more than 86,800 persons featured in the *Japanese Biographical Archive (JaBA)*.

Completed in 2002, *JaBA* is a cumulation of 76 biographical reference works (178 volumes in total), published between 1646 and 1999, reproduced in a single alphabetical sequence on 425 microfiches. An index entry for every individual listed in *JaBA* has been compiled and captured electronically, and the resultant database published in three hardcover volumes.

JaBI serves a dual function:

1. It is an index to *JaBA*. The user can tell at a glance whether or not any particular individual appears in the Archive, and if so where the information is to be found.
2. It is an independent research tool. The basic biographical data provided by each entry will almost always suffice for purposes of identification, and if further information is required the user is directed to the original source-work(s) from which the entry has been compiled.

B. Content of Entries

Main entries in *JaBI* contain the following categories of information:

1. Full name (or fullest-known form) including epithets integral to the name itself. In order to keep the arrangement of entries transparent, aristocratic or other titles are only specified if they are integral part of the name.
2. Other name-forms (if any). This category includes alternative names adopted or conferred, such as pseudonyms and nicknames, and married surnames.
3. Date(s). Years of birth and/or death are given where known; otherwise the period of the subject's activity is indicated by a single date, range of dates or chronological phrase, such as "early 19th century", according to the available information. Exceptions to this rule are entries for a very few individuals and family groups for whom even a meaningful guess has been impossible.
4. Occupations(s). Each entry gives one or more terms designed to reflect as fully and accurately as possible the activities of the subject as described in *JaBA*. Public and/or political office is also indicated, with only the most advanced position cited in the case of one who held a series of such positions. In some cases, the term chosen is not properly an occupation, but rather the reason why the person is cited, e.g. "martyr" or "uprising leader".
5. Source(s). Every entry cites all the original reference works in which information on the subject appears. In a great many instances this is only one work, but for the most celebrated lives there will be several. A list of all 76 source works with their abbreviations can be found on the following pages.
6. Location(s). At the end of each entry are figures indicating the exact location(s) on the *JaBA* microfiches where the subject's life is documented. Fiche numbers are followed by a comma and the frame number(s). Where articles appear on more than one fiche, separate locations are divided by a semi-colon.

C. Cross-references

In addition to some 86,800 main entries, *JaBI* contains in the region of 12,000 cross-references. These fall into four main categories:

1. From a woman's married name to her maiden name, or vice versa, depending on the best-known form, e.g. Hyōdō Hideko → Maehata Hideko.
2. From a pseudonym to the real name, e.g. Muden Dōjin → Arakawa Toyozō.
3. From the real name to a pseudonym, where the pseudonym is the best-known form, e.g. Fujimoto Jinbē → Shinobugaoka Tsunemaru.
4. From a double-barrelled surname to the last part, or vice versa, depending on the best known form, e.g. San José, Bernardo Osorio de → Osorio de San José, Bernardo.

D. Arrangement of Entries

Main entries and cross-references are arranged in a single alphabetical sequence, generally though not invariably corresponding to the order of *JaBA*, with initials and other abbreviated forms placed at the beginning. Within sequences of the same name shared by different individuals, the arrangement is as follows:

1. general entries for entire families, royal dynasties, etc.
2. personal name or surname without forename(s)
3. surname with forename(s) or personal name with other name elements

Within each of these sections, arrangement is chronological by available date information. Certain elements within the name category are ignored:

1. Prepositions, articles and link words, e.g. de, no
2. Non-geographical epithets, e.g. sr., jr.

Three further points should be made concerning the arrangement of entries:

1. Compound surnames as well as personal names consisting of two or more words are arranged word by word.
2. Cross-references do not give dates of any kind and therefore precede main entries for persons of exactly the same name.
3. Surnames beginning with Mac and Mc are ordered in one sequence under the spelling Mac.

E. Relationship with JaBA

1. Placing of entries. The placing of main entries follows the form of heading chosen for the Archive in accordance with the standard work "Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules. 2nd ed. 1988 Revision". The editorial principles applied may be summarized as follows:
 - a) Persons with European names are filed at the last element of their name (surname).
 - b) Persons with Japanese names are filed at the first element of their name.
 - c) Members of royalty are filed at their given name as distinct from title.
 - d) Married women and the bearers of pseudonyms are filed at the best-known form of their name.
2. Romanization system. The modified Hepburn system of romanization as employed in Kenkyusha's *New Japanese-English Dictionary* (3rd and later editions) is used.
3. Completeness of information. Where possible, standard reference works such as Roberts, Laurance P.: *Dictionary of Japanese Artists. Painting, Sculpture, Ceramics, Prints, Lacquer* were used as authorities for the names and dates

of persons featured in the Archive, and those details have been transferred to the Index. Generally speaking, however, the quality of information presented reflects the nature and limitations of the source works reproduced in *JaBA*, rather than the sum of current knowledge. This applies particularly to lesser known individuals described only in local and contemporary accounts. It should also be borne in mind where the Archive seemingly perpetuates old opinions and prejudices since revised or overturned.

4. Fiche/frame locations. Since the location references given in the Index are precise and comprehensive, the user can turn directly to the appropriate frame(s) in the Archive without needing to unravel the logic of the sequence. The vast majority of references give the location of articles devoted to the subject and ordered under his/her name. However, a small percentage lead to information embedded in articles primarily concerned with someone else and therefore ordered under a different name. In these cases the frame numbers cited are those of the entire article, not just the frames relevant to the person in question.

F. Abbreviations

A number of abbreviations are regularly employed in connexion with names, dates and occupations. The most important of these are as follows:

c. / ca.	circa (about)
fl.	floruit, flourished (mentioned)
jr.	junior
ment.	mentioned
pseud.	pseudonym
sr.	senior
*	year of birth
†	year of death
→	see (reference)

G. Conclusion

Although every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy and completeness of the *Japanese Biographical Index*, it is inevitable that in a work of this size and scope errors, omissions and inconsistencies will occasionally occur. Although the publishers cannot accept responsibility for any misrepresentation of historical figures, notification of factual mistakes and additional information concerning the persons listed will be gratefully received.

JaBI is one of numerous Biographical Indexes published by K. G. Saur Publishers. Together with the Biographical Archives and the *World Biographical Index* on CD-ROM and on-line this series constitutes the *World Biographical Information System* which aims to be a comprehensive international accumulation of biographical data. K. G. Saur Publishers will gladly provide information on libraries in a given region or country which own copies of the Biographical Archives.

Hinweise für den Benutzer

A. Informationsgehalt und Funktion

Der *Japanische Biographische Index (JaBI)* bietet in leicht zugänglicher Form die biographischen Kurzeinträge zu mehr als 86 800 Persönlichkeiten, die im *Japanischen Biographischen Archiv (JaBA)* enthalten sind.

Das im Jahr 2002 fertiggestellte *JaBA* ist eine Kompilation von 76 biographischen Nachschlagewerken (insgesamt 178 Bände), ursprünglich publiziert zwischen 1646 und 1999, deren biographische Einträge im Archiv auf 425 Mikrofiches in eine einzige alphabetische Ordnung gebracht wurden. Für jede darin enthaltene Person wurde ein Indexeintrag erstellt, elektronisch erfaßt und zusammengeführt, um so den vorliegenden Index zusammenzustellen.

JaBI erfüllt daher vor allem zwei Funktionen:

1. Er ist ein Index zu *JaBA*. Der Benutzer wird auf den ersten Blick informiert, ob eine gesuchte Person im Archiv enthalten ist und, wenn ja, wo die Information im Archiv zu finden ist.
2. Er ist darüber hinaus ein unabhängiges Recherche-Instrument. Die biographischen Grunddaten in jedem Eintrag werden in den meisten Fällen bereits ausreichen, um eine gesuchte Person zu identifizieren. Für weiterführende Information gelangt der Benutzer direkt zum gedruckten Quellenwerk, aus dem der Eintrag erstellt wurde.

B. Inhalt der Einträge

Haupteinträge in *JaBI* enthalten die folgenden Kategorien:

1. Vollständiger Name (soweit bekannt) einschließlich zum Namen gehörender Beinamen. Um die Übersichtlichkeit der Ordnungskriterien zu bewahren, werden Adelstitel nur angegeben, soweit sie integraler Bestandteil des Namens sind.
2. Andere Namensformen (falls vorhanden). Dazu gehören angenommene oder erworbene Namen (wie Ehenamen, Pseudonyme und Spitznamen).
3. Daten. Nach Möglichkeit werden Geburts- und Sterbejahr genannt. Sind diese nicht bekannt, wird das Wirken einer Person entsprechend der verfügbaren Information durch ein einzelnes Datum, eine Datenfolge oder ungefähre Angabe, z.B. „early 19th century“, zeitlich eingeordnet. Ausnahmen von dieser Regel bilden Einträge zu einigen wenigen Personen und Familien, bei denen selbst eine ungefähre Angabe nicht möglich war.
4. Beruf(e). Jeder Eintrag nennt eine oder mehrere Berufsbezeichnungen, um die Tätigkeit einer Person so genau wie möglich zu beschreiben. Öffentliche und/oder politische Ämter werden ebenso angegeben. Hatte eine Person mehrere solcher Ämter inne, wird nur die bedeutendste Position genannt. In manchen Fällen handelt es sich nicht um eine Berufsbezeichnung im engeren Sinne, sondern eher um eine Angabe dessen, worauf die Bedeutung der Person gründet, etwa „martyr“ oder „uprising leader“.
5. Quelle(n). Jeder Eintrag nennt alle Quellenwerke, die Informationen zur Person enthalten. In den meisten Fällen ist dies nur ein Werk, für die bedeutendsten Persönlichkeiten werden mehrere Werke zitiert. Ein alphabetisches Verzeichnis aller 76 Quellenwerke mit den für diese Quellen im Index verwendeten Abkürzungen findet sich auf den folgenden Seiten.

6. Fundstelle(n). *JaBI* nennt am Ende jedes Eintrags die genaue Fundstelle im Archiv: die Fiche-Nummer, danach die Nummer des Feldes auf dem Fiche. Erscheint eine Biographie auf mehr als einem Fiche, werden die verschiedenen Fundstellen durch ein Semikolon getrennt.

C. Verweisungen

Zusätzlich zu etwa 86 800 Haupteinträgen enthält *JaBI* circa 12 000 Querverweise. Diese lassen sich in die folgenden vier Kategorien unterteilen:

1. Vom Ehenamen einer Frau auf deren Mädchennamen, oder umgekehrt, je nach der bekanntesten Namensform, z.B. Hyōdō Hideko → Maehata Hideko.
2. Von einem Pseudonym auf den bürgerlichen Namen, z.B. Muden Dōjin → Arakawa Toyozō.
3. Vom bürgerlichen Namen auf ein Pseudonym, wenn das Pseudonym die bekannteste Namensform ist, z.B. Fujimoto Jinbē → Shinobugaoka Tsunemaru.
4. Von einem Doppelnamen auf dessen letzten Namensteil, oder umgekehrt, je nach der bekanntesten Namensform, z.B. San José, Bernardo Osorio de → Osorio de San José, Bernardo.

D. Ordnungskriterien

Haupteinträge und Querverweise werden alphabetisch angeordnet, auch wenn dies nicht immer mit der Ordnung im Archiv identisch ist. Initialen und andere Abkürzungsformen stehen dabei an erster Stelle. Bei gleichlautenden Namen ist die Reihenfolge wie folgt:

1. Gruppeneinträge für Familien, Dynastien etc.
2. persönlicher Name oder Nachname ohne Vorname(n).
3. Nachname mit Vorname(n) oder persönlicher Name mit zusätzlichen Namensteilen.

Innerhalb dieser Sortierungskriterien wird chronologisch nach verfügbaren Daten sortiert. Bestimmte Bestandteile des Namens haben keinen Einfluß auf die Sortierung:

1. Präpositionen, Artikel und filiale Bindewörter, z.B. de, no
2. Nicht-geographische Beinamen, z.B. sr., jr.

Weiterhin ist zur Anordnung zu bemerken:

1. Zusammengesetzte Nachnamen und aus mehreren Wörtern bestehende persönliche Namen werden Wort für Wort sortiert.
2. Verweisungen nennen keine Daten und stehen daher vor Haupteinträgen zu Personen des selben Namens.
3. Mit Mac und Mc beginnende Nachnamen werden einheitlich unter der Schreibweise Mac eingeordnet.

E. Editorische Hinweise zum Index und zum Archiv

1. Die Namensansetzung folgt der bei der Bearbeitung des Archivs gewählten Ansetzungsform nach dem Standardwerk „Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules. Second Edition 1988 Revision“. Dabei wurden die folgenden Prinzipien angewandt:
 - a) Personen mit europäischen Namen werden unter dem letzten Namensteil (Nachname) angesetzt.
 - b) Personen mit einem japanischen Namen werden unter dem ersten Namensteil angesetzt.

- c) Angehörige regierender Häuser werden unter dem persönlichen Namen angesetzt.
 - d) Verheiratete Frauen und Personen mit Pseudonymen werden unter der bekanntesten Namensform angesetzt.
2. Als Transkriptionssystem wurde das abgeänderte Hepburn-System, wie in Kenkyusha's New Japanese-English Dictionary (3. und spätere Ausgaben), angewandt.
 3. Vollständigkeit der Information. Wo möglich wurden Standardwerke wie z.B. Roberts, Laurance P.: Dictionary of Japanese Artists. Painting, Sculpture, Ceramics, Prints, Lacquer als maßgeblich für die Angaben von Namen und Daten im *JaBA* verwendet. Grundsätzlich bildet die im *JaBI* gegebene Information die Qualität, aber auch die Grenzen der im Archiv reproduzierten Quellenwerke ab und erhebt keinen Anspruch auf vollständige Wiedergabe des heutigen Wissensstandes zu den darin verzeichneten Biographien. Dies gilt besonders bei weniger bekannten Personen, über die Informationen lediglich in lokalgeschichtlichen oder zeitgenössischen Quellen zu finden sind. Insbesondere ist der dokumentarische Charakter dieses Indexes zu berücksichtigen, wenn hier inzwischen revidierte oder verworfene Sichtweisen bzw. Datierungen weiterhin zu finden sind.
 4. Fundstellen. Durch die präzise und umfassende Angabe der Fundstelle gelangt der Benutzer direkt zu den entsprechenden Feldern auf den Mikrofiches des *JaBA*, ohne hierfür die Logik der Anordnung im Archiv nachvollziehen zu müssen. Meist bezieht sich die Angabe der Fundstelle auf Artikel zu einer einzelnen Person, eingeordnet unter deren Namen, gelegentlich aber auch auf Informationen, die in einem Artikel zu einer anderen Person eingebettet und daher unter einem anderen Namen angesetzt sind. In diesem Fall bezieht sich die genannte Angabe der Fundstelle auf den gesamten Artikel und nicht nur auf die Felder, auf denen die Information zur gesuchten Person zu finden ist.

F. Abkürzungen / Erklärungen

Einige Abkürzungen werden regelmäßig in Verbindung mit Namen, Daten und Berufsbezeichnungen verwendet. Die wichtigsten seien im Folgenden genannt:

c. / ca.	circa, um
fl.	wirkte (floruit)
jr.	junior
ment.	erwähnt (mentioned)
pseud.	Pseudonym
sr.	senior
*	Geburtsdatum
†	Sterbedatum
→	siehe (Verweis)

G. Abschließende Bemerkung

Trotz größter Bemühungen um Genauigkeit und Vollständigkeit des *Japanischen Biographischen Indexes* lassen sich in einem Werk dieses Umfangs und dieser Fülle an Informationen gelegentlich auftretende Irrtümer, Auslassungen und Widersprüche nicht ganz vermeiden. Auch wenn die Herausgeber keine Verantwortung für eventuell falsche Darstellung historischer Figuren übernehmen können, so nehmen wir doch Hinweise auf Fehler und weiterführende Informationen dankbar entgegen. Der *JaBI* ist einer von zahlreichen im K.G. Saur Verlag erschienenen Biographischen Indizes die zusammen mit den entsprechenden Biographischen Archiven und dem *Internationalen Biographischen Index* auf CD-ROM und im Internet das *Internationale Biographische Informationssystem* konstituieren. Diese Reihe verfolgt das Ziel, eine umfassende internationale Sammlung biographischer Daten zu bieten. Der K.G. Saur Verlag informiert gerne darüber, welche Archive in welchen Bibliotheken zugänglich sind.

List of Sources Quellenverzeichnis

Architecture

Suzuki, Hiroyuki; Banham, Reyner; Kobayashi, Katsuhiro: *Contemporary architecture of Japan 1958-1984*. – New York : Rizzoli, 1985.

Asia WW 1960

The Asia who's who. – 3rd ed. – Hongkong : Pan-Asia Newspaper Alliance, [1960]. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected]

Barboutau

Barboutau, Pierre: *Biographies des artistes japonais dont les œuvres figurent dans la collection Pierre Barboutau*. – Paris : Bing, 1904. – 2 tomes.

Blakemore

Blakemore, Frances: *Who's who in modern Japanese prints*. – 1 ed. – New York [et al.] : Weatherhill, 1975.

Bocking

Bocking, Brian: *A popular dictionary of Shintō*. – Richmond : Curzon Press, 1995. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Britain & Japan

Britain and Japan : *Biographical portraits / edited by Ian Nish*. – Folkestone : Japan Library, 1994-1997. – 2 vols.

Buddhist dictionary

Japanese-English Buddhist dictionary. – [Tokyo] : Daito Shuppansha, 1965. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Cardim

Cardim, Antonio Francisco: *Fasciculus e Iaponicis floribus, suo adhuc madentibus sanguine / compositus a P. Antonio Francisco Cardim*. – Romae : Typis Heredum Corbelletti, 1646.

Clark/Ueda

Clark, Timothy T.; Ueda, Osamu: *The actor's image : print makers of the Katsukawa School / with Donald Jenkins and Naomi Noble Richard, editor*. – Chicago : Art Institute of Chicago [et al.], 1994.

Duke

Ten great educators of modern Japan : a Japanese perspective / comp. and ed. Benjamin C. Duke. – [Tokyo] : Univ. of Tokyo Press, 1989.

Fiction writers 1

Japanese fiction writers : 1868-1945 / ed. by Van C. Gessel. – Detroit [et al.] : Gale Research, 1997. – (Dictionary of literary biography ; 180)

Fiction writers 2

Japanese fiction writers since World War II / ed. by Van C. Gessel. – Detroit [et al.] : Gale Research, 1997. – (Dictionary of literary biography ; 182)

Fister

Fister, Patricia: *Japanese women artists : 1600 – 1900*. – Lawrence : Spencer Museum of Art [et al.], 1988.

Frédéric

Frédéric, Louis: *Encyclopaedia of Asian civilizations*. – Paris : Frédéric [et al.], 1977-1984; 1987. – 10 vols. + Suppl. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected]

Galbraith

Galbraith, Stuart IV: *The Japanese filmography : a complete reference to 209 filmmakers and the over 1250 films released in the United States, 1900 through 1994 / by Stuart Galbraith IV*. – Jefferson [et al.] : McFarland, 1996. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Gendai jinmei jiten

Gendai Nihon jinmei jiten / *henshu oyobi hakkojin*: Shimonaka Yasaburo. – Tokyo : Heibonsha, 1958.

Goedertier

Goedertier, Joseph M.: *Japan : a historical and biographical dictionary*. – Himeji : Tōkō printing, 1982. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Hisamatsu

Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi: *Biographical dictionary of Japanese literature*. – Tokyo : Kodansha International, 1976.

Japan biographical encyclopedia

The Japan biographical encyclopedia and who's who 1961. – 2nd ed. – Tokyo : Rengo Press, 1960.

Japan-Handbuch

Japan-Handbuch : *Nachschlagewerk der Japankunde / herausgegeben von Martin Ramming ; im Auftrage des Japaninstituts Berlin*. – Berlin : Steiniger, 1941. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Japan Times

The Japan Times : year book 1933. – 3 ed. – Tokyo : Japan Times & Mail, 1933.

Japan WW

The Japan who's who. – 1950-51 ed. – Tokyo : Tokyo News Service, 1950-1951.

Japan year book 1919

Takenobu, Yoshitaro: *The Japan year book : complete cyclopedia of general information and statistics on Japan and Japanese territories for the year 1919-20 / by Y. Takenob.* – Tokyo : Japan Year Book Office, 1919. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Japan year book 1931

Takenobu, Yoshitaro: *The Japan year book : complete cyclopedia of general information and statistics on Japan and Japanese territories for the year 1931 / by Y. Takenobu*. – Tokyo : Japan Year Book Office, 1919. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Japanese architects 1

Meyhöfer, Dirk: *Contemporary Japanese architects / by Dirk Meyhöfer*. – Köln : Taschen, 1994.

Japanese architects 2

Jodidio, Philip: *Contemporary Japanese architects*. – Köln : Taschen, 1997.

Japanese art

Biographical dictionary of Japanese art / supervising editor Yutaka Tazawa. – Tokyo, 1981.

Japanese composers

The Japan Federation of Composers: *Contemporary Japanese composers*. – Tokyo : Japan Federation of Composers, 1970-1993. [since 1972 titled: Catalogue of publications]

Japanese history

Biographical dictionary of Japanese history / supervising editor Seiichi Iwao; translator Burton Watson. – 1st ed. – Tokyo, 1978.

Japanese painters

Index of Japanese painters / compiled by the Society of Friends of Eastern Art. – Rutland [et al.] : Tuttle, [1959].

Japanische Literatur

Japanische Literatur der Gegenwart / herausgegeben von Siegfried Schaarschmidt und Michiko Mae. – München : Hanser, 1990. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Japon

Dictionnaire historique du Japon. – Tokyo : Librairie Kinokuniya, 1963-1995. – 20 fascicules. – (Publications de la Maison Franco-Japonaise) [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Jinmei jisho

Dai Nihon jinmei jisho. – Tokyo, 1937. – 5 vols.

Lacquer art

Japanese lacquer art : modern masterpieces / translated by Richard L. Gage ; edited by the Tokyo National Museum of Modern Art. – New York [et al.] : Weatherhill [et al.], 1982. [Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Lanman

Lanman, Charles: *Japan : its leading men. With an historical summary of the empire / by Charles Lanman*. – Boston : Lothrop, 1886.

Launay

Launay, Adrien: *Mémorial de la Société des Missions étrangères*. – Paris : Séminaire des Missions étrangères de Paris, 1916. – 2ième partie.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Leiter

Leiter, Samuel L.: *New Kabuki encyclopedia : a revised adaptation of Kabuki jiten*. – Westport [et al.] : Greenwood Press, 1997.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Lind

Lind, Werner: *Die großen japanischen Karate- und Kobudo-Meister : ein Lexikon von A – Z mit 33 schematischen Darstellungen und 230 Kurz-Biographien*. – Wehrheim : Velte, 1992.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Maclean/Blair 1

Maclean, J. A.; Blair, D.: *Japanese printmakers*. – 1929.
In: *American art magazine* ; 20 (February 1929)

Maclean/Blair 2

Maclean, J. A. ; Blair, D.: *Ten printmakers of the last decade*.
In: *American art magazine* ; 22 (August 1930)

Manyoshu

The Manyoshu : one thousand poems, selected and translated from the Japanese. – 2 ed. – Tokyo : publ. for the Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkokai by the Iwanami Shoten, 1941.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Martiri

Catalogo e brevi memorie dei duecento e cinque beati martiri nel Giappone. – Roma : Coi tipi della Civiltà Cattolica, 1867.

Medieval writers

Medieval Japanese writers / ed. by Steven D. Carter. – Detroit [et al.] : Gale, 1999. – (Dictionary of literary biography ; 203)
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Methodists

A biographical dictionary of Methodist missionaries to Japan : 1873 – 1993 / ed. John W. Krummel. – Tokyo : Kyo Bun Kwan, 1996.

Miner

Miner, Earl; Odagiri; Hiroko; Morell, Robert E.: *The Princeton companion to classical Japanese literature*. – Princeton : Princeton University Press, 1985.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Mitchell

Mitchell, C. H.: *Illustrated books of the Nanga, Maruyama, Shijo and other related schools of Japan : a bibliobiography* / by C. H. Mitchell, with the assistance of Osamu Ueda. – Los Angeles : Dawson's Book Shop, 1972.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

MOMA

Museum of Modern Art (New York): The new Japanese painting and sculpture : an exhibition / selected by Dorothy C. Miller and William S. Lieberman. – Garden City : Distributed by Doubleday, [1966].

Morrison

Morrison, Arthur: *The painters of Japan*. – New York : Stokes, [1911]. – 2 vols.

Oriental philosophers

Collinson, Diané; Wilkinson, Robert: *Thirty-five oriental philosophers*. – London : Routledge, 1994.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Pacifism

Pacifism in Japan : the Christian and socialist tradition / edited by Nobuya Bamba and John F. Howes. – Vancouver : University of British Columbia Press, 1978.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Pan-Pacific WW

Pan-Pacific who's who : an international reference work. A biographical encyclopedia of men and women of substantial achievement in the Pan-Pacific area / ed. by George Ferguson Mitchell Nellist. – 1940-41 ed. – Honolulu : Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1941.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Papinot

Papinot, Edmond: *Historical and geographical dictionary of Japan*. – Yokohama [et al.] : Kelly & Walsh [et al.], [1910].

Philosophers

Biographical dictionary of twentieth-century philosophers / ed. by Stuart Brown, Diane Collinson and Robert Wilkinson. – London [etc.] : Routledge, 1996. – (Routledge reference)
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Pollack

Pollack, David: *Zen poems of the five mountains*. – New York : Crossroad [et al.], 1985. – (American Academy of Religion. Studies in Religion ; 37)
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Roberts

Roberts, Laurance P.: *A dictionary of Japanese artists : painting, sculpture, ceramics, prints, lacquer*. – 1st ed. – Tokyo [et al.] : Weatherhill, 1976.

Schierbeck

Schierbeck, Sachiko: *Japanese women novelists in the 20th century : 104 biographies, 1900-1993*. – Copenhagen : Museum Tusulanum Press, 1994.

Schilling

Schilling, Mark: *The encyclopedia of Japanese pop culture* / by Mark Schilling. – New York : Weatherhill, 1997.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Stephenson/Asano

Stephenson, Edward S.; Asano, W.: *Famous people of Japan*. – Yokohama [et al.] : Kelly & Walsh, [1911].

Studies on Japan

Japanese studies on Japan and the Far East : a short biographical and bibliographical introduction / prepared by Teng Ssu-Yü; with the collab. of Masuda Kenji and Kaneda Hiromitsu. – Hong Kong : Hong Kong University Press, 1961.

Takamure

Takamure, Itsue: *Dai Nihon josei jimmei jisho*. – Tokyo : Koseikaku, 1942.

Theater Japan

Theater Japan : a who's who guide to theater and dance in Japan / editor: Tsuboike Eiko. – 2nd ed. – Tokyo : Japan Foundation, 1993.

Thieme/Becker

Allgemeines Lexikon der Bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart / herausgegeben von Ulrich Thieme und Felix Becker. – Leipzig : Seemann, 1907-1950. – 37 Bde.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected]

Vollmer

Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler des XX. Jahrhunderts / herausgegeben von Hans Vollmer. – Leipzig : Seemann, 1953-1962. – Bde I-VI.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected]

Weber

Weber, Victor Frédéric: *Ko-ji Ho-ten : Dictionnaire à l'usage des amateurs et collectionneurs d'objets d'art japonais et chinois. On y trouvera : l'explication des noms usuels et des noms propres qui se rencontrent dans les ouvrages traitant de l'art et des religions de l'Extrême-Orient etc.* – Paris : L'auteur, 1928. – 2 vols.
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

Willeke

Willeke, Bernward H.: *Biographical data on early Franciscans in Japan*. – Grottaferrata (Roma), 1990.
In: *Archivum franciscanum historicum* ; 83. 1-2

Women writers 1

Japanese women writers : Twentieth century short fiction / translated and edited by Noriko Mizuta Lippit and Kyoko Iriye Selden. – 1 ed. – Armonk : Sharpe, 1991. – (An East Gate book)

Women writers 2

Japanese women writers : a bio-critical sourcebook / edited by Chieko I. Mulhern. – Westport : Greenwood Press, 1994.

Wright

Wright, Scott: *Japan encountered : a brief (and highly-selective) survey of famous westerners in the land of the rising sun*. – Lanham [et al.] : University Press of America, 1996.

WW contemporary Japan

Who's who of contemporary Japan. – Tokyo, 1963.

WW Far East

Who's Who in the Far East, 1906-7, June. – Hongkong : China Mail, [1906].
[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected]

WW Far East 1907

Who's who in the Far East : 1907-8. – Hongkong, 1907.

[Only biographical articles respectively articles concerning Japanese personalities have been selected.]

WW hakushi

Who's who hakushi in Great Japan : 1888-1920 / edited by Kuro Iseki. – Tokyo : Hattensha, 1920-1930. – 6 vols.

WW Japan

Who's who in Japan : 1991-92. – Tokyo : Asia Press, 1991.

WW Japan 1938

Who's who in Japan, Manchoukuo and China 1938 / edited by Esunesaburo Kamesaka. – 19th annual ed. – Tokyo : Who's who in Japan Publ. Office, 1938.

WW Japanese artists

Who's who among Japanese artists. – [Tokyo] : Print. Bureau, Japanese Govt., 1961.

WW Japanese government

Who's who in Japanese government : 1990/91. – 3rd ed. – Tokyo : International Cultural Association of Japan, 1992.

A – Ka

A

- Aal**, Cato Nicolay Benjamin (*1865), businessman, honorary consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 1
- Aba** Mitsuru → Bandō Mitsugorō VI
- Abata** Takuya (*1923), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 1, 2
- Abe** (family) (since 7th century), daimyō family – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japon, Papinot, Weber* – 1, 3-7; 1, 13-14
- Abe** (family) (since 11th century), family of governors – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan-Handbuch, Papinot, Weber* – 1, 3; 1, 6-10
- Abe** (family) (since 17th century), daimyō family – *Frédéric, Papinot, Weber* – 1, 3; 1, 11-12
- Abe** Akio (*1910), literature scholar, professor – *Studies on Japan, WW Japan* – 1, 15-16
- Abe** Akira (*1907), lawyer, government official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 17
- Abe** Akira (*1934), novelist – *Japanische Literatur* – 1, 18-20
- Abe** Ason → Abe Miushi
- Abe** Atai → Atai
- Abe** Atsu (*1906), mechanical engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 21
- Abe** Bunjirō (*1880), judge, court councillor – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 22
- Abe** Chikayoshi (Hōgen and Ōho eras (1156-1163)), Confucian, physician, provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 23-24
- Abe** Chiyodōji (*c. 1050, †1063), revolutionary's son – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 25-26
- Abe** Chūzō (*1902), radio broadcasting executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 27
- Abe** Dairoku (*1899), company managing director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 28
- Abe** Einosuke (*1899), historian, university lecturer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 1, 29-30
- Abe** Eizaburō (*1917), joint stock company chairman – *WW Japan* – 1, 31
- Abe** Eo (late Enryaku era (782-806)), regional observer, palace guard vice-general – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 32-33
- Abe** Fujio (*1927), violinist, concert master – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 1, 34-35
- Abe** Fumio (*1922), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 1, 36-37
- Abe** Fusajirō (*1868, †1937), business executive, member of the House of Peers – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times* – 1, 38-39
- Abe** Genki (*1894), police superintendent-general, minister of Internal Affairs – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 40-43
- Abe** Genzaemon (*1810, †1874), public worker – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 44
- Abe** Ginjirō (*1888), company manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 45
- Abe** Goichi (*1873, †1933), business executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 46-48
- Abe** Gōitsu – also: Chubō (†1882), monk, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 49-50
- Abe** Gonnojo – named: Nobutaru, Sadayasu; called: Inosaburō, Gonnojo (*1827, †1865), government official, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 51-52
- Abe** Gorō (*1904 or 1905), lawyer, politician, member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 53-55
- Abe** Hajime (*1933), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 1, 56
- Abe** Hakaru (*1893), district judge, court president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 57-58
- Abe** Hamanari – Confucian, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 59-60
- Abe** Harumichi (†1153), astronomer – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 61-62
- Abe** Harusada (Enpō era (1673-1681)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 63-64
- Abe** Hayatarō → Tōrin
- Abe** Hideo (*1917), electric company chairman – *WW Japan* – 1, 66
- Abe** Hidesuke (*1876, †1925), economic historian, professor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 67-68
- Abe** Hidetarō (*1877), company director, bank secretary – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 69-70
- Abe** Hikokichi (*1865, †1932), inventor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 71
- Abe** Hikotarō (*1840, †1904), business executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 72-73
- Abe** Hikotarō (*1879), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 74
- Abe** Hime → Takata Hime
- Abe** Hirafu (mid 7th century), military general, provincial governor-general – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 1, 75-83
- Abe** Hiromasa (*1924), spinning company president – *WW Japan* – 1, 84
- Abe** Hiromu (*1930), Imperial Household Agency official – *WW Japan* – 1, 85
- Abe** Hironiwa (*659, †732), poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 86-87
- Abe** Hiroshi (*1852, †1922), government official, member of the House of Lords, prefectural governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 88-89
- Abe** Hiroshi (*1890), aeronautical expert, air transport company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 90
- Abe** Hiroshi (*1922), physician, professor – *WW Japan* – 1, 91
- Abe** Hisanori (*1879), government official, company director, member of the House of Peers – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 92-93
- Abe** Hitoshi (*1933), political scientist, professor – *WW Japan* – 1, 94
- Abe** Hōbun → Abe Nobuya
- Abe** Ichirō (*1953), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 1, 97
- Abe** Ichirōbē (1st half 19th century), merchant – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 98-100
- Abe** Ichitarō (musician) → Mochizuki Tazaemon
- Abe** Ichitarō (*1882), business executive – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 101-102
- Abe** Ikiko (†1874), revolutionary's wife – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 1, 103-106
- Abe** Iratsume (Nara era (710-784)), poetess – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 107
- Abe** Isamu (ment. 1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 1, 108
- Abe** Isao (*1914), government official, diplomat – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 1, 109-111
- Abe** Isao (ment. 1950-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 1, 112
- Abe** Isō (*1865, †1949), politician, social reformer, professor – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Japon, Medieval writers, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 113-130
- Abe** Iwao (*1934), poet – *WW Japan* – 1, 131
- Abe** Izumi (*1909), public official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 132
- Abe** Jirō (poet, municipal assemblyman) → Abe Shōko
- Abe** Jirō (*1883, †1959), philosopher, art critic, aesthetician, professor – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, Leiter, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 133-143
- Abe** Jubei (*1881), company auditor – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 144
- Abe** Junkichi (*1915), social psychologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 1, 145
- Abe** Juntei – called: Chotokuin (†1676), pediatrician – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 146-147
- Abe** Kageki (†1876), samurai, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 148-149
- Abe** Kan (painter) → Tōrin

- Abe Kan** (*1894), politician, parliament member – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 150
- Abe Kanichi** (*1928), physician, hospital director – *WW Japan* – 1, 151
- Abe Kankurō** (*1919), company president – *WW Japan* – 1, 152
- Abe Kashichi** (ment. 1938), provincial governor – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 153
- Abe Katsuma** (*1892), pharmacologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW hakushi* – 1, 154-159
- Abe Kazuharu** (*1926), government official, bank president – *WW Japan* – 1, 160
- Abe Kazunobu** (†1771), city magistrate – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 161-162
- Abe Kazuo** (*1929), insurance company president – *WW Japan* – 1, 163
- Abe Kazuo** (*1931), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 1, 164
- Abe Keigo** (20th century), karate instructor – *Lind* – 1, 165
- Abe Kenichi** (*1890), economist, university lecturer, columnist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 1, 166-167
- Abe Kenji** (*1898), oil company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 168
- Abe Kennosuke** (*1928), steel company executive director – *WW Japan* – 1, 169
- Abe Kichiji** (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 1, 170
- Abe Kihē** (*1893), brewery president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 171
- Abe Kiichi** (*1896), chemical company vice-president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 172
- Abe Kiichirō** (*1880), physician – *Japan Times* – 1, 173
- Abe Kimiko** (*1907), politician, teacher, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 174-175
- Abe Kimio** (*1909), scholar of literature, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 1, 176
- Abe Kinya** (*1935), historian, professor – *WW Japan* – 1, 177
- Abe Kiyomi** (*1900), educator, publisher, member of the House of Councillors – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 178
- Abe Kiyoshi** (*1892), electrical engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 179-180
- Abe Kiyotsugu** (Daidō and Konin eras (806-810)), provincial assistant governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 181-182
- Abe Kiyoyuki** (Kanpyō era (889-898)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 183
- Abe Kō** (*1848), government official, city governor, member of the House of Peers – *Japan year book 1919* – 1, 185
- Abe Kōbē** (*1847, †1919), business executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 186-187
- Abe Kōbō** (*1924, †1993), novelist, poet, playwright – *Fiction writers 2, Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese Literatur, WW Japan* – 1, 188-241
- Abe Kōhei** (ment. 1949-1991), helicopter company chairman – *WW Japan* – 1, 242
- Abe Kōichi** (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 1, 243
- Abe Kōji** (his poems were published in the 8th century), poet, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 244
- Abe Kōjirō** (*1897), spinning company president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 1, 246-249
- Abe Kōmei** (*1911), composer, conductor, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese composers* – 1, 250-256
- Abe Kongō** (*1900 or 1908), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 257-258
- Abe Kōnosuke** (*1880), trading company president – *Japan year book 1919* – 1, 259
- Abe Kōsai** → Kōsai
- Abe Kōzō** (*1908), clergyman, theologian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 1, 261-263
- Abe Kōzō** (*1938), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 1, 264
- Abe Kuniichi** (ment. 1923-1938), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 265
- Abe Kurahashimaro** (†649), minister of the Left – *Frédéric, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 266-268
- Abe Kyuha** – artist name: Hankyan Sōkyū (†1853), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 269-270
- Abe Kyūji** (*1899), scientist, university president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 271-272
- Abe Kyūzaburō** (*1896), mechanical engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 273-274
- Abe Kyūzō** → Katata Kisōji
- Abe Magoshirō** (*1909), psychologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 1, 275-276
- Abe Makio** (*1933), writer – *WW Japan* – 1, 277
- Abe Makoto** (*1908), historian, assistant professor – *Studies on Japan* – 1, 278
- Abe no Manao** (ment. 808-811), scholar, medical writer – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 279-280
- Abe Manpei** (*1878), steamship company president, honorary vice-consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 281
- Abe Masaaki** (*1935), railway construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 1, 296
- Abe Masahiro** (*1819, †1857), politician, minister – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 282-291
- Abe Masaji** (*1905), electrical engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 292
- Abe Masakatsu** (*1541, †1600), daimyō, shōgunate retainer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 293-294; 1, 318
- Abe Masakoto** (*1860, †1925), viscount – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 297-298
- Abe Masakuni** – called: Jurō, Masamori (*c. 1667, †1715), provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 299-300
- Abe Masamoto** (*c. 1715, †1780), provincial governor, member of the Council of Elders – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 301-302
- Abe Masanao** (*1891), meteorologist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 303-304
- Abe Masao** → Hisao Jūran
- Abe Masaoki** – childhood name: Zenbē, Shichinosuke (†1640), principal retainer of a feudal clan, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 305-306
- Abe Masasuke** (*c. 1723, †1769), member of the Council of Elders – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 307-308
- Abe Masataka** – childhood name: Sakujurō (†1750), member of the Council of Elders, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 309-310
- Abe Masatake** (†1704), member of the Council of Elders, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 311-312
- Abe Masatoshi** (ment. 1748-1784), castle deputy governor, usher – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 313-314
- Abe Masatsugu** (*1569, †1647), Shōgunate Council member – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 315-318
- Abe Masaya** (*1867), steamship company director – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 319-320
- Abe Masayasu** (*1930), mayor – *WW Japan* – 1, 321
- Abe Masayoshi** (*c. 1630, †1689), provincial governor, member of the Council of Elders – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 322-323
- Abe Masayoshi** (*1860, †1909), mining engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 1, 324-328
- Abe Masayuki** (†1697), shōgunate retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 329-331
- Abe Masazumi** (*c. 1592, †1628), lord of Ōtaki castle – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 332-333
- Abe Michitaka** – called: Tomisaburo, Saibē, Yasuke; pen name: Shoen (*c. 1800, †1867), Confucian, lecturer of a lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 334-335
- Abe Mikio** (*1919), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 1, 336-337
- Abe Mikishi** (*1883), civil engineer, cement company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 338-342
- Abe Mitsuko** (*1912), novelist – *Schierbeck, WW Japan* – 1, 343-344
- Abe Mitsukuni** – called: Masuya Gihē – sword decorator – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 345-346
- Abe Mitsuo** (*1932), vice-minister of Education – *WW Japan* – 1, 347
- Abe Mitsuro** (*1933), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 1, 348
- Abe Mitsutada** – called: Iwa Yukuimuro (*c. 1848, †1910), samurai, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 349-350
- Abe Miushi** – called: Fuse Ason, Abe Ason (†703), member of the Great Council of Three, minister of the Right – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 1, 351-353
- Abe Mohē** (*1827, †1885), social benefactor, land reclaimer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 354-356
- Abe Morichika** (ment. 1114), Confucian, physician, provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 357-358
- Abe Moritarō** (*1872, †1913), diplomat – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 1, 359-360
- Abe Motō** (*1931), member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 1, 361
- Abe Motohisa** (Engi era (901-923)), Confucian, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 362-363
- Abe Motoki** (*1901), newspaper executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 365
- Abe Motonobu** (*1918), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 1, 364
- Abe Motozane** (*c. 1556, †1583), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 366
- Abe Munetaka** (*1875), higher school director – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 367
- Abe Munetō** – called: Torinomi Saburō (mid 11th century), warrior, high priest – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 1, 368-376
- Abe Nagayuki** – called: Awaji no Kami (ment. 1517-1582), military general, castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 379-380
- Abe Naishinnō** → Kōken Tennō
- Abe Naizen** (†1868), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 377-378

- Abe Nakamaro** – Chinese name: Chao Heng (*c. 700, †770), poet, scholar, politician – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Papinot, Weber* – 1, 381-392
- Abe Nakao** (*1877), internist – *WW hakushi* – 1, 393-394
- Abe Noboru** (*1907), biologist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 395
- Abe Noboru** (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 1, 396
- Abe Nobukatsu** – called: Yaichiro (*c. 1551, †1600), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 397-398
- Abe Nobumori** (*c. 1583, †1673), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 399-400
- Abe Nobutomi** (ment. 1745-1792), palace attendant, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 401-402
- Abe Nobutomo** (†1701), deputy governor assistant, castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 403-404
- Abe Nobuya** – original name: Abe Hōbun (*1913), European style painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, MOMA, Vollmer, WW Japanese artists* – 1, 405-411
- Abe Nobuyuki** (*1875, †1953), army general, minister of War, prime minister – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan Times, Japon, Jinmei jisho, WW Japan 1938* – 1, 412-419
- Abe Nobuyuki** (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 1, 420
- Abe Noriaki** (*1941), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 1, 421
- Abe Norimitsu** → Jakue
- Abe Noritō Tsuma** – also: Abe Noritsuna no Tsuma (Kōhei era (1058-1065)), chaste woman – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 1, 422-425
- Abe Noriyoshi** (*1941), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 1, 426
- Abe Nosei** (*1883), minister of Education, university president – *WW contemporary Japan* – 1, 427
- Abe Okindo** (*1845, †1920), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 428
- Abe Okiyuki** (Jōgan and Gangyō eras (859-885)), military government investigator, vice-minister of Census and Taxation – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 429-430
- Abe Okumichi** (ment. 764-772), poet, imperial treasure section director – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 431-432
- Abe Ōmi** (*1842, †1910), ceramist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 433
- Abe Otomasa** (†808), vice-minister of the Military Department, member of the Minor Council of Three – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 434-435
- Abe Rihei** (*1894), newspaper executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 436
- Abe Rokurō** (*1904), scholar of German literature, college assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 437-438
- Abe Ryōhei** – named: On, Hakugyo; artist names: Kanshu, Kanchi (Tenpō era (1830-1844)), seal engraver – *Jinmei jisho* – 1, 439-440
- Abe Ryōnosuke** (*1898), civil engineer – *WW Japan 1938* – 1, 441
- Abe Ryōtarō** (*1962), composer – *Japanese composers* – 1, 442
- Abe Ryūichi** (*1907), economist, university teacher – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 1, 443-444
- Abe Ryūichi** (*1917), librarian – *Studies on Japan* – 1, 445
- Abe Saburō** (*1898), psychologist, government official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 1-2
- Abe Sadaichi** (*1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 3
- Abe Sadamu** (*1887), major-general – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 4
- Abe Sadao** (*1923), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 2, 5
- Abe Sadaō** (*1019, †1062), local magnate, warrior, rebel – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 2, 6-15
- Abe Sadayoshi** – called: Okura Taiho (†1549), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 16-18
- Abe Sadayuki** (Jōgan and Gangyō eras (859-885)), provincial governor, military government vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 19-20
- Abe Sakari** (*1905), composer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 21-22
- Abe Seimon** (*1792, †1862), agriculturist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 23
- Abe Seifuku** – called: Tominosuke Masamoto (†1769), provincial governor, castle chief minister – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 24-25
- Abe Seigai** (*1828, †1887), loyalist, member of the Council of Elders – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 26-32
- Abe Seiichi** (*1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 33
- Abe Seiji** (*1919), trading company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 34
- Abe Seimei** – also: Abe Yasunari, Kamo Yasunari, Kamo Hōgen (†1005), astronomer, astrologer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 2, 35-43
- Abe Seiya** (*1938), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 2, 44
- Abe Senichi** (*1893), prefectural governor, junior college president, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 45-47
- Abe Seryo** → Ryosanjin
- Abe Shamimaro** (†758), poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 48-49
- Abe Shigehiro** (*1902), chemist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 51
- Abe Shigeo** (*1892), politician, member of parliament – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 52
- Abe Shigeo** (*1918), historian, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 53-54
- Abe Shigeru** (ment. 1955-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 55
- Abe Shigetaka** (*1890, †1939), educationist, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 56-57
- Abe Shigetsugu** (*1598, †1651), shōgunate retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 58-59
- Abe Shinnosuke** (*1884, †1964), journalist, literary critic, newspaper chief editor – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 60-66
- Abe Shintarō** (*1924), politician, member of House of Representatives, state minister – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 2, 67-69
- Abe Shirō** (*1882), banker – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 70
- Abe Shirōgorō** (about 1660), shōgunate retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 71-72
- Abe Shizue** (*1899), publicist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 73
- Abe Shizuo** (*1894), newspaper executive, radio station founder – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 74-75
- Abe Shōgo** (*1928), politician, member of House of Representatives, party secretary general – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 2, 76-77
- Abe Shōji** (*1904), monopoly corporation director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 78-79
- Abe Shōko** – real name: Abe Jirō (*1903), poet, municipal assemblyman – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 80-81
- Abe Shōō** – first name: Teruto; posthumous name: Tomonoshin (*c. 1650, †1753), botanist, pharmacognosist, physician – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 82-86
- Abe Shōsaku** (*1927), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 2, 87
- Abe Shōzō** – pseud.: Takitaro Minakami (*1887), writer, insurance company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 88
- Abe Shunan** (ment. 1682), Confucian, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 89-90
- Abe Shungo** (*1884), politician, trade company president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 2, 91-93
- Abe Shunichi** (*1918), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 2, 94
- Abe Shunpō** (*1877), painter – *Frédéric, Vollmer* – 2, 95-96
- Abe Sōbē** – named: Yoshimichi (†1866), loyalist, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 97-98
- Abe Sōken** – called: Kojun, Masuyama Sessai (*c. 1773, †1826), castle lord, painter, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 99-100
- Abe Sōkichi** (*1899), wool spinning company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 101
- Abe Sueharu** (†1857), musician, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 102-103
- Abe Suekane** – original name: Tōgi Kaneyuki (*1564, †1616), musician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 104-105
- Abe Suekichi** (*1894), civil engineer, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 106-107
- Abe Suemasa** (*c. 1098, †1164), court musician, founder of Abe family – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 108-109
- Abe Suemasa** – real name: Uzumasa (*c. 1743, †1819), musician, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 110-111
- Abe Suenao** (*c. 1621, †1708), musician, provincial governor, writer – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 112-113
- Abe Suenobu** – real name: Uzumasa (*c. 1804, †1862), musician, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 114-115
- Abe Suelo** (*1880), children's stories writer, magazine editor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 116-117
- Abe Suesuke** (†1868), musician – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 118-119
- Abe Suetaka** (†1929), musician, imperial palace music department head – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 120-121
- Abe Sueyasu** (*c. 1703, †1775), court musician, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 122-123
- Abe Sueyoshi** (*1904), musician, music conductor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 124-126
- Abe Sukekurō** → Tairensa
- Abe Sukunamaro** – called: Hikida Ason (†720), member of the Great Council of Three – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 127-128
- Abe Susumu** (*1930), education center representative – *WW Japan* – 2, 129

- Abe Tadaaki** (*1602, †1675), shōgunate retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 130-133
- Abe Tadahito** (*1953), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 2, 134
- Abe Tadamasa** – called: Shirogoro, Shirobe (†1584), samurai, archer – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 135-136
- Abe Tadamasu** (*1914), engineering and construction company consultant – *WW Japan* – 2, 137
- Abe Tadashi** (*1932), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 2, 138
- Abe Tadayoshi** – called: Samanosuke (†1624), samurai, shōgunate retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 139-140
- Abe Tai** → Atai
- Abe Taiji** (*1880), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 141
- Abe Taizō** (*1849, †1924), insurance company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East* – 2, 142-146
- Abe Takaboshi** (ment. 1062), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 147-148
- Abe Takashi** (*1895), scholar of English literature, higher school director – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 2, 149-151
- Abe Takashi** (ment. 1953-1991), aluminium corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 2, 152
- Abe Takehiko** (ment. 1938-1961), historian, assistant professor – *Studies on Japan* – 2, 153
- Abe Takehiro** (*1939), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 154
- Abe Takematsu** (*1912), labor leader, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 155-157
- Abe Takeo** (*1903, †1959), historian, professor – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 2, 158-162
- Abe Takeo** (*1927), road construction company managing director – *WW Japan* – 2, 163
- Abe Takeshi** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 164
- Abe Takeshi** (*1927), university president – *WW Japan* – 2, 165
- Abe Takuji** (*1896), agricultural chemist, professor, university chief librarian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 167
- Abe Takuji** (ment. 1908-1938), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 166
- Abe Tamao** (*1877), physician, hospital head – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 168
- Abe Tamio** (*1902), philosopher, professor, tennis champion – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 2, 169-170
- Abe Tansai** – named: Masanari, Shikyo, Rokurō (†1880), Confucian, private school founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 171-172
- Abe Tatsuchi** (*1907), government official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 173-174
- Abe Tatsuji** (*1928), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 2, 175
- Abe Tatsuo** (*1916), physician, professor, hospital director – *WW Japan* – 2, 176
- Abe Teijirō** (*1861), military officer – *Japan year book 1919* – 2, 177
- Abe Teruya** (*1929), scholar of law, professor – *WW Japan* – 2, 178
- Abe Tetsuya** (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 2, 179
- Abe Tōjirō** → Tōrintei Tōgyoku
- Abe Tōju** (*1889), electric company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 180
- Abe Tokusuke** (*1890), railway company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 181
- Abe Tomoji** (*1903, †1973), novelist, literature scholar, professor – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 2, 182-187
- Abe Tōrin** → Tōrin
- Abe Toshio** (*1892 or 1895), physician, government official – *Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 190-191
- Abe Toshio** (*1903), physicist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 192
- Abe Toshio** (ment. 1953-1991), ceramics company director – *WW Japan* – 2, 193
- Abe Toyotake** (*1905), flower arrangement master – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 194-195
- Abe Tōzō** (*1893), trading company president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 196-198
- Abe Tsugimaro** (ment. 736), poet, ambassador – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 199-200
- Abe Tsuyako** (*1912), novelist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 200a-201
- Abe Yaji** (*1904), agricultural economist, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 2, 202
- Abe Yasuchika** (ment. 1148-1177), scholar, fortune-teller – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 203-204
- Abe Yasuhito** (*c. 792, †859), member of the Great Council of Three, general of imperial palace guard – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 205-207
- Abe Yasuji** (*1903), securities company department director – *Japan WW* – 2, 212
- Abe Yasukuni** (Edo era (1603-1867)), calendar scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 208
- Abe Yasukuni** (mid 18th century), mathematician, astronomer – *Frédéric* – 2, 213
- Abe Yasumaro** (8th century), ambassador – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 209-210
- Abe Yasuna** (10th century), father of astronomer Abe no Seimei – *Weber* – 2, 214
- Abe Yasunari** → Abe Seimei
- Abe Yasuyuki** (ment. 1953-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 216
- Abe Yoritoki** (†1057), warrior, local magnate – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber, WW Japan* – 2, 217-226
- Abe Yoshie** (*1904), harpist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 227-228
- Abe Yoshihachi** (*1933), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 229
- Abe Yoshihi** (*1920), steel company executive – *WW Japan* – 2, 230
- Abe Yoshihira** (11th century), astronomer, government official, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 231-232
- Abe Yoshika** (*1899), steel company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 235
- Abe Yoshimasa** (Kampyō era (889-898)), astronomer, government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 233-234
- Abe Yoshimi** (*1901), Communist, politician – *Medieval writers* – 2, 236
- Abe Yoshimune** (*1886), theologian, professor, college director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 237-240
- Abe Yoshinari** (*1883), philosophy professor – *Japan year book 1931* – 2, 241
- Abe Yoshio** (*1891), zoologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 242-244
- Abe Yoshio** (*1905), philosopher, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 2, 245-247
- Abe Yoshio** (*1918), company executive – *WW Japan* – 2, 248
- Abe Yoshio** (*1920), company executive – *WW Japan* – 2, 249
- Abe Yoshio** (*1929), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 2, 250
- Abe Yoshishige** (*1883, †1966), philosopher, professor, minister of Education – *Asia WW 1960, Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 251-258
- Abe Yukio** (*1901), securities company vice-president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 259
- Abe Yushin** → Rekishai
- Abe Yutaka** (*1886), dramatic critic, magazine editor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 260-261
- Abe Yutaka** (*1898), film director – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 262-263
- Abe Yuzuru** (*1916), steel company executive – *WW Japan* – 2, 264
- Abe Zenni** → Zenni
- Abegawa Sumio** (*1922), bank president – *WW Japan* – 2, 265
- Abegg, Oscar** (*1897), watch factory manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 266
- Abel Bōsan** – named: Kei, Shokyo; called: Bennosuke (*c. 1777, †1845), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 267-268
- Abel Iwane** – called: Seisuke, Sōemon (*1832, †1916), politician, government official, member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 269-271
- Abel Masaji** (*c. 1838, †1868), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 272-273
- Abel Rekidō** – called: Daisuke, Otomon, Ondo (*c. 1807, †1883), seal engraver – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 273-275
- Abenamitaka Hime** → Haehime
- Abeno Iratsume** – also: Abeno Jyoro (Wadō and Hōki eras (708-780)), poet – *Takamure* – 2, 278-279
- Abeno Naishinnō** (ment. 756-764), imperial princess – *Takamure* – 2, 281-282
- Abeno Ryūshō** (*1912), Buddhist monk – *WW Japan* – 2, 280
- Abenuhime** (2nd half 5th century), princess – *Takamure* – 2, 283-284
- Abiko Kenichi** (*1931), vice-governor – *WW Japan* – 2, 285
- Abiko Kyutarō** (*1864), journalist, businessman – *Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 286-287
- Abiko Masaru** (*1877, †1931), judge – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 288-289
- Abiko Motō** (*1934), cartoonist – *WW Japan* – 2, 290
- Abiko Nansō** – called: Kyuzaemon; artist names: Nansō, Suitanian (Kōka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 291-292
- Abiko Shimizu** (*1908), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 2, 293
- Abiko Shōhō** – real personal name: Saburō (*1901), koto player, music school director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 294-295
- Abiko Takatsugu** (*1882), agriculturist – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 296
- Abiko Tōkichi** (*1904), government official, minister of Home Affairs – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan* – 2, 297-299
- Abiko Toshio** (*1931), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 2, 300
- Abiko Ujio** (Ninna era (885-889)), court physician, acupuncturist – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 301-302
- Abiko Yoshihiro** (*1951), composer – *Japanese composers* – 2, 303-304
- Abiko Yutaka** (*1908), railway executive – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 2, 305-306

- Abino** Yasutarō (*1813, †1861), loyalist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 307-308
- Abiru** Akiyori (Kenjin and Genkyu eras (1201-1206)), lord of Tsushima – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 309-310
- Abiru** Kahei (Genroku era (1688-1704)), farmer, boar hunter – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 311-313
- Abo** Kiyokazu – former family name: Sawano (*1879), admiral, baron, minister of Navy, member of the House of Peers – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 314-317
- Abo** Masahiro (*1929), polymer company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 318
- Abo** Masatoshi (*1907), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 319
- Abo** Shinnō (*792, †842), imperial prince – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 320
- Abo** Tomotsune (*1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 321
- Aboshi** Yoshinori (*1927), archaeologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 2, 322
- Aboshiya** Dōrin (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 323-324
- Abu** Kiyoshi (*1886, †1935), navy lieutenant-general – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 325-326
- Abu** Tenpū – named: Shinichi (*1886, †1928), novelist, magazine chief editor – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 327-328
- Abu** Toshio (*1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 329
- Abunomatsu** Midorinosuke (*1791, †1851), sumō wrestler – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 330-332
- Aburadani** Kyōichi (*1886), trade association director – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 333
- Aburadani** Shizu (†1752), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 334-337
- Aburai** Hisashi (*1884), electric company president – *Japan WW* – 2, 338
- Aburakawa** Nobuchika – called: Rezaburō (†1908), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 339-340
- Aburakōji** (family) – also: Aburanokōji – kuge family – *Papinot, Weber* – 2, 341-342
- Aburakōji** Nobuko (*1731, †1819), maid of imperial family – *Takamure* – 2, 347-348
- Aburakōji** Takanao (*1839, †1908), Imperial Palace executive – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 343-344
- Aburakōji** Takazane (†1729), member of the Great Council of Three – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 345-346
- Aburaya** Gōzaemon – called: Sansho Dayu (Jōkyō era (1684-1688)), cruel man – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 349-350
- Aburaya** Jōyū (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 351-352
- Aburaya** Okon (about 1800), courtesan – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 353
- Aburaya** Ryōtarō (*1920), mayor – *WW Japan* – 2, 354
- Aburaya** Shōsa (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 355-356
- Aburaya** Sōmi (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 357-358
- Aburaya** Yamaki (17th century), kobudo master – *Lind* – 2, 359
- Abutsu** Ni (†1283), waka poetess – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Papinot, Takamure, Women writers 2* – 2, 360-382
- Acafosci**, Tomaso (†1622), Jesuit, martyr – *Cardim, Martiri* – 2, 383-386
- Acha** no Tsubone (1545-1620) → Shinjōtō Monin
- Acha** no Tsubone – real name: Suchi Kamio (*1555, †1637), lady-in-waiting – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 387-389
- Acharya** Daikoku → Nichirō
- Achi** Kishi → Achiki
- Achi** Omi – named: Kurando, Achi Atae (4th or 5th century), Korean prince, textile industrialist – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 2, 391-398
- Achigi** → Achiki
- Achikawa** Yūichi (*1935), member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 2, 399
- Achiki** – real name: Achi (or Aji) Kishi; also: Achigi, Ajiki (ment. 284), Korean envoy – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 2, 390; 2, 400-404; 4, 122
- Acuna**, Pedro de (†1606), Spanish diplomat – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 405
- Adachi** (family) (since late 9th century), noble family – *Papinot* – 2, 406
- Adachi** Aizō (*1863, †1932), military lieutenant-general – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 407-409
- Adachi** Akira (*1910), civil engineer, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 410
- Adachi** Akira (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 2, 411
- Adachi** Anryū – called: Isuke; pseud.: Eian (†c. 1770), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 412-413
- Adachi** Buntarō (*1865, †1945), anatomist, anthropologist, professor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 414-420
- Adachi** Chikara (*1917), business executive – *WW Japan* – 2, 421
- Adachi** Chōka (*1887), flower arrangement master, school director – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 2, 422-423
- Adachi** Chōshun (*1775, †1836), physician, gynaecologist – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 2, 424-425
- Adachi** Chōzō (*1893), railway company executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 426
- Adachi** Daishin (*1932), Buddhist monk – *WW Japan* – 2, 427
- Adachi** Fumio (*1931), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 2, 428
- Adachi** Fusajirō (*1884), governor, mining company director – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 429
- Adachi** Genichirō (*1889), European style painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Roberts, WW Japan 1938* – 2, 430-434
- Adachi** Ginkō → Ginkō
- Adachi** Hakugi → Hakugi
- Adachi** Harumi (ment. 1950-1991), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 2, 435
- Adachi** Heishichi → Ginkō
- Adachi** Hiroshi (*1925), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 2, 436
- Adachi** Ikkei – called: Heizaemon; pseud.: Kunokian, Sōhōi (Tenpō era (1830-1844)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 2, 437-438
- Adachi** Ikutsune (*1918), agricultural economist, assistant professor – *Studies on Japan* – 2, 439
- Adachi** Juki (*1886), military lieutenant-general – *WW Japan 1938* – 2, 440
- Adachi** Kagemori – first name: Genkurō; religious names: Gakuchi, Kakuchi, Kōya Nyūdo (†1248), warlord, shōgunate retainer, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 3, 1-8
- Adachi** Kakuro – pen name: Kakuro, Rikuyuan; called: Yokichi (Kōka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 9-10
- Adachi** Kan – gō: Kikkei, Yokudō (*1842, †1917), physician, military medical school director – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 3, 11-12
- Adachi** Kansaku (*1944), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 3, 13
- Adachi** Kazu (ment. 1919), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 3, 14
- Adachi** Kazumoto (*1934), government official – *WW Japan* – 3, 15
- Adachi** Kazunori (*1935), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 16
- Adachi** Keiji (*1891), railway company official – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 17
- Adachi** Keijirō (*1919), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 3, 18
- Adachi** Kenji (*1885), obstetrician, gynaecologist – *WW hakushi* – 3, 19-20
- Adachi** Kentarō (*1925), company manager – *WW Japan* – 3, 21
- Adachi** Kenzō (*1864, †1948), parliament member, party leader, minister of Home Affairs – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 3, 22-29
- Adachi** Kenzō (*1881), engineering company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 30
- Adachi** Kinzaburō (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 3, 31
- Adachi** Kishi (about 1750), gold fish cultivator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 32
- Adachi** Kiyohisa (*1889), bacteriologist – *WW hakushi* – 3, 33
- Adachi** Kōji (*1927), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 3, 34
- Adachi** Kōnosuke – named: Kanritsu (ment. 1856-1869), scholar of military science – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 35-36
- Adachi** Kosei → Chikutei
- Adachi** Kunihiko (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 3, 37
- Adachi** Mamoru (*1912), company consultant – *WW Japan* – 3, 38
- Adachi** Masao (*1926), mayor – *WW Japan* – 3, 39
- Adachi** Masaru (*1934), company president – *WW Japan* – 3, 40
- Adachi** Masashi (*1897), horticultural chemist, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 41
- Adachi** Mineichirō – pseud.: Unan Gakunin, Sutosei, Kyoku Ho (*1869, †1934), lawyer, diplomat, international tribunal president – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 3, 42-49
- Adachi** Mitsunori (*1949), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 3, 50
- Adachi** Morinaga – commonly called: Tōkurō; religious name: Rensai (†1200), warlord, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 3, 51-54
- Adachi** Motohiko (*1940), composer – *WW Japan* – 3, 55
- Adachi** Motojirō (*1890), civil engineer – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 56
- Adachi** Nobuyuki (*1923), life insurance company president – *WW Japan* – 3, 57
- Adachi** Norihiro (*1934), iron works company executive – *WW Japan* – 3, 58
- Adachi** Osamu (*1892), provincial governor – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 59
- Adachi** Raisen – pen name: Suiken – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 60-61
- Adachi** Renpei (*1898), oxygen manufacturing company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 62
- Adachi** Rinri – pen name: Hohaken – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 63-64

- Adachi** Ryōhei (*1935), government executive – *WW Japanese government* – 3, 65
- Adachi** Ryōsuke (*1908), businessman, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 3, 66-67
- Adachi** Ryūichi (*1924), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 3, 68
- Adachi** Saburōzaemon (Genroku era (1688-1704)), actor, dramatist – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 69-70
- Adachi** Sadahiko (*1924), corporation adviser – *WW Japan* – 3, 71
- Adachi** Satoshi (*1929), company manager – *WW Japan* – 3, 72
- Adachi** Seifu – called: Tadamichi, Shizuma, Seiichiro (*c. 1832, †1884), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 73-74
- Adachi** Seiichi (*1917), municipal assembly member – *WW Japan* – 3, 75
- Adachi** Seika – called: Osamu; pen name: Kiyokawa; childhood's name: Chikei; family name: Yoshiura (*c. 1725, †1792), Confucian, shrine priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 76-78
- Adachi** Seisei (*1841, †1907), loyalist, Imperial Household Department official – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 79-80
- Adachi** Seitarō (*1886), veterinarian – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 81
- Adachi** Shigenobu (ment. 1592-1598), castle constructor – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 82-83
- Adachi** Shimaji (*1890), anatomist – *WW hakushi* – 3, 84-90
- Adachi** Shinbei – potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 90-91
- Adachi** Shinichi (*1935), securities company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 92
- Adachi** Shinzaburō (*1874), lawyer, judicial officer – *Japan year book 1931* – 3, 93
- Adachi** Shōzō (*1898), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 94
- Adachi** Sō (*1870), business executive – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 3, 95-96
- Adachi** Sō (*1890), insurance company manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 97
- Adachi** Sutejirō (*1879), obstetrician, gynaecologist, hospital vice-director, professor – *WW hakushi* – 3, 98-100
- Adachi** Tadao (*1907), lawyer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 3, 101-102
- Adachi** Tadashi (*1883, †1973), business executive, business community leader, radio director – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 3, 103-109; 3, 113
- Adachi** Tadashi (*1884), physicist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 3, 110-112
- Adachi** Tadayuki (*1934), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 114
- Adachi** Takakage (ment. 1331), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 115-116
- Adachi** Takeshi → Yamamoto Takeshi
- Adachi** Takeshi (*1912), historian, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 3, 117-118
- Adachi** Takuya (*1930), metal company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 119
- Adachi** Tatsuo (*1916), company director – *WW Japan* – 3, 120
- Adachi** Teita (*1882), educator, high school principal – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 121
- Adachi** Tetsuji (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 3, 122
- Adachi** Tetsuo → Agi Ōsuke
- Adachi** Tōkō (*1936), flower arrangement school president – *WW Japan* – 3, 124
- Adachi** Tokurō (*1910), member of House of Representatives, parliamentary vice-minister of Finance – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 3, 125-127
- Adachi** Tōru (*1887), shrine high priest – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 123
- Adachi** Toshio (*1914), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 3, 128
- Adachi** Toshio (*1927), steel company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 129
- Adachi** Tsunao (*1929), treasurer – *WW Japan* – 3, 130
- Adachi** Tsunayuki (*1859), police inspector-general, member of the House of Peers – *Japan year book 1919, WW Far East* – 3, 131-132
- Adachi** Umeichi (*1901), lawyer, member of House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 3, 133-134
- Adachi** Unsai (17th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 135-136
- Adachi** Yasuko (*1835, †1913), women's school founder, high school teacher – *Takamura* – 3, 137-138
- Adachi** Yasumori – called: Kurō; religious name: Kakushin (†1285), warlord, provincial governor, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 3, 139-145
- Adachi** Yasuo (ment. 1919-1938), mining engineer – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 146
- Adachi** Yōgorō (*1892), dermatologist, urologist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 3, 147-155
- Adachi** Yoshikage – religious name: Ganchi (†1255), warrior, castle governor, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 3, 156-158
- Adachi** Yoshio (*1904), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 3, 159
- Adachi** Yoshiyuki (ment. 1846), writer on goldfish – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 160-161
- Adachi** Yūichi (*1925), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 3, 162
- Adachi** Yusai → Yusai
- Adachihara** Shigenori (*1921), mayor – *WW Japan* – 3, 163
- Adachiya** Chōon (*1910), scholar of literature, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 3, 164-165
- Adahime** (10th century), revolutionary – *Takamura* – 3, 166-167
- Adam**, Hyacinthe Joseph Marie (*1858, †1909), Catholic priest, missionary – *Launay* – 3, 168-169
- Adams**, Eric Stansfield (*1912), business executive – *Japan WW* – 3, 170
- Adams**, Nick (*1931), actor – *Galbraith* – 3, 171
- Adams**, Walter A. (*1887), American consul-general – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 172
- Adams**, William – Japanese name: Miura Anjin (*1564, †1620), first Englishman in Japan, navigator, shōgun's teacher, company adviser – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Stephenson/Asano, Wright* – 3, 173-186; 205, 115-117
- Adayama** Shundō (*1933), businessman – *WW Japan* – 3, 191
- Aden** Yamanaka (*1908), cosmetologist, beauty salon manager – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 3, 188-189
- Adenauer**, Konrad (*1876, †1967), West German chancellor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 190
- Ae** Sadamu (*1927), company president – *WW Japan* – 3, 192
- Aeba** Kōson – real personal name: Yosaburō; gō: Takenoya Shujin (*1855, †1922), novelist, theater critic – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 3, 193-196; 3, 323
- Aeba** Tōan (*1615, †1673), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 197-198
- Aeshi** – potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 199-200
- Agahime** – wealthy woman – *Takamura* – 3, 201-202
- Agano** Chubē – also: Hachidaiyako Chokkei II (ment. 1632), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 203-204
- Agano** Chubē – also: Hachidaiyako Chokkei III; called: Ippu (2nd half 17th century), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 205-206
- Agano** Kizō – Korean name: Son Kai (Jon He) (about 1600), ceramist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 3, 207-208; 327, 172; 327, 308
- Agano** Tarosuke – called himself: Daisankei (Shōtoku era (1711-1716)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 209-210
- Agano** Tōshirō – also: Hachidaiyaki Dainikei II (ment. 1632), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 211-212
- Agari** Yoshiaki (*1930), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 213
- Agarie** Yasuharu (*1935), educational psychologist, university president – *WW Japan* – 3, 214
- Agata** Rogen – named: Shibō; called: Kihachi; pen name: Shugawa (18th century), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 238-239
- Agata** Shinobu (*1881), regional governor – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 3, 240-241
- Agata** Shinshifū – named: Komanoshin, Yuki (†1879), loyalist, judge – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 242-243
- Agata** Sōchi – called: Gyokusenshi (†1721), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 244-245
- Agata** Tsugitafū – named: Kojirō (ment. 1086-1088), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 246-247
- Agata** Yūki – original family names: Fujiwara, Yasukata; named: Shinsu, Keishi; pen names: Tōsu, Rokuseki (*1823, †1881), samurai, loyalist, judge – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 248-252
- Agatainokai** Michiyo → Tachibana no Michiyo
- Agatainukai** no Hirotoji (†761), wife of emperor Shōmu (45th) – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 3, 215-217
- Agatainukai** Hitogami (mid 8th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 218-219
- Agatainukai** Iratsume (her poems were published in the 8th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 3, 220-223
- Agatainukai** Kiyondo (ment. 755), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 224-225
- Agatainukai** Mochio (mid 8th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 228-229
- Agatainukai** no Omimi (2nd half 8th century), court lady of emperor Kōnin (49th) – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 3, 230-232
- Agatainukai** no Ōsukune Sakamori (9th century), historian – *Papinot* – 3, 233
- Agatainukai** Ōtomo (†701), military general – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 234-235
- Agatainukai** Yoshio (ment. 756-764), poet, regional governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 236-237
- Agatano** Himemiko (during the reign of emperor Shōmu (724-749)), shrine maid – *Takamura* – 3, 253
- Agawa** Genba – named: Yoshihiro – scholar of Japanese classics – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 257-258
- Agawa** Hiroyuki (*1920), novelist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 3, 259-263
- Agawa** Iyonokami → Asentei

- Agawa** Kaname (* 1930), bank director – *WW Japan* – 3, 264
- Agawa** Kōyū (* c. 1844, † 1906), samurai, government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 265-266
- Agawa** Shirō – named: Nobuhiro; called: Isokichi († 1866), samurai, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 267-268
- Agawa** Toshikasa (* 1930), assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 3, 269
- Agawa** Yasuko (* 1951), jazz singer – *WW Japan* – 3, 270
- Agemaki** (about 1620), courtesan – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 3, 271-281
- Agemaki** Rinya → Azuma Tōzō II
- Agemori** Chiaki (* 1923), engineer, professor – *WW Japan* – 3, 282
- Agema** Sokuho – called: Tairaga (* 1870), karate master – *Lind* – 3, 283-284
- Ageta** Hiroyuki (* 1928), pharmacologist, college president – *WW Japan* – 3, 285
- Ageta** Tōjūrō (* 1899), historian, social economist, college professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 3, 286-287
- Agetsuma** Fumio (* 1930), motor company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 288
- Ageya** Kisai – called: Tento Ippai Saemon or Shoazemon (mid 17th century), shamisen musician – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 289-290
- Agī** Ōsuke – real name: Adachi Tetsuo (* 1912), playwright – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 3, 291-293
- Ago** Shunki (* 1927), cement company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 294
- Agoya** → Akoya
- Aguilár**, Francisco J. (* 1895), Mexican diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 295
- Aguinaldo**, Emilio (* 1869, † 1964), Philippine revolution leader, republic president – 3, 296-297
- Aguirre de la Ascensión**, Martín († 1597), Franciscan, missionary, martyr – *Willeke* – 3, 298
- Agune** Noboru (* 1912), labor leader, member of the House of Councillors – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 3, 299-300
- Aguri** Kawanari → Kawanari
- Ahara** Kenzō (* 1897), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 301
- Ahiru** Kenpo → Nishiyama Kenpō
- Aho** Shinnō (ment. 810-842), imperial prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 304-305
- Aho** Tsunemi – family name: Ōtsuki (Engi era (901-923)), poet, government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 306-307
- Aho** Tsuneyo (ment. 898-901), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 308-309
- Ahon** – called: Kojiki Shonin (ment. 1522-1532), Shingon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 310-311
- Ai** no Kata – called: Saigō no Tsubone, Choko, Aiko (* 1522, † 1589), concubine of shōgun Tokugawa Ieyasu – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 19-21
- Ai** Keiko (* 1932), novelist – *Schierbeck* – 3, 312
- Ai** Mitsu – original name: Ishimura Nichirō; called himself: Aikawa Mitsurō (* 1907, † 1946), European style painter – *Roberts, Vollmer* – 3, 313-314
- Aiba** Senbu – called: Bunichirō; family name: Ōmiya; pen name: Biwaen († 1882), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 315-316
- Aiba** Shūichi (* 1923), biotechnologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 3, 317
- Aiba** Tamotsu (* 1895), automobile dealer, transport company president – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 318
- Aiba** Tomoatsu – childhood's name: Heima; artist name: Kōn († 1911), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 319-320
- Aiba** Tsunezō († 1918), navy captain – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 321-322
- Aibara** Chisato (* 1885), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 3, 324-326
- Aibara** Isaburō (* 1827, † 1901), regional governor, provincial lord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 327
- Aibara** Kaseki (* c. 1697), gō player – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 328-329
- Aibara** Masukoto (* 1855, † 1930), naval accountant lieutenant-general – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 330-331
- Aibara**, Paolo († 1628), Catholic, martyr – *Martiri* – 3, 332
- Aibara** Sōnan – named: Yoshu; called: Kusano Gonpachi, Tōzō (* c. 1662, † 1737), Confucian, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 333-334
- Aibara** Tomonao (* c. 1702, † 1782), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 335-336
- Aibuchi** Teizan → Teizan
- Aichi** Kazuo (* 1937), government official, member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 3, 337-338
- Aichi** Keiichi (* 1880, † 1923), physicist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 3, 339-341
- Aichi** Kiichi (* 1907, † 1973), member of House of Representatives, minister of Justice, minister of Finance – *Asia WW 1960, Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 3, 342-347
- Aichiku** Sōdō → Kawamura Ukoku
- Aida** Bunnosuke → Gozan
- Aida** Chōhei (* 1898), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 348
- Aida** Gundayu (* 1900), chemist, writer on scientific knowledge – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 349-350
- Aida** Hanji (* 1881), lawyer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 351-352
- Aida** Iwao (* 1894), government official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 353
- Aida** Jinichi (* 1951), engineering company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 354
- Aida** Jishu (* 1894), European style painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 355-356
- Aida** Jōji (* 1925), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 3, 357
- Aida** Masae → Hara Setsuko
- Aida** Nobuya (17th century), samurai, calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 358-359
- Aida** Ryōzō (* 1930), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 360
- Aida** Sennojō → Takabatake Sōjirō
- Aida** Shūhei (* 1932), civil engineer, professor – *WW Japan* – 3, 361
- Aida** Takashi (* 1922), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 3, 362
- Aida** Takefumi (* 1937), architect, professor – *Architecture* – 3, 363-364
- Aida** Takeo (* 1932), bank president – *WW Japan* – 3, 365
- Aida** Tatsuo (* 1871), zoologist, professor, school principal – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 3, 366-368
- Aida** Tsunao (* 1914), poet – *WW Japan* – 3, 369
- Aida** Yasuaki – commonly called: Sanzaemon; pseud.: Jizaitai (* 1747, † 1817), mathematician – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 3, 370-373
- Aida** Yasumasa († 1885), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 374-375
- Aida** Yū (* 1903), scholar of Spanish literature, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 3, 376-377
- Aida** Yūji (* 1916), historian, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 3, 378-379
- Aiga** – real name: Inōe Chobe; called: Tokeisha – haiku poet, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 380-381
- Aiga** Kensuke (* 1890), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 382
- Aiga** Kōichirō (* 1927), chemical company executive – *WW Japan* – 3, 383
- Aiga** Tetsuo (ment. 1951-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 3, 384
- Aigai** – real name: Takaku (or Takahisa) Chō; azana: Shien; familiar name: Akisuke; gō: Gakubaisai, Joshō, Sekisō, Sorin Gaishi (* 1796, † 1843), nanga painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Morrison, Roberts, Weber* – 3, 385-388; 345, 19-22; 345, 169-172
- Aihara** H. (ment. 1960), gymnast – *Frédéric* – 3, 389
- Aihara** Hiizu (* 1889), military lieutenant-colonel – *Japan Times* – 3, 390
- Aihara** Seitarō (* 1923), company executive – *WW Japan* – 3, 392
- Aihara** Shigeru (* 1909), economist, professor – *WW Japan* – 3, 393
- Aihara** Shigeru (* 1930), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 3, 394
- Aihara** Shōichirō (* 1910), real estate company consultant – *WW Japan* – 3, 395
- Aihara** Tamotsu (* 1926), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 396
- Aihara** Tōen → Tōen
- Aihara** Yōjiro (* 1927), metals and chemicals company managing director – *WW Japan* – 3, 397
- Aihira** Kazuo (* 1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 3, 391
- Aiiso** Kazuyoshi (* 1909), physician, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 44-45
- Aijima** Itsuo (* 1926), chemical company managing director – *WW Japan* – 3, 398
- Aijima** Kanjirō (* 1867), newspaper editor, parliament member – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 399-400
- Aijima** Kazunori (* 1930), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 401
- Aijima** Kazuo (* 1928), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 402
- Aikawa** Heimatsu (* 1920), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 3, 403
- Aikawa** Hidenari → Minwa
- Aikawa** Hiroaki (* 1903), oceanographer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 404-405
- Aikawa** Hirotsugu (ment. 1954-1991), construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 406
- Aikawa** Hisao (* 1908), assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 3, 407
- Aikawa** Kagemi – pen name: Hakuen (* 1811, † 1875), scholar of Japanese classics – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 3, 408-409
- Aikawa** Katsuroku (* 1891), government official, member of House of Representatives, minister of Welfare – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 3, 410-413
- Aikawa** Kentarō (* 1927), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 3, 414
- Aikawa** Kinjirō (ment. 1959), member of the House of Councillors – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 415
- Aikawa** Kinya (* 1934), actor – *WW Japan* – 3, 416

- Aikawa** Kitarō → Murai Teikichi
- Aikawa** Kiyonari (*1872), lawyer, businessman, member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 417
- Aikawa** Michinosuke (*1900), business executive – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 3, 418-421
- Aikawa** Minwa → Minwa
- Aikawa** Mitsurō → Ai Mitsu
- Aikawa** Motoo (*1928), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 424
- Aikawa** Sadakichi (*1886), trading company official – *WW Japan 1938* – 3, 425
- Aikawa** Sannosuke → Hanayagi Sannosuke
- Aikawa** Shigeyoshi (*1908), journalist – *Japan WW* – 3, 426
- Aikawa** Shūji (*1926), company executive – *WW Japan* – 3, 427
- Aikawa** Shūzō (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 3, 428
- Aikawa** Sōichi (*1942), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 3, 429
- Aikawa** Tadashi (*1938), company president – *WW Japan* – 3, 430
- Aikawa** Tōhei (*1891), physician, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 3, 431-433
- Aikawa** Tokiharu (†1333), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 434
- Aikawa** Yoshisuke – also: Ayukawa Gisuke (*1880, †1967), mechanical engineer, business executive, member of the House of Councillors – *Asia WW 1960, Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 3, 435-440; 20, 249-250
- Aikawa** Yoshitake (*1613), Christian, warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 3, 441
- Aiki** Morinosuke – samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 3, 442-443
- Aiki** Shigeo (*1928), company president – *WW Japan* – 3, 444
- Aiko** Jirō (*1933), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 1
- Aikō** Kanetsu – also: Kanesato (*1862 or 1863, †1928), business executive, bank president – *Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 2-4
- Aikō** Kihei – Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 5-6
- Aiko** Kinzan – called: Suke, Shijo, Mukin Dōjin, Mufukasai (*c. 1780, †1818), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 380-381
- Aiku** – called: Manjū (12th century), concubine of Satō Tadanobu – *Weber* – 4, 7
- Aikyō** (Edo era (1603-1867)), son of the robber Benten – *Weber* – 4, 9
- Aimi** – family name: Kose (early 10th century), painter – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Thieme/Becker* – 4, 10-12; 169, 25-27
- Aimi** Kō (*1874), art historian, editor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 13-14
- Aimi** Takekuni → Takekuni
- Aino** Kōichirō (*1938), member of House of Representatives, parliamentary vice-minister of Foreign Affairs – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 4, 16-17
- Aino** Tokiichirō (*1899), politician, automobile company president – *Japan-Handbuch* – 4, 8
- Ainoura** (family) (19th century), samurai family – *Papinot* – 4, 22
- Ainoura** Norimichi (*1841, †1911), samurai, naval officer, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 23-24
- Aioi** Tsunesaburō (*1894), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 25
- Aioi** Yoshitarō (*1867, †1930), business executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 28
- Aioi** Yoshitarō (*1905), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 26-27
- Aira** Sōsaburō → Kojima Shirō
- Aira** Yoshitarō → Sakura Magane
- Airatsume** – also: Airatsuhime (7th century B.C), wife of emperor Jimmu (1st) – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 3, 302-303; 4, 29-30
- Aisawa** Ichirō (*1954), member of House of Representatives, government official – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 4, 31-32
- Aisawa** Kiyoshi (*1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 4, 34
- Aiseki** – religious name: Shinzui; named: Shintan (†1837), priest, nanga painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 4, 36-41
- Aishin** – family name: Tōhaku (19th century), painter – *Weber* – 4, 42
- Aiso** Hideo (*1932), computer engineer, professor – *WW Japan* – 4, 43
- Aisu** Ikō (*1452, †1538), swordsman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 46
- Aita** Chōei (*1928), educator, government official – *WW Japanese government* – 4, 47
- Aitchison**, Clyde Bruce, jr. (*1909), attorney – *Japan WW* – 4, 48
- Aitsuki** Motoe (ment. 1957-1991), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 49
- Aiura** Takashi (*1926), Chinese literature scholar, professor – *WW Japan* – 4, 50
- Aiwaka** Taifu (begin 15th century), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 51-52
- Aiya** Seigorō → Iwaki Taizō
- Aizan** – real name: Taniguchi Teiji; gō: Shikan, Ōsetsu Suisō (*1816, †1899), painter – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 4, 54-55
- Aizan** – named: Yuken (*c. 1855, †1911), priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 56-57
- Aizan** Kobayashi – real name: Kobayashi Rido; gō: Tanchu; called: Sakae, Jutenshi (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 4, 53
- Aizawa** Akio (*1928), bank chairman – *WW Japan* – 4, 58
- Aizawa** Ban → Sekko
- Aizawa** Bunseki → Bunseki
- Aizawa** Fujio (*1916), company executive – *WW Japan* – 4, 59
- Aizawa** Gidenta (*1806, †1879), forester, clan magistrate – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 60
- Aizawa** Hideyuki (*1919), politician, member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 4, 61-62
- Aizawa** Hiroshi (*1882), educator, educational executive – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 63-64
- Aizawa** Hisao (*1908), anarchist, communist – *Medieval writers* – 4, 65-66
- Aizawa** Jiichirō (*1885), lumber company president – *Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 67-68
- Aizawa** Kan (*1888), politician, member of House of Representatives, vice-minister of Transportation – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 4, 69-72
- Aizawa** Ken (*1914), bacteriologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 73-74
- Aizawa** Motosuke (ment. 1867), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 75-76
- Aizawa** Nanjō – called: Kokei (*c. 1791, †1860), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 77-78
- Aizawa** Noboru (*1927), pharmaceutical company president – *WW Japan* – 4, 79
- Aizawa** Nobuhiko (*1862, †1922), educator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 80
- Aizawa** Ryō (*1910, †1936), militant communist – *Medieval writers* – 4, 81-82
- Aizawa** Saburō (*1889, †1936), military lieutenant-colonel, assassin – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 83-84
- Aizawa** Seishisai → Aizawa Yasushi
- Aizawa** Sekko → Sekko
- Aizawa** Shigeaki (*1910), trade unionist, politician, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 86-88
- Aizawa** Shōhei (*1933), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 89
- Aizawa** Shōshisai → Aizawa Yasushi
- Aizawa** Shunyō (*1896), calligrapher, calligraphic art academy director – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 4, 91-93
- Aizawa** Tadahiro (*1926), amateur archaeologist – 4, 94
- Aizawa** Tōru (*1923), food company chairman – *WW Japan* – 4, 95
- Aizawa** Yahachi (*1880), business executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 96
- Aizawa** Yasushi – also: Seishisai, Tsunezō; pen-name: Shōshisai; gō: Keisai; azana: Hakumin (*1782, †1863), Confucian, loyalist movement forerunner – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 4, 97-105
- Aizu** Hachiemon (†1836), trader – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 106
- Aizu** Kanesada (about 1550), swordsmith – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 107
- Aizu** Kikō (late Muromachi era (1336-1573)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 108-109
- Aizu** no Kotetsu – real name: Kamisaka (or Uezaka) Senkichi (*1845, †1885), chivalrous man – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 110-112
- Aizu** Sanjin → Yuda Gyokusai
- Aizu** no Shike – aristocratic family – *Frédéric* – 4, 113
- Aizu** Yaichi – pen names: Shūsō Dōjin, Kōnsai (*1881, †1956), art historian, poet, calligrapher, professor – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 114-121
- Aizuya** Sabē → Ishikawa Ichimu
- Ajari** Ikegami → Kōkei
- Aji** Kishi → Achiki
- Ajiki** → Achiki
- Ajiki** Rikken (*1650, †1725), Confucian, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 123-124
- Ajiki** Umekichi (*1900), angler, angler club president – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 125-126
- Ajima** Naonobu – commonly called: Manzō; pseud.: Nanzan (*1739, †1789 or 1798), mathematician – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 127-129
- Ajima** Tatewaki – real personal name: Nobutatsu (*1822, †1859), lord's assistant, clan manager – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 130-131
- Ajin** – family name: Ebara; pen names: Botan, Chonyudo – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 132-133
- Ajioka** Sanpaku – physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 134-135
- Ajioka** Shigeyasu (*1926), company president – *WW Japan* – 4, 136
- Ajiro** Hirōki (ment. 1663), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 137-138
- Ajiro** Hironori – also: Ashiro; called: Gōdayū; pen name: Yutai, Hiroi (*1784, †1856), Shintō priest, historian, poet – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 139-143; 19, 110
- Ajiro** Yoshio (*1909), painter, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 144-145
- Ajisaka** Tsugio (*1909), professor, university president – *WW Japan* – 4, 146

- Akaba** Suekichi (*1910), illustrator – *WW Japan* – 4, 147
- Akabane** Hajime – pseud.: Ganketsu (*1873 or 1875, †1911 or 1912), journalist, socialist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Medieval writers* – 4, 148-151
- Akabane** Heitarō (†1885), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 152-153
- Akabane** Hiroshi (*1880), judge, district court chief – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 154
- Akabane** Hisashi → Izu Kimio
- Akabane** Katsumi (*1869), company director – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 155-156
- Akabane** Manjirō – pen name: Sokaku (†1898), journalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 157-158
- Akabane** Minoru (*1899), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 159
- Akabane** Nobuhisa (*1928), research development corporation chairman – *WW Japan* – 4, 160
- Akabane** Shirō – also: Akaha Shiro (*1855, †1910), diplomat – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East 1907* – 4, 161-163; 4, 260
- Akabane** Shōshin → Keisai
- Akabane** Zenji (*1902), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 164
- Akabashi** Moritoki (†1333), warlord, shōgunate prime minister – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 4, 165-169
- Akabori** Eizō (*1898), anthropologist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 171-172
- Akabori** Hideo (*1930), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 173
- Akabori** Masako (*1907), home cooking specialist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 174-175
- Akabori** Matajirō (ment. 1902), historian – *Frédéric* – 4, 176
- Akabori** Minekichi (*c. 1815, †1904), cooking master – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 177-178
- Akabori** Sahei (*1904), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 4, 179
- Akabori** Shirō (*1900), biochemist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 4, 180-184
- Akabori** Takashi (*1905), pedagogist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 185-196
- Akabori** Tetsukichi (*1890), governor – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 187
- Akaboshi** Aritaka – named: Saburō Nyūdō Sōgu (†1333), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 188-189
- Akaboshi** Gorō (*1897), insurance company vice-president – *Japan WW* – 4, 190
- Akaboshi** Kenzō (*1844, †1904), surgeon – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 191
- Akaboshi** Munenori (†1637), acupuncturist, rebel – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 192-193
- Akaboshi** Naizen (ment. 1637), samurai, rebel – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 194-195
- Akaboshi** Rikuji (*1874), company director – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 196-197
- Akaboshi** Taketsura (†1358), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 198-199
- Akaboshi** Tenta (*1868), company director, judge, governor – *Japan year book 1919, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 200-201
- Akaboshi** Yanosuke (†1904), businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 202-203
- Akaboya** Harumasa (*1936), government official, fishery agency head – *WW Japan* – 4, 204
- Akabumi** – called: Yūrakusai, Yoshikazu (*1794), metal artist – *Weber* – 4, 205
- Akabumi** (late 18th century), metal artist – *Weber* – 4, 205
- Akada** Nittsuo (*1924), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 4, 206
- Akai** Baku (*1933), writer – *WW Japan* – 4, 207
- Akai** no Yūjiro (ment. 1817), ceramist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 208
- Akagaki** Genzō – real name: Akahani Shigekata (*1670, †1703), one of the 47 loyal rōnin of Akō – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 4, 209; 4, 262-264
- Akagari** Daita (Bunji era (1185-1190)), fictional character – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 210-211
- Akagashi** Takuji (*1926), plastic company president – *WW Japan* – 4, 212
- Akagawa** Daizen (ment. 1726), warrior, plotter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 213-215
- Akagawa** Fūkei – named: Kumatarō, Toshiaki; pen name: Ryoryo (Bunroku era (1592-1596)), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell* – 4, 216-217; 48, 58
- Akagawa** Jirō (*1948), writer – *WW Japan* – 4, 218
- Akagawa** Tarō → Bansui
- Akagawa** Tetsuya (*1919), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 4, 219
- Akagi** Chikayuki (*1897), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 220
- Akagi** Hiromu (*1939), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 4, 221
- Akagi** Ichirō (*1929), electric works company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 222
- Akagi** Kanji (*1933), athlete – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 223-224
- Akagi** Masao (*1887, †1972), dendrologist, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 226-228
- Akagi** Masatake (*1907), broadcasting executive – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 229-230
- Akagi** Mineo → Inoue Takeshi
- Akagi** Munenori (*1904), politician, member of House of Representatives, minister of Agriculture – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 231-235
- Akagi** Norihiko (*1959), politician, member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 4, 236-237
- Akagi** Ranko – real personal name: Nobuchiyo (*1914), actress – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 238-239
- Akagi** Roy Hidemichi (ment. 1938), writer – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 240
- Akagi** Sakae (*1900), flour company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 4, 241-242
- Akagi** Satoru (*1903), lawyer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 243
- Akagi** Shunsuke (*1929), writer – *WW Japan* – 4, 244
- Akagi** Takamichi (*1932), oil company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 245
- Akagi** Tasuku (*1889), chemist – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 246
- Akagi** Tomoharu (*1883), government official, vice-minister of Home Affairs – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 247-248
- Akagi** Toshio (*1934), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 249
- Akagi** Yasokichi (*1877), obstetrician, gynaecologist, professor, hospital director – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 250-252
- Akagi** Yasunari (*1923), securities company president – *WW Japan* – 4, 253
- Akagi** Yasunobu (*1889, †1955), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Roberts* – 4, 245-255
- Akagi** Yū (*1913), teacher, chairman – *WW Japan* – 4, 256
- Akagiri** Misao (*1920), politician, member of the House of Councillors – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 4, 257-258
- Akagoshi** Kurōemon (ment. 1716), pirate – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 259
- Akaha** Shiro → Akabane Shirō
- Akahachi** Oyakei (16th century), kobudo master – *Lind* – 4, 261
- Akahani** Shigekata → Akagaki Genzō
- Akahanni** Genzō → Akagaki Genzō
- Akatori** Chiemi – also: Ayako (*1936), cooking society president – *WW Japan* – 4, 266
- Akahoshi** Takashi (*1907), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 267-268
- Akai** Akuemon – named: Naomasa Uemoni (†1579), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 269-270
- Akai** Hirokage – called: Oren, Tajima Nyudo (†1559), lord of Ueno Tatebayashi, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 271-272
- Akai** Hisayoshi (ment. 1905-1938), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 273
- Akai** Iekiyo – named: Uhyoe (*c. 1525, †1558), regional governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 274-275
- Akai** Kageaki (*c. 1858, †1885), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 276-277
- Akai** Kagetoshi – named: Fujitarō (ment. 1184), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 278-279
- Akai** Katsutsura (†1547), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 280-281
- Akai** Kazusada (ment. 1744), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 282-283
- Akai** Kinen – named: Yusuke; pen names: Kinen, Yuzentei (Kōka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 284-285
- Akai** Meikei – named: Bunjirō; pen name: Tokusui (17th century), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 286-287
- Akai** Shinbē (†1880) → Tōzen
- Akai** Shinroku → Tōnen I
- Akai** Tadahei (2nd half 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 288-289
- Akai** Tamiyuki (*1929), rubber company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 290
- Akai** Tōkai (*1787, †1862), Confucian, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 291-292
- Akai** Tōzen (*1796, †1858), potter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 295
- Akai** Tōzen (*1817, †1889), potter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 293-295
- Akai** Yonekichi (*1887), educator, college president, newspaper president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 296-298
- Akaike** Atsushi – also: Akaike No (*1878), police superintendent, member of the House of Peers, company auditor – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 299; 4, 302
- Akaike** Hirotsugu (*1927), statistical mathematician – *WW Japan* – 4, 300
- Akaike** Isao (*1931), notary, public prosecutor – *WW Japan* – 4, 301
- Akaike** No → Akaike Atsushi
- Akainko** (mid 16th century), poet, musician – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 304-305
- Akaishi** Chieko → Nakamura Kotora
- Akaishi** Suguru (*1919), medical jurist, professor, Red Cross blood center director – *WW Japan* – 4, 306
- Akaishi** Yoshiaki (*1887), clergyman – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 307
- Akaiwa** Hachirō (*1881), surgeon, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 308-313

- Akaiwa Sakae** (*1903), pastor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 4, 314-316
- Akaji Tomozō** (*1904), businessman, politician, member of House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 317-319
- Akaji Yūsai** (*1906), lacquerer – *Lacquer art* – 4, 320-322
- Akaka Tomoharu** (*1883), government official, prefectural governor – *Japan Times* – 4, 323
- Akakura Hiroshi** (*1937), government official – *WW Japan* – 4, 324
- Akama Bunzō** (*1899), government official – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 325-326
- Akama Kanokichi** (*1868, †1926), government official, member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 327-328
- Akama Kazuyuki** (*1936), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 4, 329
- Akama Nobuyoshi** (*1889), government official, education administrator – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 330-331
- Akama Shizuo** (*1906), judge – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 4, 332-333
- Akama Uchiku** – pen names: Uchi, Furoan (Kōka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 334-335
- Akama** (early 18th century), netsuke carver – *WW Japanese artists* – 4, 336
- Akamatsu** (family) (ment. 1333-1568), daimyō family – *Japon, Papinot* – 4, 338; 4, 340-342
- Akamatsu** (17th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 4, 337
- Akamatsu** (family) (ment. 1887), samurai family – *Papinot* – 4, 339
- Akamatsu II** → Akamatsu Tadashi
- Akamatsu Bauro** (*1891), educationist, university dean – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 343
- Akamatsu Chijo** (*1886), philosopher, professor – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 344-345
- Akamatsu Daisaburō** → Akamatsu Noriyoshi
- Akamatsu Harumasa** – real personal name: Masasuke (ment. 1532-1538), lord of Harima Miki – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 346-348
- Akamatsu Hirotaka** (*1948), government official, member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 4, 349-350
- Akamatsu Hōshū** → Kobayashi Hōshū
- Akamatsu Isamu** (*1910), trade unionist, politician, member of House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 4, 351-354
- Akamatsu Isao** (*1936), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 4, 355
- Akamatsu Junichi** (ment. 1907-1926), otorhinolaryngologist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 4, 356-357
- Akamatsu Junji** (*1916), oil company chairman – *WW Japan* – 4, 358
- Akamatsu Kakunen** – named: Genshō (Kyōwa era (1801-1804)), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 4, 359-361
- Akamatsu Kaname** (*1896), economic scientist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 4, 362-363
- Akamatsu Katsumaro** (*1894, †1955), politician – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Medieval writers, WW Japan 1938* – 4, 364-372
- Akamatsu Keisuke** → Kuriyama Kazuo
- Akamatsu Kenji** (*1933), college chairman – *WW Japan* – 4, 374
- Akamatsu Kosaburō** (*1831, †1867), scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 375-377
- Akamatsu Kitora** (*1890), government official, city governor – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 378
- Akamatsu Masanori** (*1455, †1496), warlord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 4, 379-381
- Akamatsu Masasuke** → Akamatsu Harumasa
- Akamatsu Mikio** (*1926), agriculturist, company president – *WW Japan* – 4, 382
- Akamatsu Mitsunobu** – called: Gobanya Isuke, Tabu; artist name: Matsuyama (ment. 1781-1796), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 383-384
- Akamatsu Mitsunori** (Shōhei era (1346-1370)), samurai, regional governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 385-386
- Akamatsu Mitsusuke** (*1381, †1441), warlord, military governor – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 4, 387-398
- Akamatsu Motosuke** → Shokyo
- Akamatsu Muneji** (*1892), pharmacologist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 4, 399-400
- Akamatsu Naoyori** (mid 14th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 401-402
- Akamatsu Nobumaro** (*1889, †1923), pathologist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 4, 403-404
- Akamatsu Norikazu** (*1880), baron, businessman, member of the House of Peers – *WW Japan 1938* – 4, 405
- Akamatsu Norimura** – pseud.: Nyūdo Enshin (*1277, †1350), warrior, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 4, 406-414
- Akamatsu Norinaga** (*c. 1840, †1920), navy lieutenant-general, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 415-416
- Akamatsu Norinao** – called: Hikogorō (15th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 417-418
- Akamatsu Norisuke** (*1311, †1371), Tendai sect priest, warrior – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 4, 419-423
- Akamatsu Noriyoshi** – former name: Daisaburō (*1841, †1920), navy vice-admiral, baron – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, WW Far East* – 4, 424-427
- Akamatsu Norizane** – called: Hikogorō (mid 14th century), military general – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 428-429
- Akamatsu Ranshitsu** – named: Isao, Onari (mid 18th century), Confucian scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 430-431
- Akamatsu Renjō** (*1841, †1919), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 4, 432-433
- Akamatsu Rinsaku** (*1878, †1953), European style painter – *Roberts* – 4, 434
- Akamatsu Sadamura** (Kakitsu era (1441-1444)), governor of Izu – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 1-2
- Akamatsu Sadanori** (ment. 1335), governor of Mimasaka – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 3-4
- Akamatsu Saō** – named: Shinura Kyōhō (*c. 1666, †1766), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 5-6
- Akamatsu Shigeaki** (*1916), safety commission chairman – *WW Japan* – 5, 7
- Akamatsu Shigeru** (*1895), biochemist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 5, 8-12
- Akamatsu Shinjō** (*1921), Buddhist monk – *WW Japan* – 5, 13
- Akamatsu Shizuta** → Haji Seiji
- Akamatsu Shunan** – named: Shihō Koreyoshi – physician, Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 14-15
- Akamatsu Sōshū** (*1721, †1801), Confucian, priest, historian – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 5, 16-20
- Akamatsu Suefusa** (ment. 1110), daimyō – *Papinot* – 5, 21
- Akamatsu Sukemochi** (*c. 1833, †1911), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 22-23
- Akamatsu Sukenori** – named: Saburō (†1442), shōgunate retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 24-25
- Akamatsu Sukeyuki** (*1884), writer, commentator, consul general – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 26
- Akamatsu Tadashi** – also: Akamatsu II; Ukitsu, Senkichi; artist name: Rozan, Sōesai – potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 27-28
- Akamatsu Tai** (*1923), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 5, 29
- Akamatsu Taiyū** – originally named: Hiroshi (*1709, †1767), scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 30-31
- Akamatsu Tomonori** (ment. 1355), governor of Hizen – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 32-33
- Akamatsu Toshihide** (*1907), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 34-35
- Akamatsu Toshiko** (*1912), European style painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 36-37
- Akamatsu Tsuneko** (*1897, †1965), politician, vice-minister of Welfare, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Medieval writers* – 5, 38-43
- Akamatsu Ujinatori** (*1330, †1386), warlord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 44-46
- Akamatsu Unrei** (*1892, †1958), painter – *Roberts, Vollmer* – 5, 47-48
- Akamatsu Yasunori** (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 5, 49
- Akamatsu Yoku** – pen name: Koshu – Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 50-51
- Akamatsu Yoshimura** (†1522), governor of Harima – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 52-53
- Akamatsu Yoshinori** – nickname: Sanshaku Nyūdo (*1358, †1427), minister, Buddhist monk – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 5, 54-56
- Akamatsu Yoshisuke** (ment. 1569), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 57-58
- Akamatsu Yū** – called: Bikō, Sokumin (*c. 1756, †1808), seal engraver – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 59-60
- Akami Harumitsu** (ment. 1574), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 86-87
- Akamine Eike** (*1925), kobudo master – *Lind* – 5, 61-62
- Akamine Yoshinobu** (*1921), safety commission chairman – *WW Japan* – 5, 63
- Akamori Magoshichirō** (†1553), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 64-65
- Akan** (*1136, †1207), Buddhist monk, temple constructor – *Frédéric* – 5, 66
- Akana Hiroshi** (*1922), painter, assistant professor – *MOMA, WW Japan, WW Japanese artists* – 5, 67-70
- Akana Keiko** (*1924), painter – *WW Japan* – 5, 71
- Akane Bujin** – also: Akane Taketo (*1839, †1866 or 1867), loyalist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 72-75
- Akane Hibi** (*1910), poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 5, 76-77
- Akane Kazuo** (*1924), art critic – *WW Japan* – 5, 78
- Akane Taketo** → Akane Bujin

- Akanegakubo** Shigemitsu (*1905), politician, member of House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 5, 79-81
- Akaneya** Hanshichi – shopkeeper, famous lover – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 82-83
- Akaneya** Sōsa – called: Kakukei – tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 84-85
- Akano** Zitei (19th century), potter – *Weber* – 5, 88
- Akanuma** Mitsugu (*1922), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 5, 89
- Akao** Bin (*1899), politician, member of House of Representatives – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 90-93
- Akao** Fumio (*1951), publishing company president – *WW Japan* – 5, 94
- Akao** Izu (late 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 95-96
- Akao** Kazuo (*1947), publishing company president – *WW Japan* – 5, 97
- Akao** Manabu (*1934), real estate company executive director – *WW Japan* – 5, 98
- Akao** Minoru (*1904), businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 99-100
- Akao** Naotada (*1901), historian – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 5, 101-102
- Akao** Shujitsu – pen name: Roshu (†1774), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 103-104
- Akao** Takeo (*1916), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 5, 105
- Akao** Yoshifumi (*1926), broadcasting company president – *WW Japan* – 5, 106
- Akao** Yoshio (*1907), publisher, educational television chairman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan* – 5, 107-109
- Akao** Yoshitaka – named: Kakan; pen name: Hakuen – poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 110-111
- Akao** Yoshitsugu – metal worker – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 112-113
- Akaogi** Rogyu – pen name: Kakyo – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 114-115
- Akard**, Martha B. (*1887), missionary, educator – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 116
- Akaruhimeno** Mikoto – king's wife – *Takamura* – 5, 117-118
- Akasaka** (ment. ca. 1630-1850), family of sword hilt smiths – *Weber* – 5, 119
- Akasaka** Akira (*1927), company director – *WW Japan* – 5, 121
- Akasaka** Isao (*1890), engineer captain – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 122
- Akasaka** Kōmei – real name: Mukōyama Kōmei (*1906), singer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 5, 123-124
- Akasaka** Masatora (†1707), sword hilt smith – *Weber* – 5, 119-120
- Akasaka** Noriaki (*1928), city deputy mayor – *WW Japan* – 5, 125
- Akasaka** Sadasuke → Tsuchida Kōhei
- Akasaka** Shinobu (*1921), company president – *WW Japan* – 5, 126
- Akasaka** Tadamasu I (†1657), sword hilt smith – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Weber* – 5, 119-120; 5, 127
- Akasaka** Tadamasu II (†1677), sword hilt smith – *Weber* – 5, 119-120
- Akasaka** Tadamune (†1746), sword hilt smith – *Weber* – 5, 119-120
- Akasaka** Tadashige → Tadashige
- Akasaka** Tadatoki (mid 18th century), sword hilt smith – *Weber* – 5, 119-120
- Akasaka** Tadatoki (†1764), sword hilt smith – *Weber* – 5, 119-120
- Akasaka** Tadatoki (†1796), sword hilt smith – *Weber* – 5, 119-120
- Akasaka** Tadatoki (†1804), sword hilt smith – *Weber* – 5, 119-120
- Akasaka** Yoshinori (*1927), mayor – *WW Japan* – 5, 130
- Akasaka** Yūzō (*1939), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 5, 128
- Akasaka** Zenhichi (*1942), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 5, 129
- Akasawa** Bunji → Konkō Taijin
- Akasawa** Masamichi (*1907), member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 5, 131
- Akase** Takao (*1929), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 5, 132
- Akasegawa** Genpei (*1937), illustrator, novelist – *WW Japan* – 5, 133
- Akasegawa** Shun (*1931), writer – *WW Japan* – 5, 134
- Akashi** Daisuke (*1913), engine company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 135
- Akashi** Gorō (*1930), photo film company executive managing director – *WW Japan* – 5, 136
- Akashi** Hatsutarō (ment. 1908-1938), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 137
- Akashi** Heinan → Heinan
- Akashi** Ichihai – potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 138-139
- Akashi** Jirō (*1620, †1679), weaver – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 140-141
- Akashi** Jōryō → Akashi Kengyō
- Akashi** Kanzaburō (*1647, †1674), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 144-145
- Akashi** Kazuo (*1911), industrial designer – *WW Japan* – 5, 146
- Akashi** Kengyō – also: Akashi Jōryō (†1371), musician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 147
- Akashi** Kiichi (*1926), company president – *WW Japan* – 5, 148
- Akashi** Kunisuke (*1887), dyeing craftsman, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 149-150
- Akashi** Masami (*1906), chemical engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 151
- Akashi** Mataka (*1882), internist, hospital director, university president – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 5, 152-154
- Akashi** Morishige – Christian name: Jean Akashi Kamon (†1618), general – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 5, 155-157
- Akashi** Motojirō (*1864, †1919), army general, governor general – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 158-161
- Akashi** Seizaburō – also: Nakamura Seizaburō (ment. 1677), playwright – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 162-163
- Akashi** Shigenosuke (ment. ca. 1630), sumō wrestler – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 164-166
- Akashi** Shigeo (*1926), engineer, bridge works company executive director – *WW Japan* – 5, 167
- Akashi** Shinichi (*1933), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 5, 168
- Akashi** Sōhaku – named: Yoshimichi – Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 169-170
- Akashi** Takaichirō (*1876, †1933), government official, vice-minister of Education – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 171-172
- Akashi** Takekazu (*1927), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 5, 173
- Akashi** Teruo (*1881, †1956), bank president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 5, 174-177
- Akashi** Yodaifu – metal craftsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 178-179
- Akashi** Yoichirō (*1876), government official – *Japan year book 1919* – 5, 180
- Akashi** Yuken – Confucian, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 181-182
- Akashino** Yojibei (ment. 1592), boatman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 183-184
- Akashiro** Itarō (*1909), company honorary chairman – *WW Japan* – 5, 185
- Akashiro** Tarō (*1938), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 5, 186
- Akashiya** Ryōshō – pen names: Ryōshō, Karintei (ment. 1844-1848), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 187-188
- Akashiya** Sankyo – pen names: Sankyo, Yukyo; named: Kihachi (ment. 1844-1848), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 189-190
- Akasu** Fumio (*1905), obstetrician, gynaecologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 191-192
- Akatani** Yoshisuke (ment. 1902-1937), customs executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 193
- Akatsu** Harusaku (*1928), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 5, 194
- Akatsu** Nobuaki (*1923), heavy industries company adviser – *WW Japan* – 5, 195
- Akatsu** Seinei (*1886), dermatologist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 5, 196-198
- Akatsuka** Fujio (*1935), cartoonist – *WW Japan* – 5, 199
- Akatsuka** Hoshiemon (*1759, †1807), robber – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 214-215
- Akatsuka** Jitoku (*1871, †1936), lacquerer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Lacquer art, Roberts, Vollmer* – 5, 200-205
- Akatsuka** Kōji (*1932), engineering company executive director – *WW Japan* – 5, 206
- Akatsuka** Mikiya (ment. 1917), ceramics expert – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 207
- Akatsuka** Shinsei (†1873), samurai, navy colonel, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 208-209
- Akatsuka** Shōsuke (*1872), diplomat, consul general – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931* – 5, 210-211
- Akatsuka** Unan – first called: Masataka; pen name: Genan (†1692), Confucian, governor of Higo – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 212-213
- Akatsukino** Kanenari – also: Yashīō; real name: Meikei Kimura; pseud.: Misoshirubō Ichizen, Keimeisha (*1793, †1860), comic story writer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 216-218
- Akaura** Osamu (*1911), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 5, 219
- Akawa** Kōhei (*1886), spinning company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 220
- Akawa** Zenjirō (*1863), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 221
- Akaza** Miyoko (*1944), actress – *WW Japan* – 5, 222
- Akaza** Naonori – named: Shichirōemon (†1582), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 223-224
- Akaza** Norihisa (*1927), poet, professor, literature critic – *WW Japan* – 5, 225
- Akazaki** Kaimon – pen name: Genrei (end 18th century), Confucian, lecturer, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 226-227
- Akazawa** Hisao (*1932), maritime safety agency executive – *WW Japan* – 5, 228
- Akazawa** Jun (ment. 1955-1991), chemicals company president – *WW Japan* – 5, 229
- Akazawa** Kazuo (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 5, 230
- Akazawa** Masamichi (*1907), businessman, member of House of Representatives – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 231
- Akazawa** Yojin (*1905), member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 5, 232-233
- Akazawa** Yoshimi → Matsumoto Kappai

- Akazome Emon** (*c. 957, †c. 1041), court lady, waka poet – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Papinot, Takamura, Weber* – 5, 234-249
- Akazome Emon** – real name: Suzuki Inaki (†1825), comic tanka poet – *Takamura* – 5, 250-251
- Akazuru** Yoshinari – also: Yoshinari Jindaifu; pen name: Tōsai (ment. ca. 1278-1288), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 252-253
- Ake** (2nd half 5th century), tableware expert – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 254-255
- Ake no Miya** → Yoshihito Shinnō
- Akebiru** Kakutei (ment. 1842), haiku poet – *Mitchell* – 5, 256
- Akechi** – ancient family – *Papinot* – 5, 257
- Akechi** Mitsuharu – called: Samanosuke; also: Akechi Hidemitsu (*1537, †1582), warlord – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 5, 258-264
- Akechi** Mitsuhide – also: Koretō Hyūga no Kami (*1526, †1582), warlord – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 5, 265-283
- Akechi** Mitsutada – named: Jiueemon; religious name: Chokansai (†1582), warlord – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 284-285
- Akechi** Mitsuoyoshi (ment. 1582), warlord's son – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 286-287
- Akegarasu** Haya (*1877, †1954), Buddhist priest, temple chief secretary – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 288
- Akeji** (*1938), painter, calligrapher – *Frédéric* – 5, 289
- Akema** Teruyuki (*1925), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 5, 290
- Akemi** – also: Shujitsu (ment. 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 5, 291
- Akeminé** Masao (*1876), agriculturist, professor – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 5, 292-293
- Akemoto** Kyōsei (*1905), composer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 294-295
- Akera** Kankō – real name: Kagetsura Yamazaki; also: Gonosuke (*1740, †1800), comic writer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 296-298
- Akera** Kyukan – painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 299-300
- Akera** Yoshio (*1920), steel company chairman – *WW Japan* – 5, 301
- Aketsuka** Akira (*1923), electric company executive director – *WW Japan* – 5, 302
- Aki** no Bō (†1718), haiku poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 6, 91-93
- Aki** Chinbō – priest, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 303-304
- Aki** Dōju – gynaecologist – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 305-306
- Aki** no Kami → Saitō Yoshinori
- Aki** Kōichi (*1902), civil engineer, educator, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW hakushi* – 5, 307-314
- Aki** Moriie (ment. 1429-1441), gynaecologist – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 315-316
- Aki** Morisada (ment. 1336-1361), gynaecologist – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 317-318
- Aki** no Ōkimi (mid 8th century), prince, waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Manyōshū* – 5, 319-320
- Aki** Reji – real name: Furukawa Yoshio (*1910), cartoonist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 5, 321-322
- Aki** Ryōichi (*1911), writer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 5, 323-324
- Aki** Ryūzan (*1942), cartoonist – *WW Japan* – 5, 325
- Aki** Saburōzaemon (*1597, †1671), paper manufacturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 326-327
- Aki** Sadatoshi (ment. 1573-1592), gynaecologist – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 328-329
- Aki** Sanemitsu – named: Taro – samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 330-331
- Aki** Tanomo (†1863), samurai, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 332-333
- Aki** Toratarō (*1865, †1922), parliament member – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 334-335
- Aki** Tōru (*1956), composer – *Japanese composers* – 5, 336
- Aki** Tsunezane – named: Chosaburō (†1684), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 337-338
- Aki** Yōko (*1945), actress – *WW Japan* – 5, 339
- Akiba** Daisuke (*1843, †1894), rickshaw manufacturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 5, 340-341
- Akiba** Fumio (*1926), chemical company executive director – *WW Japan* – 5, 342
- Akiba** Keien – named: Yu; pen name: Tenkō (†1895), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 343-344
- Akiba** Masuji (*1896, †1955), agricultural engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 5, 345-348
- Akiba** Ryōjirō (*1930), astronautical scientist, professor – *WW Japan* – 5, 349
- Akiba** Tadatoshi (*1942), member of House of Representatives, television broadcast announcer, professor – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 5, 350-351
- Akiba** Takashi (ment. 1913-1928), obstetrician, gynaecologist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 5, 352-354
- Akiba** Takesada (*1899), chemical company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 355
- Akiba** Teizan (*1854, †1907), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 356-357
- Akiba** Tomoichirō (*1903), bacteriologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 5, 358-359
- Akiba** Toshihiko (*1855), essayist, translator, magazine editor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 360-361
- Akiba** Yoshie (*1892), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 362
- Akifuji** Yoshiharu (*1923), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 5, 363
- Akifusa** (ment. 1716-736), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 364-365
- Akihama** Satoshi (*1934), playwright, college director – *WW Japan* – 5, 365
- Akihara** Munemasa – swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 366-367
- Akihida** (mid 16th century), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 368-369
- Akihiro** I (Shōan era (1299-1302)), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 372
- Akihiro** (ment. ca. 1330), swordsman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 371
- Akihiro** II – named: Kurōjirō or Kurōsaburō (†1396?), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 5, 370; 5, 373
- Akihiro** III (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 374
- Akihiro** (ment. 1573-1592), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 375-376
- Akihiro** – family name: Tanji (ment. 1736-1741), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 377-378
- Akihiro** Miwa → Maruyama Akihiro
- Akihisa** (Kakitsu era (1169-1171) or Bunan and Chōroku eras (1444-1460)), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 379-380
- Akihito** (125th emperor) → Tsugunomiya Akihito
- Akihito** Shinnō – called: Higashi-Fushimi Yoshiaki or Akihito, Higashi-Fushimi no Miya; Komatsu Yoshiaki or Akihito (*1846, †1903), imperial prince, monk, general – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Lanman, Papinot* – 5, 382-385; 75, 84-87; 164, 254
- Akiho** Ichirō (*1900), lawyer, government official, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 5, 386
- Akiho** Masumi (*1864, †1921), culinary artist, culinary school director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 5, 387
- Akiho** Mitsutaka (*1924), ambassador – *WW Japan* – 5, 388
- Akikaze** no Nyobō (*1760, †1826), comic tanka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 5, 389-391
- Akikiyo** – named: Tadanaga (ment. 1661-1704), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 393-394
- Akikiyo** – called: Kondo Kanbee (ment. 1711-1716), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 395-396
- Akiko** Jōō (*1638, †1680), court lady, shōgun's wife – *Takamura* – 5, 397-402
- Akiko** Naishinnō (†980), imperial princess – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 5, 403-405
- Akiko** Naishinnō (†1246), imperial princess – *Takamura* – 5, 406-407
- Akiko** Naishinnō (ment. 1625), imperial princess – *Takamura* – 5, 408-409
- Akikuni** – family name: Nagao; called: Shingorō – new style swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 412-413
- Akikuni** – old style swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 410-411
- Akikuni** (Ōan and Kōryaku eras (1368-1381)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 414-415
- Akikuni** I – called: Saemoni or Sahemoni (Jōwa era (1345-1350) or Meitoku and Ōei eras (1390-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 416-417
- Akikuni** II (Ōan era (1368-1375)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 418-419
- Akikuni** III (Ōei and Eikyo eras (1394-1441)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 420-421
- Akikusa** Hiroshi (*1921), construction company adviser – *WW Japan* – 5, 422
- Akima** Ryōichi (*1911), economist, textile manufacturer – *WW Japan 1938* – 5, 423
- Akimasa** (Jōji and Ōan eras (1362-1375)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 424-425
- Akimitsu** (Chotoku era (995-999)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 426-427
- Akimitsu** – family name: Sugawara (Bunmei era (1469-1487)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 428-429
- Akimitsu** – family name: Tanji (Genbun era (1736-1741)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 5, 430-431
- Akimori** (mid 16th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 1-2
- Akimoto** (ment. 1450-1845), ancient family – *Papinot, Weber* – 6, 3-4
- Akimoto** Daikichirō (*1927), mayor – *WW Japan* – 6, 5
- Akimoto** Fujio (*1901), haiku poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 6-7
- Akimoto** Harutomo (*1881), viscount, educator, school principal, member of the House of Peers – *Japan year book 1919, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 6, 8-10
- Akimoto** Hideo (*1929), company director – *WW Japan* – 6, 11
- Akimoto** Hideo (*1935), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 6, 12
- Akimoto** Hiroto (*1883), lord of Joshu Tatebayashi – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 13-14

- Akimoto** Ichirō (*1938), transportation company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 15
- Akimoto** Katsuhiko (*1930), government official – *WW Japan* – 6, 16
- Akimoto** Kazuyoshi (*1927), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 17
- Akimoto** Kuniko (†1908), orphanage director – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 18-20
- Akimoto** Manzō (ment. 1818), bird fancier – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 21-22
- Akimoto** Masaichirō (*1920), opera singer, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 23-24
- Akimoto** Masatada – was named: Chozaemon (†1877), blacksmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 25-26
- Akimoto** Matsuo (*1911), playwright – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Schierbeck*, *WW Japan* – 6, 27-31
- Akimoto** Minoru (*1930), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 32
- Akimoto** Mitsugu → Chiyonofuji Mitsugu
- Akimoto** Mitsuru (*1927), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 33
- Akimoto** Nagatomo (*1546, †1628), general, shōgun's retainer – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 6, 34-37
- Akimoto** Okitomo (*1857, †1919), viscount, politician, envoy extraordinary – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 38-39
- Akimoto** Osamu (ment. 1946-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 40
- Akimoto** Ritsuo (*1931), sociologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 6, 41
- Akimoto** Saburō (ment. 1954-1991), company director – *WW Japan* – 6, 42
- Akimoto** Setsurō (*1899), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 6, 43
- Akimoto** Shinjirō (*1893), foodstuff company managing director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 44
- Akimoto** Shinzō (†1879), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 45-46
- Akimoto** Shisui – was called: Mochimasa (mid 18th century), Confucian, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 47-48
- Akimoto** Shōichirō (*1823, †1862), literator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 49-50
- Akimoto** Shōji (*1940), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 51
- Akimoto** Shūnichii (*1925), geophysicist, professor – *WW Japan* – 6, 56
- Akimoto** Suetō (*1908), physician, medical researcher – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 52-53
- Akimoto** Sukemoto (†1775), lord of Dewa Yamagata, member of the Council of Elders – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 54-55
- Akimoto** Takatomo (*1647, †1714), lord of Kawagoe, minister in the shōgunate government – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 6, 57-60
- Akimoto** Tatebayashi (*1857), viscount, diplomat – *WW Far East* – 6, 61
- Akimoto** Toshihiko (*1926), construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 62
- Akimoto** Yasunori (*1940), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 63
- Akimoto** Yasutomo (*1580, †1642), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 6, 64-65
- Akimoto** Yoshiyuki (*1918), businessman – *WW Japan* – 6, 66
- Akimoto** Yukitomo (†1577), lord of Joshu Soya – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 67-68
- Akimoto** Yukitomo (*1820, †1876), lord of Tatebayashi – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 69-70
- Akimoto** Yumi (*1929), metal company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 71
- Akinaga** (ment. 1428-1449), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 72-73
- Akinaga** (ment. 1570-1573), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 74-75
- Akinaga** Morikuni (ment. 1947-1991), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 6, 76
- Akinagamaro** – poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 77-78
- Akinari** (ment. 1570-1573), Taira's kinsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 79-80
- Akino** Fuku (*1908), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW*, *WW Japan*, *WW Japanese artists* – 6, 81-85
- Akino** Genjirō (*1886), import-export businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 86
- Akino** Kōdō (*1858, †1934), Buddhist, priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 87-88
- Akino** Taisaku (*1943), actor – *WW Japan* – 6, 89
- Akino** Takumi (*1922), painter – *WW Japan* – 6, 90
- Akinobu** – family name: Kanō; familiar name: Senjirō, Geki; gō: Daigensai, Sosen (*1773 or 1763, †1826), painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 6, 94; 130, 283-284
- Akinori** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 96-97
- Akinori** – was called: Ichinomiya Hōshi (Engi and Encho eras (901-931)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 98-99
- Akinori** (ment. 1053-1056 or 1120-1124), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 100-101
- Akinori** (ment. 1159-1160), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 102-103
- Akinori** (begin 15th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 104-105
- Akio** Yasahuru (*1872), museum director – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 106
- Akioka** Eiichi (*1935), securities company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 107
- Akioka** Takejirō (*1895), geographer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 108-109
- Akioka** Yoshio (*1920), graphic artist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 110-111
- Akiosano** Obito Maro – poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 112-113
- Akira** Haruo (*1891), businessman – *Japan WW* – 6, 114
- Akira** Sadayoshi – samurai, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 115-116
- Akira** Shinnō (*1816, †1898), prince, priest, governor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 117-118
- Akisada** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 119-120
- Akisada** – family name: Andō; Tokubee (ment. 1661-1673), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 121-122
- Akisada** Michie (*1945), soprano singer – *WW Japan* – 6, 123
- Akisai** (19th century), sculptor – *Weber* – 6, 124
- Akisaka** Masanosuke (*1903, †1943), Communist, politician – *Medieval writers* – 6, 125-126
- Akisato** Ritō – was named: Shunfuku; pen name: Shoyu – writer – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 127-128
- Akisato** Takao (*1927), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 129
- Akishige** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 130
- Akishige** (ment. 1558-1570), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 132-133
- Akishige** Jitsue (*1897), navy officer, businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 134-135
- Akishige** Yoshiharu (*1904), psychologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 136-137
- Akishino** Takako (during the reign of emperor Saga (823-842)), court lady – *Jinmei jisho*, *Takamura* – 6, 138-140
- Akishino** Zenshi → Minamoto Kiyoshi
- Akisuke** (ment. 1532-1555), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 141-142
- Akisuke** (ment. 1592-1596), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 143-144
- Akita** (mid 15th century and later), daimyō family – *Papinot*, *Weber* – 6, 145-146
- Akita** Daisuke (*1906), business executive, member of House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 147-148
- Akita** Fumio (ment. 1868), loyalist, principal retainer of feudal clan – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 149-150
- Akita** Hajime (*1932), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 151
- Akita** Hanzō (*1865, †1926), businessman, prefectural assemblyman – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 152-153
- Akita** Hikosaburō – actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 154-155
- Akita** Indango (ment. 1865-1868), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 156-157
- Akita** Kakuo (*1938), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 158
- Akita** Kazuhisa (*1949), composer – *Japanese composers* – 6, 159
- Akita** Kenzō (*1918), bank executive – *WW Japan* – 6, 160
- Akita** Kiyoshi (*1881), judge, politician, vice-minister, speaker of the House of Representatives – *Japan Times*, *Japan year book 1919*, *Japan year book 1931*, *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 161-164
- Akita** Kōichi (*1933), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 165
- Akita** Masaichi (*1887), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 166
- Akita** Masanori (*1932), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 167
- Akita** Masaya (*1917), steel company executive – *WW Japan* – 6, 168
- Akita** Minoru (*1894), chemical engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 169-170
- Akita** Sadao (*1931), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 171
- Akita** Seiga – was named: Sueharu (†1900), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 176-179
- Akita** Shigeo (*1924), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 6, 180
- Akita** Shitei → Shitei
- Akita** Sugao (*1934), public prosecutor – *WW Japan* – 6, 181
- Akita** Sunesue (*1576, †1659), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 6, 172-174
- Akita** Taisuke (*1906), businessman, Diet member – *Japan WW* – 6, 182
- Akita** Takeichi (ment. 1966-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 183
- Akita** Takichi (*1873), businessman, gum farm proprietor – *Japan Times* – 6, 184
- Akita** Tokuzō → Akita Ujaku
- Akita** Toromon → Shitei
- Akita** Tōru (*1931), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 185
- Akita** Toshisue (ment. 1645), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 6, 186-187
- Akita** Toyosaku (*1894), mechanical engineer, government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 188

- Akita** Ujaku – real name: Akita Tokuzō (*1883, †1962), dramatist, novelist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, Medieval writers, WW Japan 1938* – 6, 189-197
- Akita** Yasuyo (*1877), physician, hospital director – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 198
- Akita** Yoshinaru (*1923), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 6, 199
- Akita** Yoshio (*1915), engineer, shipbuilder – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 200-201
- Akita** Yoshisue – first was called: Shimonokuni Andataro (†1587), lord of Akita – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 202-203
- Akitada** (ment. 1532-1555), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 204-205
- Akitada** (ment. 1573-1592), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 206-207
- Akitane** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 208-209
- Akitane** – family name: Hattori (ment. 1861-1864), swordsmith, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 210-211
- Akitane** Jokei (*1937), oil mills company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 212
- Akiteru** (ment. 885-889), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 213-214
- Akiteru** (ment. 1184-1185), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 215-216
- Akiteru** – family name: Ochiai; also: Hayanoshin; Yajūrō (ment. 1764-1801), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 217-218
- Akitoki** Ken – was called: Tatsunoshin; pen name: Kokyuen (†1783), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 219-220
- Akitomo** (mid 19th century), carver – *Weber* – 6, 221
- Akitoyo** (ment. 1558-1570), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 222-223
- Akitsū** Yūsai (*1933), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 224
- Akitsugu** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 227-228
- Akitsugu** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 229-230
- Akitsugu** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 225-226
- Akitsuki** (ment. ca. 1190), ancient family of daimyō – *Weber* – 6, 231
- Akitsuki** Satsuo (*1858), diplomat, ambassador – *Japan year book 1919* – 6, 232
- Akitsune** Kenji (*1924), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 6, 233
- Akiya** Hirochika (*1887), ophthalmologist, hospital director, university lecturer – *WW hakushi* – 6, 234-236
- Akiya** Shichirō (*1896), pharmacologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 237-238
- Akiya** Shōji (*1931), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 239
- Akiyama** (19th century), sculptor – *Weber* – 6, 240
- Akiyama** Atsushi (*1927), member of the House of Councillors – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 6, 241-242
- Akiyama** Chieko (*1917), broadcaster – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 243-244
- Akiyama** Chōzō (*1917), politician, vice-chairman of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 6, 246-248
- Akiyama** Eiichi (*1911), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 249
- Akiyama** Funan – was named: Akira; was called: Shisei; Bunzō (†1808), Confucian, historian – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 250-251
- Akiyama** Fusajirō (†1912), military officer, cavalry school director – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 252-253
- Akiyama** Genbei (*1874, †1921), businessman, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 254-255
- Akiyama** Genzō (*1869), judge, district court chief – *Japan year book 1919* – 6, 256
- Akiyama** Gorōji – pen names: Katsumei; Seifu (*1798, †1874), Confucian, samurai, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 257-258
- Akiyama** Gyokuzan (*1703, †1763), Confucian, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 6, 259-261
- Akiyama** Hajime (*1931), politician, member of the House of Councillors – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 6, 262-263
- Akiyama** Hanji (*1893), religion professor – *Studies on Japan* – 6, 264
- Akiyama** Heijūrō (†1867), doll maker – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 265
- Akiyama** Hideo (*1911), linguist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 266-267
- Akiyama** Hiroichi (*1924), company adviser – *WW Japan* – 6, 268
- Akiyama** Hirota (*1866, †1935), businessman, bank director – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 269-270
- Akiyama** Ikuo (*1940), engineering company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 271
- Akiyama** Iroki (ment. 1741), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 272-273
- Akiyama** Iwao (*1921), artist – *Blakemore* – 6, 274
- Akiyama** Izu – was named: Koreyasu; pen name: Ganzan (†1863), historian – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 275-276
- Akiyama** Kaneyuki (*1894), judge, consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 278
- Akiyama** Kazan → Kazan
- Akiyama** Kazuyoshi (*1941), orchestra conductor, professor – *WW Japan* – 6, 279
- Akiyama** Keiichi (*1907), economist, business executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 280
- Akiyama** Keiichi (*1927), securities company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 281
- Akiyama** Keiji (*1934), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 6, 282
- Akiyama** Keizō (*1910), writer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 283-284
- Akiyama** Ken (*1924), literature scholar, professor – *Studies on Japan, WW Japan* – 6, 285-286
- Akiyama** Kichijirō (*1874), historian – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 287-288
- Akiyama** Kiyō (*1917), company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 290
- Akiyama** Kiyoshi – also: Tsubone Kiyoshi; pen name: Takayama Keitarō (*1905), anarchist, writer – *Medieval writers* – 6, 289
- Akiyama** Kiyoshi (*1927), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 291
- Akiyama** Kiyoshi (ment. 1945-1991), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 292
- Akiyama** Kōhyō (*1775, †1832), scholar, samurai, poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 6, 293-294
- Akiyama** Kōichi (*1924), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 295
- Akiyama** Kōjirō (*1910), prefectural assembly chairman – *WW Japan* – 6, 296
- Akiyama** Kōnosuke (*1884), company director, newspaper auditor, national monopolies corporation president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 6, 297-299
- Akiyama** Kōtarō (*1901), bank president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 300
- Akiyama** Kurobei (*1900), literature scholar, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 301-302
- Akiyama** Makoto (*1889), bank manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 303
- Akiyama** Masahiko (*1922), business executive – *WW Japan* – 6, 304
- Akiyama** Masaji (*1924), boxing champion – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 305-306
- Akiyama** Masanosuke (*1866, †1937), lawyer, government executive, governor general, university president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 6, 307-312
- Akiyama** Masatoshi (†1691), shōgunate chief superintendent – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 313-314
- Akiyama** Masatoshi (*1897), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 315
- Akiyama** Masayuki – also: Akiyama Saneyuki (*1868, †1918), naval officer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 6, 316-317; 6, 333-335
- Akiyama** Masumi (*1929), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 318
- Akiyama** Minoru (*1903), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 6, 319
- Akiyama** Mizunoi (ment. 1941-1991), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 6, 320
- Akiyama** Monjirō (*1898), air force officer – *Asia WW 1960* – 6, 321
- Akiyama** Noboru (*1934), baseball commentator – *WW Japan* – 6, 322
- Akiyama** Nobuo (*1931), physician, professor – *WW Japan* – 6, 323
- Akiyama** Nobutomo (†1575), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 324-325
- Akiyama** Osamu (*1940), government official – *WW Japan* – 6, 326
- Akiyama** Rokurobē (*1900), German literature scholar, educator, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 6, 327-328
- Akiyama** Ryū (ment. 1930-1950), vice-minister of Transportation – *Japan WW* – 6, 329
- Akiyama** Sadao (*1933), company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 330
- Akiyama** Saemon (†1868), Confucian, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 331-332
- Akiyama** Saneyuki → Akiyama Masayuki
- Akiyama** Satoshi (*1931), printing company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 336
- Akiyama** Seiji (*1905), photographer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 337-338
- Akiyama** Shinichi (*1917), motor company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 339
- Akiyama** Shinzaemon (†1746), engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 6, 340-341
- Akiyama** Shinzō (*1930), public prosecutor – *WW Japan* – 6, 342
- Akiyama** Shōhachi (*1877), mechanical engineer, railways department official – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 6, 343-345
- Akiyama** Shōtarō (*1920), photographer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan* – 6, 346-348
- Akiyama** Shōzō (*1895), electrical engineer, patent attorney – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 349
- Akiyama** Shōzō (*1924), construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 350
- Akiyama** Shōzō (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 351
- Akiyama** Shun (*1930), critic, professor – *WW Japan* – 6, 352
- Akiyama** Shunichirō (*1892), businessman, member of the House of Councillors, vice-minister of Foreign Affairs – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 353-354
- Akiyama** Shūzō (*1916), company adviser – *WW Japan* – 6, 355
- Akiyama** Son – was named: Magodayu – Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 356-357
- Akiyama** Sumio (*1919), French literature scholar, professor – *WW Japan* – 6, 358
- Akiyama** Sumio (*1923), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 359

- Akiyama** Tadayoshi (*1926), company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 360
- Akiyama** Taikei (*1927), artist – *Blakemore* – 6, 361
- Akiyama** Takanori (*1929), social psychologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 6, 362
- Akiyama** Takashi – pen name: Hisai – Confucian, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 363-364
- Akiyama** Takayuki (*1935), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 6, 365
- Akiyama** Takeo (*1909), banker – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 366-367
- Akiyama** Teisuke (*1868, †1950), politician, newspaper publisher – *Japan year book 1919* – 6, 369-370
- Akiyama** Terukazu (*1918), archaeologist, art historian, professor – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan* – 6, 371-373
- Akiyama** Teruo (*1888), art historian – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 374-375
- Akiyama** Tetsushi (*1928), insurance company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 376
- Akiyama** Tōkichi (*1863, †1931), navy pay officer lieutenant general – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 6, 377-379
- Akiyama** Tokusazuro (*1891), engineer colonel – *WW Japan 1938* – 6, 380
- Akiyama** Tokuzō (*1888), emperor's cook – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 368; 6, 381
- Akiyama** Tomikazu (*1929), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 6, 382
- Akiyama** Tomohide (*1926), government official, forestry agency director-general – *WW Japan* – 6, 383
- Akiyama** Toranosuke → Tanaka Masao
- Akiyama** Toshihika (*1901), businessman, member of House of Representatives – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 385
- Akiyama** Toshiro (*1926), sugar refining company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 386
- Akiyama** Toshitsugu (*1934), company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 387
- Akiyama** Toshiyuki (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 6, 388
- Akiyama** Touta (*1908), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 6, 389
- Akiyama** Toyohiko (*1943), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 6, 390
- Akiyama** Toyosane (*1930), paper manufacturing company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 391
- Akiyama** Tsuma (†1591), shōgun's mistress – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 6, 392-294
- Akiyama** Tsuneo (*1924), food company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 6, 395
- Akiyama** Yasuke (*1868), lawyer – *Japan Times* – 6, 396
- Akiyama** Yasusaburō (*1887), reporter, drama critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 397-398
- Akiyama** Yoichi (*1931), gas company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 399
- Akiyama** Yoshifuru (*1859, †1930), army general – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho* – 6, 400-403
- Akiyama** Yoshihisa (*1931), electric power company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 404
- Akiyama** Yoshitoki (ment. ca. 1700), judoka – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 6, 405-406
- Akiyama** Yoshiyuki (*1905), journalist, sports company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 407
- Akiyama** Yūga (*1895), Buddhist, temple head priest – *Japan WW, WW Japan* – 6, 408-409
- Akiyama** Yukio (*1914), television announcer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 6, 410-411
- Akiyamai** Hiroshi (*1931), surgeon, professor, hospital vice-director – *WW Japan* – 6, 412
- Akiyori** (ment. 1207-1211), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 413-414
- Akiyoshi** (ment. 1233-1234), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 415-416
- Akiyoshi** (ment. 1352-1361 or 1368-1375), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 417-418
- Akiyoshi** (ment. 1394-1428), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 419-420
- Akiyoshi** (ment. 1394-1428 or 1429-1444), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 421-422
- Akiyoshi** – family name: Hikosaka; was called: Sandifu (ment. 1789-1801), swordsmith, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 423-424
- Akiyoshi** (†1821), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 425-426
- Akiyoshi** (mid 19th century), metal artist – *Weber* – 6, 427
- Akiyoshi** Hajime (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 428
- Akiyoshi** Kaoru (*1912), cartoonist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 429-430
- Akiyoshi** Kazushige (*1927), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 6, 431
- Akiyoshi** Kumiko (*1955), actress – *WW Japan* – 6, 432
- Akiyoshi** Saburō (*1898), chemical engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 6, 433
- Akiyoshi** Sadaji → Tokitsukaze Sadaji
- Akiyoshi** Takashi (*1929), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 6, 434
- Akiyoshi** Toshiko (*1929), jazz pianist, band leader, composer – 6, 435
- Akiyuki** (ment. 1532-1555), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 436-437
- Akiyuki** (ment. 1555-1558), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 6, 438-439
- Akizane** (begin 13th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 1-2
- Akizato** Ritō – also: Shunpuku; called: Shoseki (end 18th century), haiku poet, garden architect – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 3
- Akizawa** Mitsuo (*1928), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 4
- Akizawa** Nobutaka (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 5
- Akizawa** Takashi (*24), company president – *WW Japan* – 7, 6
- Akizuki** (12th – 19th century), daimyō family – *Papinot* – 7, 7
- Akizuki** Emiko (*1917), dancer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 7, 8-9
- Akizuki** Fumitane – family name: Ōkura (†1557 or 1558), landlord – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 10-11
- Akizuki** Iken – named: Yuei; pen name: Shicho (†1900), samurai, Confucian, professor, regent's adviser – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 12-14
- Akizuki** Kanei (*1922), historian, university lecturer – *Studies on Japan* – 7, 15
- Akizuki** Keitarō (*1871, †1916), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 16
- Akizuki** Mitsuaki – named: Gorōsaemon, Shuzen (ment. 1573-1592), archer – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 17-18
- Akizuki** Mitsuo (*26), assistant manager – *WW Japan* – 7, 19
- Akizuki** Ryō – named: Hōki; pen name: Kitsumon (*c. 1808), Confucian, local governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 21-23
- Akizuki** Ryōmin (*1921), physician, honorable professor – *WW Japan* – 7, 20
- Akizuki** Satsuo (*1858), diplomat, newspaper director – *Japan year book 1931* – 7, 24
- Akizuki** Shintarō – called: Tenhō (*c. 1838, †1913), samurai, school director, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 25-26
- Akizuki** Tanehide (*1880), viscount, member of the House of Peers, government administrator – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 27
- Akizuki** Taneki (*1833, †1904), daimyō, scholar, government administrator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 7, 28-29
- Akizuki** Tanekoto (*1844, †1877), military commander – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 30-31
- Akizuki** Tanemichi (ment. 1336), warrior – *Papinot* – 7, 32-33
- Akizuki** Tanenaga (†1614), landlord – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 7, 34-35
- Akizuki** Tanenaka (†1874), loyalist, feudal clan lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 36-37
- Akizuki** Taneo (ment. 1190), landlord – *Papinot* – 7, 38
- Akizuki** Tanetsugu (*1873), literature scholar, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 39
- Akizuki** Tanezane (†1588), warlord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 7, 40-43
- Akizuki** Teijirō (*1824, †1900), patriot, educationist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 44
- Akizuki** Tōrin → Tōrin III
- Akizuki** Tōseki → Tōseki
- Akizuki** Yasuo (*1902), mathematician, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 45-46
- Ako** → Akoya
- Ako** (her poems were published in the 15th century), geisha, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 47-48
- Ako** Takayuki – pen name: Sei ho Sannin (*1855), pharmacist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 7, 49-51
- Akō** Yosuke (end 16th century), land reclamer – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 52-53
- Akōgi** no Heiji – legendary poacher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 54
- Akōya** – also: Ako; Agōya (end 12th century), courtesan, koto player, poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura, Weber* – 7, 55-60
- Akre**, Helge (*1903), Norwegian diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 61
- Aku** Hachirō – legendary warrior – *Weber* – 7, 62
- Aku** Tetsuzō (*1936), medical doctor, head of a laboratory – *WW Japan* – 7, 63
- Aku** Yū (*1937), novelist – *WW Japan* – 7, 64
- Akuhanbō** (13th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 66-67
- Akujo** – legendary figure – *Weber* – 7, 68
- Akune** Kenichi (*1935), company president – *WW Japan* – 7, 69
- Akune** Noboru (*1912), politician, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 7, 70-71
- Akura** Nobutane (ment. 1334-1340), loyalist of the Southern Dynasty – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 72-74
- Akuroō** (†802), bandit chief – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 75-76
- Akuryō** no Minbukyō → Fujiwara no Tadabumi
- Akuryō** Safu → Fujiwara no Akimitsu
- Akuta** Takeo (*1903), baseball team manager – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 7, 77-78
- Akutagawa** Gyokutan (*c. 1786, †1842), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 79-80
- Akutagawa** Hiroshi (*1920), actor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 81-82
- Akutagawa** Junji (*1869), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 83

- Akutagawa Makato** (*1890), health officer, professor – *Japan Times*, *WW hakushi* – 7, 84-87
- Akutagawa Rokubei** (end 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 88-89
- Akutagawa Ryūnosuke** – pen names: Chōkodō Shujin, Gaki (*1892, †1927), novelist – *Fiction writers 1*, *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanische Literatur, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 7, 90-161
- Akutagawa Shigeaki** (*1932), prefectural administrator – *WW Japan* – 7, 162
- Akutagawa Takayuki** (*1919), radio actor – *WW Japan* – 7, 163
- Akutagawa Takeshi** (*1912), metallurgist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 7, 166-167
- Akutagawa Tankyu** – naemd: Kan; called: Hikoaki; pen name: Yoken (*c. 1709, †1785), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 164-165
- Akutagawa Yasushi** (*1925), composer, conductor – *Galbraith, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese composers, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 7, 168-175
- Akutame** – legendary woman, who married her half-brother – *Takamure* – 7, 176-178
- Akuto Hiroshi** (*1935), social psychologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 7, 179
- Akutogawa Kankei** (ment. 1874-1904), military officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 180-181
- Akutsu Hiroshi** (*1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 7, 183
- Akutsu Katsuji** (*1946), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 7, 184
- Akutsu Kenji** (*1883), lawyer, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 185
- Akutsu Kunizō** (*1890), arms and ammunition expert, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 186
- Akutsu Noritsugu** (ment. 1991), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 7, 187
- Akutsu Saburō** (*1873), urologist, hospital director – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 7, 188-193
- Akutsu Shōemon** (*1895), fishery company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 194
- Akutsu Takeshi** (ment. 1957-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 7, 195
- Akuwan** – family name: Yamoto (*1157), priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 196-197
- Akuzawa Toshio** (*1908), company president – *WW Japan* – 7, 198
- Akuzawa Yaichi** → Benbenkan Biwamaro
- Albrecht, E.** (ment. 1950), food company manager – *Japan WW* – 7, 199
- Albuquerque, João d'** (mid 16th century), bishop of India – *Japan-Handbuch* – 7, 200
- Alcevea, Pedro de** (†1555), Jesuit, missionary – *Japan-Handbuch* – 7, 201
- Alcock, Rutherford** (*1809, †1897), British diplomat – *Britain & Japan, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 7, 202-237
- Alessio, B.** (†1622), Dominican, martyr – *Martiri* – 7, 238
- Alexander, Thomas** (*1848), civil engineer, professor – *WW hakushi* – 7, 239-241
- Alexander, Wallace Mc Kinney** (*1869, †1939), businessman – 7, 242
- Alexeiev, Eugenii** (*1843, †1909), naval officer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 243
- Ali, Mohammed** (ment. 1959), ambassador – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 244
- AllinSmith, H. B.** (*1897), electric company general manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 245
- Almeida, Luis de** (*1525, †1583), Jesuit, physician, missionary – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 7, 246-248
- Alonzo-Romero, Miguel** (*1887), Mexican diplomat – *Japan Times* – 7, 249
- Alvarez, B. Matteo** (†1628), martyr – *Martiri* – 7, 251
- Alvarez, Jorge** (16th century), ship captain – *Japan-Handbuch* – 7, 250
- Ama** – called: Ochida Ama (mid 8th century), sculptor – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 252-253
- Ama no Inukai Okamaro** (8th century), poet – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Manyoshu* – 7, 254-256
- Ama no Nunaharaoiki no Mabito** → Tenmu Tennō
- Ama Shōgun** → Hōjō Masako
- Ama Sōjō** → Daigo
- Amabe Mitsuhiro** (*1931), chief priest – *WW Japan* – 7, 259
- Amabe Otanemaro** (mid 9th century), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 260-261
- Amaboshi Shoemon** → Jitsukawa Enjaku II
- Amachi Fusako** (*1941), actress, singer – *WW Japan* – 7, 262
- Amachi Shunichi** (*1905), baseball coach – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 263-264
- Amada Guan** – called: Kyūgorō; Amada Gorō; religious name: Tetsugan (*1854, †1904), poet, Buddhist, priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 7, 265-266
- Amada Isamu** (*1913), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 7, 267
- Amada Katsumasa** (*1906), politician, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 7, 268-270
- Amada Mitsuaki** (*1932), businessman – *WW Japan* – 7, 271
- Amada Rikio** (*1918), businessman – *WW Japan* – 7, 272
- Amada Sadayoshi** (*1900, †1937), swordsmith – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 273
- Amada Shōkichi** (*1937), prefectural administrator – *WW Japan* – 7, 274
- Amada Toshiaki** (*1933), actor – *WW Japan* – 7, 275
- Amada Washinosuke** (*1911), business adviser, business manager – *WW Japan* – 7, 276
- Amafuji** (2nd half of 8th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 277-278
- Amagai Hiroshi** (*1922), company president – *WW Japan* – 7, 279
- Amagai Toranosuke** (*1889), public official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 280
- Amagasa Masataka** (*1905), chemical engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 281-282
- Amagasaki Isaburō** (*1868), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 284
- Amagasaki Riya** → Amazaki Riya
- Amagasakiya Gorozaemon** → Kikkawa Koretari
- Amagi Jichū** – called: Zenroku (†1736), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 288-289
- Amagi Tokuji** (*1893), lawyer, diplomat – *Japan Times, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 7, 290-292
- Amagi Yasuo** (*1930), chemical company executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 293
- Amago Tamie** (*1873), bacteriologist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 7, 294-296
- Amai Tadashi** (*1939), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 7, 297
- Amari Tori no Mikoto** → Takehina Tori no Mikoto
- Amaike Seiji** (*1913 or 1914), labor leader – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Medieval writers, WW Japan* – 7, 298-300
- Amakasu Jirō** (*1895), banker – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 301
- Amakasu Jutarō** (ment. 1906-1938), major-general – *WW Japan 1938* – 7, 302
- Amakasu Kagemochi** (end 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 303-304
- Amakasu Keisuke** (*1934), government administrator – *WW Japan* – 7, 305
- Amakasu Ken** (*1930), archaeologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 7, 306
- Amakasu Masahiko** (*1891, †1945), military officer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 307
- Amakasu Nobutsuna** (†1628), clan retainer, martyr – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 308
- Amakasu Sekisuke** (*1906), philosopher, university lecturer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 7, 309-310
- Amakasu Wataru** (†1859), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 311-312
- Amakata Michinao** – posthumous Buddhist name: Bansō Jōmo Kōji (17th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 313-314
- Amakata Rekizan** – named: Boku; also: Yoshiaki; pen names: Chikuraisanjin, Yukisai (2nd half of 19th century), Confucian, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 315-316
- Amako** (15th – 17th century), daimyō family – *Frédéric, Japon, Papinot* – 7, 317-321
- Amako Chōzaburō** – named: Hisatsune (†1862), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 322-323
- Amako Dōchiku** (†1724), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 324-325
- Amako Haruhisa** (*1514, †1562), warlord – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 7, 326-332
- Amako no Iratsume** (2nd half of 7th century), court lady – *Jinmei jisho, Takamure* – 7, 333-335
- Amako Katsuhiko** (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 336
- Amako Katsuhisa** (*1553, †1578), warlord – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 7, 337-343
- Amako Kiichi** (*1901), publisher's agent – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 344-345
- Amako Kunihisa** (†1554), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 7, 346-347
- Amako Kyūjirō** (2nd half of 19th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 348-349
- Amako Shimotsuke** – called: Amako Bikuni (16th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 350-351
- Amako Takahisa** (mid 14th century), family founder – *Papinot* – 7, 352
- Amako Toyohisa** (†1540), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 353-354
- Amako Tsunehisa** (*1458, †1541), warlord – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 7, 355-361
- Amako Yoshihisa** – religious name: Yūrin (*c. 1545, †1610), warlord, Buddhist, priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 7, 362-367
- Amakumo** (6th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 368-369
- Amakuni** (during emperor Sujin's reign (c. 150 B.C.)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 370-371
- Amakuni** (about 700), swordsmith – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 7, 372-377
- Amakura** (8th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 378-379
- Amakusa Gensatsu** (*1607, †1638), physician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 7, 380-381
- Amakusa Jinbē** (†1638), revolt leader – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 7, 382-383

- Amakusa** Shinrai (20th century), painter – *Roberts* – 7, 384
- Amakusa** Shirō → Amakusa Tokisada
- Amakusa** Tanemoto – called: Izunokami (2nd half of 16th century), warlord – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 385-386
- Amakusa** Tokisada – also: Jeronimo; real name: Masuda Tokisada; also named: Shirō (*1612, †1638), samurai, Christian revolt leader – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 7, 387-392; 189, 424-425
- Amamiya** Hisama (*1931), electric company executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 394
- Amamiya** Kazuomi (*1929), government administrator – *WW Japan* – 7, 395
- Amamiya** Kiyooki (*1900), lawyer, patent attorney – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 396
- Amamiya** Shigeo (*1929), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 7, 397
- Amamiya** Shintarō – named: Yukifumi (†1866), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 398-399
- Amamiya** Takesaburō (*1910, †1944), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 7, 400
- Amamiya** Tokura (*1927), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 401
- Amamiya** Tsuneyuki (*1914), company president – *WW Japan* – 7, 402
- Amamiya** Yasushi (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 403
- Amamoto** Eisei (*1926), actor – *Galbraith* – 7, 393
- Aman** Tetsugai – named: Tadātsu; called: Toyozō (†1874), samurai, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 404-405
- Amano** (18th – 19th century), samurai family – *Weber* – 7, 406
- Amano** Denshichirō – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 407-408
- Amano** Fumitake (*1929), chemical company executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 409
- Amano** Fusayoshi – called: Gisuke; later: Sakujirō (19th century), brocade weaver – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 410-411
- Amano** Fusazō (*1919), headman – *WW Japan* – 7, 412
- Amano** Gaku (*1946), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 7, 413
- Amano** Gennojo → Kairin
- Amano** Hachirō (*1831, †1868), samurai – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 7, 415-417
- Amano** Hannosuke – also: Kiyomasa; pen name: Santokoji; family name: Nakane; religious name: Santo (*c. 1587, †1667), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 418-419
- Amano** Haruichi (*1917), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 420
- Amano** Haruyoshi – first name: Tōzō; later called: Saemoni (*c. 1533), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 421-422
- Amano** Heigan → Heigan
- Amano** Hichisaburō (*1874), businessman – *Japan year book 1931* – 7, 426
- Amano** Hideaki (*1927), company president – *WW Japan* – 7, 427
- Amano** Hiromaru (*1877), internist, assistant professor – *Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 7, 428-430
- Amano** Hisashi (*1892), politician, Diet member, vice-minister of Construction – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 7, 431-432
- Amano** Hitoshi (*1933), attorney – *WW Japan* – 7, 433
- Amano** Hōko → Hōko
- Amano** Ikui (*1936), economist, professor – *WW Japan* – 7, 434
- Amano** Inen → Josui
- Amano** Jakukō – named: Taketaka; artist name: Shunkyo; also: Zennosuke (†1857), seal engraver – *Jinmei jisho* – 7, 435
- Amano** Jōji (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 437
- Amano** Junsuke (*1929), electric corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 7, 438
- Amano** Kagenobu – named: Gonzaburō, Kyunai; religious names: Nobuya, Hakukaō (*c. 1670, †1733), samurai, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 1-3
- Amano** Katakage – called: Magoshichirō (1st half of 16th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 4-5
- Amano** Katsuiichi (*1882, †1924), educationist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 8, 6-7
- Amano** Katsunobu (*1926), company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 8
- Amano** Katsurō – also: Bōsho; called: Zusho; named: Seitoku (19th century), samurai, scholar, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 9-10
- Amano** Kazumi (*1927), woodblock printer – *Blakemore* – 8, 11
- Amano** Kazumi (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 8, 12
- Amano** Kazuo (*1923), professor – *WW Japan* – 8, 13
- Amano** Kimiyoshi (*1921), journalist, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan* – 8, 14-17
- Amano** Kinjū – artist name: Sōma (2nd half of 19th century), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 18-19
- Amano** Kishirō (*1686, †1756), salt manufacturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 20
- Amano** Kissei (mid 19th century), painter, calligrapher – *Weber* – 8, 21
- Amano** Kōsei (*1907), member of the House of Representatives – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 8, 22-23
- Amano** Kōzō (*1928), urban planner, professor – *WW Japan* – 8, 24
- Amano** Kunihiro (*1929), woodcutter – *Blakemore, WW Japanese artists* – 8, 25-26
- Amano** Makio (*1926), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 8, 27
- Amano** Masuo (*1924), steel company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 28
- Amano** Masusaburō (*1881), Japanese community leader – *WW Japan 1938* – 8, 29
- Amano** Motomasa – real name: Sentoramaru; later Shoho Rokuro, Rokurozaemoni; religious name: Sōkyū (*1559, †1609), castle lord, local governor, Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 30-31
- Amano** Motonosuke (*1901), agricultural economist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 8, 32-35
- Amano** Nobukage – commonly called: Kunai; pseud.: Shinami, Hakugeo (*1661, †1733), lord's retainer, Shintō scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 36
- Amano** Sadasuke (*1884), educator, professor – *Japan WW* – 8, 38
- Amano** Sagume – deity – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 39
- Amano** Seiichi (*1926), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 8, 40
- Amano** Sessai – named: Yoshimichi; called: Rihei; called himself: Yamanaka Hisaemon (*c. 1661, †1732), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 41-42
- Amano** Shichisaburō (*1874, †1926), businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 43-44
- Amano** Shigeru (*1928), insurance company executive director – *WW Japan* – 8, 45
- Amano** Shigeru (*1929), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 8, 46
- Amano** Shigeru (*1933), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 8, 47
- Amano** Shingo (*1942), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 8, 48
- Amano** Shintetsu (*1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 49
- Amano** Shirō (*1892), advertising company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 50
- Amano** Shirō (*1916), bank president – *WW Japan* – 8, 51
- Amano** Shizuo (*1915), literature scholar, assistant professor – *Studies on Japan* – 8, 52
- Amano** Shun → Hōko
- Amano** Shunpei (*1935), securities company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 8, 53
- Amano** Sōfu – called: Tomejirō – chess master – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 54-55
- Amano** Sueji (*1901), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 8, 56-57
- Amano** Tadashi (*1909), poet – *WW Japan* – 8, 58
- Amano** Takashi – company director – *WW Japan* – 8, 59
- Amano** Takesuke (*1895, †1936), soldier – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 60
- Amano** Tameyuki (*1859, †1938), economist, professor, member of the House of Representatives, journal editor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW Far East, WW Far East 1907, WW hakushi* – 8, 61-69
- Amano** Tatsuo (*1893), nationalist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 8, 70-71
- Amano** Tatsuo (*1903), poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 8, 72-73
- Amano** Teiyū – also: Amano Teisuke (*1884), philosopher, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 8, 74-79
- Amano** Tōdaifu → Taihakudō Tōrin I
- Amano** Tōjirō – also: Kagekata (†1867), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 80-81
- Amano** Tōkage (*1136, †1208), general – *Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 8, 82-86
- Amano** Toriu – called: Yamamoto Kahee, Tokūo; pen names: Kumoi Toriyu, Tendaimon (†1877), tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 107-108
- Amano** Toshikazu (*1929), securities company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 87
- Amano** Toshitake (*1904), psychologist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 88-89
- Amano** Yasukage (*1537, †1613), daimyō, general – *Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 8, 90-94
- Amanoatae** Awaji (9th century), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 95-96
- Amanohara** (Shōhei era (931-938)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 97-98
- Amanohara** (Jōryaku era (1077-1081)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 99-100
- Amanohara** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 101-102
- Amanohara** (Shōji era (1199-1201)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 103-104
- Amanohiboko** → Ame no Hiboko
- Amanotoyotsu** Hime – also: Amatoyotsu Himeno Mikoto (6th century), emperor's wife – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 109-110; 8, 157-158
- Amanoya** Keikichi (*1882), government administrator, bank director – *Japan Times* – 8, 111

- Amanoya Rihē** – named: Naoyuki; later: Matsunaga Dosai (*1662, †1727), weapon merchant – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 8, 112-115
- Amanoya Sōya** (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 116-117
- Amanuma Kōan** – original name: Ariyoshi; named: Shaku, Gakuzen; also: Shisai (*1743, †1794), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 118-119
- Amanuma Shunichi** (*1876), architect, professor – *WW hakushi* – 8, 120-122
- Amaoka Kinichi** (*1875, †1924), carver – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 8, 123-124
- Amara Genchō** – pen names: Tōan, Shogaku (*c. 1649, †1700), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 127-128
- Amari Akira** (*1949), member of the House of Representatives, vice-minister of Trade and Industry – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 8, 125-126
- Amari Shōichi** (*1905 or 1895), government administrator – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 8, 129-130
- Amari Shunichi** (*1936), mathematician, professor – *WW Japan* – 8, 131
- Amasaki Yoshio** (*1896), lawyer, company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 8, 133
- Amashō** (19th century), robber – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 8, 134-135
- Amata Guan** – called: Gorō, Tetsugan (†1904), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 136-137
- Amataka Tomohinoko Hime no Mikoto** → Takano Niigasa
- Amatani Tokei**
- Amatatsu Yoshihisa** (*1917), company adviser – *WW Japan* – 8, 138
- Amatatsu Yūjirō** (*1920), fishery company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 139
- Amaterasu Ōmikami** – sun goddess – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Takamura, Weber* – 8, 140-156
- Amatoyotsu Himeno Mikoto** → Amanotoyotsu Hime
- Amatsu Hajime** (*1886), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 8, 159-161
- Amatsu Kogenta** – samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 162-164
- Amatsu Mara** (ment. 581), blacksmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 165-166
- Amatsu Otome** – original name: Eiko Torii (*1905), dancer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 167-168
- Amatsu Takeo** – original name: Tokiwa (†1853), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 169-170
- Amatsukaze Teiuemon** → Demizugawa Sadaemon
- Amatsuraura** (during the reign of emperor Suisei (581 B.C.-529 B.C.)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 171-172
- Amau Eiji** (*1887), diplomat – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 8, 173-177
- Amawari Kana** – legendary warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 178-182
- Amaya Ichibē** → Teiu
- Amaya Senmatsu** (*1860), physiologist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 8, 183-184
- Amaya Tsutomu** (*1935), government administrator – *WW Japan* – 8, 185
- Amaya Yoshikazu** (ment. 1949-1991), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 8, 186
- Amayama Yahē** → Gyokuunsei Teiū
- Amayuki** (during emperor Monmu's reign (697-707)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 187-188
- Amazaki Riya** – also: Amagasaki (Edo era (1603-1867)), legendary brave woman – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 7, 285-286; 8, 189-191
- Ambro-Adamocz, A. d'** (ment. 1907), ambassador – *WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 8, 192-193
- Ame Agetate** → Futsukabō
- Ame no Futotama no Mikoto** – legendary retainer – *Frédéric, Japon, Papinot* – 8, 194-196
- Ame no Hiboko** – also: Amanohiboko (during the reign of emperor Suinin (249-280)), legendary Korean prince – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 8, 105-106; 8, 197-202
- Ame no Koyane no Mikoto** → Kasuga (family)
- Ame no Koyane no Mikoto** – also: Kasuga Daimyōjin; Hiroaka Daimyōjin – deity – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Papinot, Weber* – 8, 203-207
- Ame Mikoto Harukiwake** → Tenchi Tennō
- Ame no Minakanushi no Kami** – Shintō god – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Papinot, Weber* – 8, 208-212
- Ame no Nigihayabi no Mikoto** – deity – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 213
- Ame no Oshihhi no Mikoto** – god – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 8, 214-216
- Ame no Oshimomimi no Mikoto** – deity – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 8, 217-219
- Ame no Tajikarao no Mikoto** – also: Ame no Tajikarao no Kami – Shintō deity – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Weber* – 8, 220-222
- Ame no Taneko no Mikoto** – legendary statesman – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Papinot* – 8, 223-226
- Ame no Tomi no Mikoto** – legendary statesman – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Papinot* – 8, 227-230
- Ame no Uzume no Mikoto** – Shintō goddess – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Papinot, Takamura* – 8, 231-238
- Amekuni Oshiharaki Hironawa Sumera Mikoto** → Kinmei Tennō
- Amemiya Ayao** (*1907), theoretical physicist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 239-240
- Amemiya Haruo** (ment. 1938), electrical engineer – *WW Japan 1938* – 8, 241
- Amemiya Ikusaku** (*1889), marine biologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 8, 242-246
- Amemiya Kunsui** – original name: Amemiya Kaoru; pen name: Kokufu (*1900), musician – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 8, 247-248
- Amemiya Michio** (*1934), electric company executive director – *WW Japan* – 8, 249
- Amemiya Tokushige** (*1931), government administrator – *WW Japan* – 8, 250
- Amemiya Tōzō** (*1911), chemist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 251
- Amemiya Yoshitaka** (ment. 1938), chemist, glass company official – *WW Japan 1938* – 8, 252
- Amemori Shūhō** (*1929), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 8, 253
- Amemori Tsuneo** (*1904), politician, government administrator – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 254-255
- Ameno Otodo** → Fujiwara no Moronaga
- Amenomiya Jirō** (*1889), sculptor, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts* – 8, 256-258
- Amenomiya Keijirō** (*1846, †1911), merchant, businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East 1907* – 8, 259-263
- Amenomiya Masanaga** – called: Chojirō, Chuzaemon, Gonzaemon (†1708), emperor's attendant – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 264-265
- Amenomiya Masatane** (*c. 1611, †1671), city magistrate – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 266-267
- Amenomiya Ryōshichirō** (*1874), internist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 8, 268-270
- Amenomiya Shintarō** – also: Yukifumi (*c. 1836, †1866), samurai, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 271-272
- Amenomiya Tōkichi** (*1874), pharmaceutical chemist – *WW hakushi* – 8, 273-274
- Amenomiya Wataru** (*c. 1868, †1918), merchant, businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 275-276
- Amenomiya Yōzō** (*1903), journalist, cultural critic – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 277
- Amenomori Gyunan** – named: Munemasa, Gakyo; pen names: Gyūnan, Shōin (*c. 1765, †1816), Confucian, official doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 278-279
- Amenomori Hakusui** – named: Tora, Koretora; called: Zenshirō (*c. 1792, †1881), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 280-281
- Amenomori Hōshū** (*1668, †1755), Confucian, historian – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 8, 282-289
- Amenomori Rissai** – named: Masahiro, Shigi (*c. 1784, †1842), seal engraver – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 290-291
- Amenomori Santetsu** – named: Meikyo, Tetsu; pen name: Tensui (*c. 1666, †1722), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 292-293
- Amenomori Seisai** – original name: Imō; named: Ken, Kunjin; called: Kenzaburō; pen names: Seiō, Rōu (*c. 1821, †1882), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 294-296
- Amerika Hiko** → Hamada Hiko
- Amemi Hisashi** (*1927), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 8, 298
- Ameya** (16th century), potter – *Frédéric, Japan-Handbuch, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 8, 299-302
- Ameya Seibee** (†1870), revolutionary leader – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 303
- Ameya Sōkei** → Sōkei
- Ameyama Yūji** (*1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 304
- Ameyorozu Toyoshi no Mikoto** → Kōtoku Tennō
- Ami Yūyi** (*1898), literature scholar, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 8, 305
- Amidain no Sōjō** – family name: Fujiwara; called: Seiken (*c. 1241, †1293), archbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 306-307
- Amimori Tsuneo** (*1926), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 8, 308
- Amimya Kichibē** (*1785, †1869), public benefactor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 8, 329-330
- Amino Kiku** (*1900, †1978), writer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Schierbeck* – 8, 309-316
- Amino Nobuhira** – real name: Kasahara Nobu (*c. 1818, †1889), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 317-318
- Amino Yoshihiko** (*1928), historian, college professor – *WW Japan* – 8, 319
- Amino Zenemon** (*1894), banker, company president – *WW Japan 1938* – 8, 320
- Amioka Yū** (*1928), member of the House of Representatives, government official – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 8, 321-322

- Amishima** Akira (ment. 1952-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 323
- Amishima** Tsuyoshi (* 1905), radio engineer, government administrator – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 8, 324-326
- Amitani** Shigeo (* 1931), national personnel authority director – *WW Japan* – 8, 327
- Amitani** Shunpei (* 1893), engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 328
- Amō** Ichirō (19th century), physician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 331
- Amos**, Harold Curtice (* 1885), educator, school principal – *WW Japan 1938* – 8, 332-333
- Amou** Kazuo (* 1926), company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 334
- Amou** Michihiko (* 1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 335
- Amou** Tamotsu (* 1933), linoleum manufacturing company managing director – *WW Japan* – 8, 336
- Amuro** Namie (ment. 1996), pop singer – *Schilling* – 165, 246-252
- An** (17th century), samurai's daughter, writer – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 8, 337-339
- An** Chungūn – also: An Jūkon (* 1879, † 1910), Korean nationalist, political assassin – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 340-342
- An** Ushoku (* 1932), critic – *WW Japan* – 8, 343
- Anabuki** Natsuji (* 1909), company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 344
- Anadono** Takehime (Keikō era (71-...)), emperor Keikō's mother-in-law – *Takamura* – 8, 345-349
- Anafube** Tomiyo (Engi era (901-923)), official doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 350-351
- Anagama** Yūzō (* 1912), zoologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 352-353
- Anahobe** no Hashibito no Himemiko († 621), emperor Yōmei's wife – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 8, 354-356
- Anai** Futoshi (* 1925), haiku poet – *WW Japan* – 8, 357
- Anami** Kaikei → Kaikei
- Anami** Korechika (* 1887, † 1945), military officer, minister of War – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 8, 358-361
- Anamizu** Kumao (* 1880), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 8, 362
- Anamizu** Saburō (* 1910), gas company chairman – *WW Japan* – 8, 364
- Anamizu** Tatsuo (* 1941), gas company president – *WW Japan* – 8, 365
- Anamizu** Yōshichi (* 1875, † 1929), businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 366-367
- Anamizu** Yoshinari (* 1931), railway company executive director – *WW Japan* – 8, 368
- Anan** – also: Tamon, Ananda – disciple of Shaka – *Papinot, Weber* – 8, 369-370
- Anan** Junro (* 1937), company manager – *WW Japan* – 8, 371
- Ānan** Tetsurō (* 1903), fairy tale writer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 8, 372-373
- Anan** Yuki (* 1920), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 8, 374
- Ananda** → Anan
- Ananku** – karate master – *Lind* – 8, 375
- Anato** Toyomasa (Shōryaku era (990-995)), official doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 376-377
- Anato** Uchihito (during emperor Ninmyō's reign (810-850)), law scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 378-379
- Anayama** Baisetsu – original name: Nobuyoshi († 1582), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 8, 380-383
- Anayama** Gihei → Anayama Shōdō
- Anayama** Minoru (* 1923), sewing machine company managing director – *WW Japan* – 8, 387
- Anayama** Nobuyoshi → Anayama Baisetsu
- Anayama** Shōdō – original name: Anayama Gihei (* 1890), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW, Roberts* – 8, 384-386
- Anazawa** Kenji (* 1905), civil engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 388
- Anazawa** Kimio (* 1911), stage lighting technician – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 8, 389-390
- Anazawa** Morihide – called: Shudonosuke (17th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 391-392
- Anazawa** Tatsuo (* 1916), philosopher, assistant professor – *Studies on Japan* – 8, 393
- Anazawa** Unsai – legendary spear master – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 394-395
- Anazenjino** – named: Chien († 1513), princess – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 190-191
- Anazenjino** – named: Fukkō († 1542), princess – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 192-193
- Anazenjino** († 1579), princess – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 194-195
- Anbashi** Takao (* 1937), government administrator – *WW Japan* – 8, 396
- Anbe** – daimyō family – *Weber* – 8, 397
- Anbe** Hyōgonosuke (2nd half of 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 8, 398-399
- Anbe** Sada (* 1908), teacher, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 8, 400-402
- Anbo** Hisashi (* 1901), medical scientist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 403
- Anbō** Hōshi → Minamoto no Shitagō
- Anchi** – also: Anchi Yasutomo, original name: Kaigetudō Anchi; studio name: Chōyōdō (18th century), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts, Weber* – 8, 404-406; 123, 39
- Anchi** Yasutomo → Anchi
- Anchin** (ment. 928), legendary priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 8, 407-409
- Anchō** – also: Mihiro (* 763, † 814), Buddhist, high priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 8, 410-412
- Anda** Tsutomu (* 1931), company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 366
- Anderiman**, Sureyya († 1959), Turkish ambassador – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 413
- Anderson**, Robert (ment. 1958), U.S. secretary of treasury – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 8, 414
- Andō** (14th – 19th century), daimyō family – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot* – 9, 1-3
- Andō** (17th century), daimyō family – *Japon, Weber* – 9, 4-5
- Ando** – also: Yasunobu; real name: Okazaki Genshichi; gō: Kaigetudō Ando, Kanunshi (early 18th century), ukiyoe painter, painting school founder – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 9, 6-9; 123, 41-44; 123, 59-61
- Andō** (mid 19th century), enameller – *Weber* – 9, 10
- Ando** Akimichi (* 1894), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 12
- Ando** Akira (* 1887), physician, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 9, 13-15
- Andō** Bokuō – original name: Sadatame (* 1627, † 1702), scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 16-18
- Andō** Chōzaemon → Daichi
- Andō** Chūjirō (* 1878, † 1929), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 19-20
- Ando** Daisuke (* 1939), construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 9, 21
- Andō** Einen – named: Toshisada, Hakukan; called: Shirōsaborō (* c. 1777, † 1832), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 22-23
- Ando** Eita (* 1922), company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 24
- Ando** Eizō (* 1876), businessman, commerce chamber vice-president – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 25-26
- Andō** Fukutarō (* 1864, † 1928), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 27
- Andō** Genzō – named: Eiju; first name: Shikazawa – tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 28-29
- Andō** Gidaifu (* c. 1747, † 1793), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 30-31
- Andō** Gihoku – named: Gentatsu; pen names: Kajuen, Baisai († 1895), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 32-33
- Andō** Hachisaemon → Andō Jishō
- Ando** Harumi (* 1932), company director – *WW Japan* – 9, 34
- Ando** Haruyoshi (* 1924), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 9, 35
- Andō** Hatsu (* 1912), member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 9, 36-37
- Andō** Heihachirō (* 1904), school headmaster – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 9, 38-39
- Ando** Hideharu (* 1921), economist, honorable professor – *WW Japan* – 9, 40
- Ando** Hidezō (* 1884), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 41-44
- Andō** Hikonoshin – called: Shinjun (* c. 1838, † 1865), samurai, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 45-46
- Andō** Hikotarō (* 1917), economist, professor – *Studies on Japan, WW Japan* – 9, 47-48
- Ando** Hirochika I → Hirochika I
- Ando** Hiroki (* 1947), food company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 49
- Andō** Hiroshi (novelist, * 1907) → Takagi Taku
- Ando** Hiroshi (* 1927), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 9, 50
- Ando** Hiroshi (* 1931), tire company executive director – *WW Japan* – 9, 51
- Andō** Hiroshige → Hiroshige I
- Andō** Hirotarō (* 1871, † 1958), agriculturist, government official – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 53-57
- Andō** Hisao (* 1923), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 9, 58
- Andō** Hyōkichi († 1864), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 59-60
- Andō** Hyōtarō († 1755), pioneer – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 61-62
- Ando** Ichirō (* 1884), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 63
- Andō** Ichirō (* 1907), poet, literator, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 9, 64-66
- Andō** Iemon (* 1751, † 1827), civil engineer, public benefactor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 67-68
- Andō** Iō – named: Koresane (16th century), local ruler – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 69-70
- Ando** Isamu (* 1923), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 9, 71
- Ando** Iwao (* 1925), attorney, member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 9, 72
- Ando** Iwao (* 1935), linoleum manufacturing company executive director – *WW Japan* – 9, 73
- Andō** Izumi (* 1864, † 1935), military officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 74-75
- Andō** Jiemon – named: Shichin (17th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 76-77
- Ando** Jinbei (* 1927), critic, editor – *WW Japan* – 9, 78

- Andō** Jingozaeon (†1656), warrior, castle governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 79-80
- Andō** Jishō – also: Hachimonijya Jishō; real name: Andō Hachisaemon (*1668 or 1666, †1747), writer, publisher – *Frédéric, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 81-82; 61, 62-63; 61, 65-66
- Andō** Jubei (20th century), enameller – *Vollmer* – 9, 11
- Andō** Juntoku – named: Tadayoshi (†1781), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 83-84
- Andō** Kaiō – named: Sadasane; called: Mangorō (†1605), local ruler – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 85-86
- Andō** Kaku (*1899), priest, member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 9, 87-88
- Andō** Kakuichi (*1885), gynaecologist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW hakushi* – 9, 89-93
- Andō** Kamaji – also: Masakatsu (†1866), samurai, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 94-96
- Andō** Kame (*1630, †1668), waka poetess – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 9, 97-99
- Andō** Kanekichi (*1866, †1918), insurance company managing director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 100-102
- Andō** Katsumi (*1892), internist, hospital director, university lecturer – *WW hakushi* – 9, 103-106
- Andō** Katsumi (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 107
- Andō** Katsusaburō → Kōkan
- Andō** Kazunori (*1929), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 9, 108
- Andō** Kazuo (*1883), oil chemist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 109-115
- Andō** Ken (*1935), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 9, 116
- Andō** Kenichirō (*1926), company director – *WW Japan* – 9, 117
- Andō** Kensuke (*1854, †1924), government official, city mayor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 118-120
- Andō** Kichijirō → Kōkan
- Andō** Kinsaku → Kasagai Baiō
- Andō** Kiroku (*1923), treasurer – *WW Japan* – 9, 121
- Andō** Kisaburō (ment. 1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 122
- Andō** Kiyotsu (*1924), engineering company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 123
- Andō** Kiyoshi (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 9, 124
- Andō** Kizan – named: Akira, Shiken; called: Shosuke (*1738, †1781), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 125-126
- Andō** Kō – also: Andō Koko (*1878, †1963), violinist, music professor – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 127-133; 9, 141
- Andō** Kōhei (*1907), engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 134-135
- Andō** Kōji (*1893), medical scientist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 136-138
- Andō** Kōji (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 9, 139
- Andō** Kojirō (*1898), mechanical engineer, college director – *Japan WW* – 9, 140
- Andō** Koko → Andō Kō
- Andō** Konen → Konen
- Andō** Kōsei (*1900), arts historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 9, 142-144
- Andō** Kōzō (*1898), politician – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 145
- Andō** Kunie (begin of 20th century), painter – *Frédéric* – 9, 146
- Andō** Kunimatsu (*1883), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 9, 147-148
- Andō** Kyojo – original name: Kotarō; also: Shinnosuke (*c. 1842, †c. 1864), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 149-150
- Andō** Kyōshirō (*1893), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 151
- Andō** Magane (*1753, †1827), Shintō scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 152-154
- Andō** Masako → Kanematsu Masako
- Andō** Masao (calligrapher, *1893) → Andō Seikū
- Andō** Masao (*1873, †1934), businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 155-156
- Andō** Masao (*1919), company director – *WW Japan* – 9, 157
- Andō** Masashi (*1924), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 9, 158
- Andō** Masatoshi (*1929), securities company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 159
- Andō** Masatsugu (*1878, †1952), classics scholar, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 160-161
- Andō** Masazumi (*1876, †1955), political leader, member of the House of Representatives, minister of Education – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 162-166
- Andō** Michihiro (*1935), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 9, 167
- Andō** Michio (*1912), construction company consultant – *WW Japan* – 9, 168
- Andō** Mikie (*1916), painter – *WW Japan, WW Japanese artists* – 9, 169-170
- Andō** Mikio (*1930), writer, professor – *WW Japan* – 9, 171
- Andō** Mitsuru (*1930), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 9, 172
- Andō** Mokunoshin (†1865), samurai, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 173-174
- Andō** Momofuku (*1910), food products company chairman – *WW Japan* – 9, 175
- Andō** Motō (*1934), poet, professor – *WW Japan* – 9, 176
- Andō** Motoyoshi (2nd half 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 177-178
- Andō** Nagayoshi (*1888), newspaper publisher – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 179
- Andō** Nakatarō (*1861, †1912), painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 9, 180-184
- Andō** Naotsugu (*1554, †1635), daimyō – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 185-186
- Andō** Naoyuki (*1858, †1908), feudal clan lord, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 187-188
- Andō** Nararoku (*1900), railway company president, businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 189-190
- Andō** Naritaka (2nd half of 19th century), government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 191-192
- Andō** Nihei (*1887), dermatologist, urologist – *WW hakushi* – 9, 194-195
- Andō** Noboru (*1904), chemist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 196-197
- Andō** Nobuaki (*1890), viscount, member of the House of Peers – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 198-199
- Andō** Nobumasa (*1819, †1871), statesman, member of the Council of Elders – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 200-209
- Andō** Nobumasa (*1932), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 9, 210
- Andō** Nobunari (2nd half of 18th century), daimyō, member of the Council of Junior Elders – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 211-212
- Andō** Nobutada (*c. 1716, †1770), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 213-214
- Andō** Nobutoki – called: Heishichi – sword decorator – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 215-216
- Andō** Nobutomo – called: Nobunari, Shigeoki, Shigeyuki, Nobutaka (18th century), castle lord, member of the Council of Elders – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 217-218
- Andō** Nobuya (*1897), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 9, 219
- Andō** Nokari (*1810, †1867), poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 220-221
- Andō** Osamu (*1911), journalist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 222-223
- Andō** Rikichi (*1884), military officer, military attaché – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 224
- Andō** Ryō – called: Sadāki, Shintarō (17th century), classics scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 225-227
- Andō** Ryū – called: Matsuōsai Ryū (late 17th century), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 231-232
- Andō** Ryuen – named: Sen; called: Denzō (*c. 1805, †1884), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 227-228
- Andō** Ryūichi (*1916), diplomat – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 229-230
- Andō** Saburō (*1883), military officer – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 233
- Andō** Saburō (*1922), mayor – *WW Japan* – 9, 234
- Andō** Sadamasa (*c. 1507, †1590), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 235-236
- Andō** Sadami (15th century), samurai, local governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 237-238
- Andō** Sadatomo – called: Denjurō (*c. 1585, †1636), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 239-240
- Andō** Sadatoshi – artist name: Futahashikan; called: Jiuemon – tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 241-242
- Andō** Sadatsugu – called: Jiuemon (†1600), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 243-244
- Andō** Seian (*1622, †1701), Confucian – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 9, 245-249
- Andō** Seiichi (*1922), economist, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 9, 250-251
- Andō** Seikū – real name: Andō Masao (*1893), calligrapher – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 252-254
- Andō** Sekiyū – called: Denzaemon (Koka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell* – 9, 255-256; 303, 369
- Andō** Setsuan – also: Moriaki, Shiwa (*c. 1784, †1835), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 257-258
- Andō** Shigehiro (*c. 1639, †1698), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 259-260
- Andō** Shigemī (*1929), ambassador – *WW Japan* – 9, 261
- Andō** Shigenaga (*1600, †1657), daimyō, shrine and temple magistrate – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 262
- Andō** Shigenobu (*1558, †1622), daimyō, lord of Joshu Takasaki – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 263

- Andō** Shigeo (*1928), historian – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 264-265
- Ando** Shigeru (*1914), broadcasting company chairman – *WW Japan* – 9, 266-267
- Ando** Shigeru (*1932), company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 267
- Andō** Shingo (*1906), chemist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 268-270
- Ando** Shinichi (*1929), insurance company managing director – *WW Japan* – 9, 271
- Ando** Shinkichi (*1928), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 9, 272
- Andō** Shō (*1892, †1945), sculptor – *Roberts* – 9, 273
- Andō** Shōeki (*c. 1701, †c. 1750), physician, writer, scholar – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 9, 274-281
- Andō** Shōshū (about 1300), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 282-283
- Ando** Shōtarō (*1927), construction company managing director – *WW Japan* – 9, 284
- Ando** Shōzō (*1928), bank president – *WW Japan* – 9, 285
- Andō** Shūkei (late 17th century), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 286
- Andō** Shukumei – called: Yahee (*1807, †1842), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 287-288
- Ando** Shunzō (*1894), spinning company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 289
- Andō** Sōken – named: Tamesane; pen name: Hōkin (†1717), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 290-291
- Andō** Sokumei (*c. 1827, †1909), samurai, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 292-293
- Ando** Tadao (*1920), company director – *WW Japan* – 9, 294
- Ando** Tadao (*1935), government official – *WW Japan* – 9, 296
- Ando** Tadao (*1935), police executive – *WW Japan* – 9, 295
- Ando** Tadao (*1939), biologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 9, 297
- Ando** Tadao (*1941), architect – *Architecture, Japanese architects 1, Japanese architects 2* – 9, 298-307
- Andō** Tadayoshi (*1854, †1920), linguist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 308
- Andō** Takao (*1904), educator, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 9, 309-310
- Ando** Takatoshi (*1925), auto works company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 311
- Andō** Takatsura (*1911), philosopher, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 312
- Andō** Tameaki – also: Andō Tameakira (*1659, †1716), scholar, historian – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 9, 313-317
- Ando** Tamotsu (*1937), government official – *WW Japan* – 9, 318
- Andō** Tarō (*1846, †1924), government official, diplomat – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 319-323
- Ando** Tarō (*1910), realty company chairman – *WW Japan* – 9, 324
- Andō** Tatsuhiko (*1939), securities company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 325
- Andō** Tei (*1882), economist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 9, 326-327
- Andō** Teibi (*1853, †1932), baron, general – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 328-330
- Andō** Teikoku – called: Jueimon; artist names: Yokuyokuan, Kyokukei (17th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 331-332
- Andō** Tekisai (*1779, †1894), scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 333
- Andō** Teru (*1892, †1945), sculptor – *Frédéric* – 9, 334-335
- Andō** Teruzō (*1905, †1936), soldier – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 335
- Andō** Tetsuma – also: Seinoshin (†1864), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 336-338
- Ando** Tetsuo (*1926), mayor – *WW Japan* – 9, 339
- Andō** Tōan – named: Morinao (*c. 1666, †1702), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 340-341
- Andō** Tochimenbō (*1869, †1914), haiku poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 342
- Andō** Tōji (*1822, †1888), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 343-344
- Andō** Tokubei → Hiroshige III
- Ando** Tokunosuke (*1879), building contractor, company president – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 345
- Ando** Tomoya (*1889), bank director – *WW Japan 1938* – 9, 346
- Ando** Toshihiko (*1927), securities company president – *WW Japan* – 9, 351
- Andō** Toshio (*1909), literature scholar, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 9, 350
- Andō** Toshio (*1910), chemist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 9, 347-349
- Andō** Tōya (*1683, †1719), Confucian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 352-354
- Andō** Toyoroku (*1897), businessman, cement association chairman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 9, 355-359
- Ando** Tsuguo (*1919), poet, critic – *WW Japan* – 9, 360
- Andō** Tsunejirō (*1900), literature scholar, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 9, 361
- Ando** Tsuneo (*1922), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 9, 362
- Ando** Tsuneya (*1945), physicist, professor – *WW Japan* – 9, 363
- Andō** Tsuruo (*1908), drama critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 364-365
- Andō** Wafū (*1866, †1937), haiku poet, newspaperman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 9, 367
- Ando** Yasutarō (*1868), government official – *Japan year book 1919* – 9, 368
- Andō** Yoshimitsu (*1908), diplomat – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 9, 369-371
- Ando** Yoshinori (*1928), design institute president – *WW Japan* – 9, 372
- Ando** Yoshio (*1917), honorable professor – *WW Japan* – 9, 373
- Andō** Yoshirō (*1897), diplomat – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 374-377
- Andō** Yoshishige (*1888), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 9, 378-379
- Andō** Zaemon Shōshū (14th century), shōgun's minister – *Weber* – 9, 380
- Andrea**, Dittis → Litāo
- Ane** – family name: Koma (*794, †868), temple head priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 381-382
- Anekakōji** → Anenokōji
- Anegawa** Kikuhachi → Arashi Koroku II
- Anegawa** Minato II → Anekawa Shinshirō III
- Anegawa** Shinnosuke → Anekawa Shinshirō II
- Anegawa** Tsunayoshi → Anekawa Shinshirō III
- Anekawa** Shinshirō I – also: Toshima Fujinosuke, Toyoshima Fujisaburō (*1685, †1749), kabuki actor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 9, 384-390
- Anekawa** Shinshirō II – also: Anegawa Shinnosuke (18th century), kabuki actor – *Lleiter* – 9, 390
- Anekawa** Shinshirō III – also: Anegawa Tsunayoshi, Anegawa Minato II (*1748, †1845), kabuki actor – *Lleiter* – 9, 390
- Anekawa** Shinshirō IV – also: Asao Onikichi, Asao Nakazō II, Asao Kuzaemon III (*1809, †1853), kabuki actor – *Lleiter* – 9, 390
- Anekawa** Yukimichi (*c. 1832, †1899), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 391-392
- Aneko** Jōō (during the reign of Yozei emperor (877-884)), court lady – *Takamura* – 9, 393-394
- Anenokōji** – also: Anegakōji (12th – 13th century), kuge family – *Japon, Papinot, Weber* – 9, 395-397
- Anenokōji** (15th – 17th century), family of local rulers – *Papinot* – 9, 398
- Anenokōji** Ietsuna – family name: Fujiwara (†1390), member of the Council of Eight – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 399-400
- Anenokōji** Kintomo – also: Anegakōji Kintomo (*1839, †1863), loyalist – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 9, 401-404
- Anenokōji** Koretsuna (*1540, †1587), local ruler – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 9, 405-406
- Anenokōji** Masaie (2nd half of 14th century), local ruler, member of the Council of Eight – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 407-408
- Anenokōji** Ryōko (*c. 1853, †1925), emperor's chamberlain – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 409-411
- Anenokōji** Tadatsuna (†1411), local ruler – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 9, 412-413
- Anenokōji** Takamoto (†1358), local ruler, member of the Council of Eight – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 414-415
- Anenokōji** no Tsubone (19th century), female chamberlain – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 419-421
- Anenokōji** Tsuguyori (†1572), local ruler – *Jinmei jisho* – 9, 416-417
- Anesaki** Masaharu (*1873, †1949), religious science professor, philosopher, writer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Japon, WW Japan 1938* – 9, 422-433
- Anethan**, Albert, d' (*1849), diplomat – *WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 9, 434-435
- Anethan**, Albert d' – maiden name: Haggard (*1886), diplomat's wife – *WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 9, 436-437
- Angan** – called: Angan Bosatsu (9th century), temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 1-2
- Angan** Bosatsu → Angan
- Angelis**, Girolamo de → Angelis, Hieronymus de
- Angelis**, Hieronymus de – also: Girolamo de Angelis, Jerome de Angelis (*1568, †1623), Jesuit, missionary, martyr – *Cardim, Goedertier, Martiri* – 10, 3-10
- Angelis**, Jerome de → Angelis, Hieronymus de
- Angelos**, Juan de los → Rueda, Juan de
- Angoin** Jōshun (†1334), palace butler – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 11-12
- Angoin** Shōshichi (19th century), farmer, sect founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 13-14
- Angusai** Enshi (Tenmei and Kansei era (1781-1801)), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 15-16
- Anichibō** Ryūshun (†1333), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 17-18
- Aniō** – Japanese name: Okakutome (†1645), Annamese lady naturalized in Japan, trader's wife – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 19
- Anjirō** – real name: Yajirō (*1512 or 1513, †1551), first Japanese Christian, missionary – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 10, 20-21; 398, 443-445
- Anjō** Shinpei (*1908), engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 22

- Anju Hime** (12th century), legendary lady – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Takamura* – 10, 23-25
- Anka Monin** – also: Kuniko Naishinnō (* c. 1208, † 1283), empress – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 10, 28-30
- Ankai** (* 1017), priest, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 10, 26-27
- Ankan Tennō** – original name: Magari no Oine Hirokuni Oshi Take Kanahi (* 466, † 535), 27th emperor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 10, 32-36
- Ankei** – original name: Okazaki Genshichi; artist name: Kaigetsudo Ando, Kaigetsudo Ankei, Kaigetsudo Yasunori (early 18th century), ukiyoe painter – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 10, 37-40; 123, 59-61
- Anki Monin** – original name: Fujiwara Ariko (* 1197, † 1286), court lady – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 10, 41-44
- Ankisei** – merchant of drugs – *Weber* – 10, 45
- Ankō Tennō** – original name: Anaho no Mikoto (* 401, † 456), 20th emperor – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 10, 46-53
- Ankokuji Ekei** († 1600), Buddhist, temple chief priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan, Papinot* – 10, 54-60
- Anma** – masseur – *Weber* – 10, 61
- Anma Hiroshige** (Tenbun and Eiroku eras (1532-1570)), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 62-63
- Anma Ryogen** (14th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 64-65
- Anna Jun** (* 1947), actress – *WW Japan* – 10, 66
- Annei Tennō** – original name: Shikitsuhiko Tamademi (* 567 B.C., † 511 B.C.), 3rd emperor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 10, 67-70
- Annen** – also: Godaiin Sentoku, Godaiin Ajari (* 834, † 905), Buddhist, priest – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho* – 10, 71-75
- Annen Seichi** (* 1887), bank director – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 76
- Anno Kimiko** (* 1910), chemist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 10, 77-78
- Anno Kyojirō** (* 1890), judge, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 79
- Anno Mitsumasa** (* 1926), bookbinder – *WW Japan* – 10, 80
- Ano Anzan** → Anzan
- Ano Suetada** (* 1886), viscount, banker – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 81
- Ano Tatetora** (* 1876), businessman, company auditor – *Japan WW* – 10, 82
- Anpo Fumio** (* 1927), company director – *WW Japan* – 10, 83
- Anpū** – pen name: Getsuan; called: Kagawa Tanhei – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 84-85
- Anpukuden** no Nyōgo – called: Hikashi Onkata; religious name: Ryogaku (mid 14th century), court lady – *Takamura* – 10, 86-87
- Anraku** – called: Dōsai († 1206 or 1207), Buddhist, priest – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 10, 88-91
- Anraku** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric, Weber* – 10, 92-93
- Anraku Akira** (ment. 1950-1991), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 10, 94
- Anraku Kanemichi** (* 1850, † 1932), chief police commissioner, member of the House of Peers – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho* – 10, 95-98
- Anraku Minoru** (* 1931), bank director – *WW Japan* – 10, 99
- Anraku Sadanobu** (* 1919), royal servant – *WW Japan* – 10, 100
- Anraku Yūjirō** (* 1868, † 1926), bank president, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 101-102
- Anrakuan Sakuden** – religious name: Heidayū Hirabayashi (* 1554, † 1642), Buddhist, priest, tea ceremony master, writer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Miner* – 10, 103-106
- Anrakusai Mitsukuni** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 10, 107
- Anri** (* 1961), singer – *WW Japan* – 10, 108
- Ansai Mitsuo** (* 1899), government official – *Japan WW* – 10, 109
- Ansen** – real name: Kanō Harunobu (* 1659, † 1717), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 10, 110; 130, 288
- Ansen** – real name: Kanō Jishin (* c. 1781, † 1803), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 10, 111
- Ansen** – real name: Kanō Takanobu; artist name: Kaishunsai (* 1809, † 1892), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 10, 112; 130, 287
- Anshitsu Einin** – family name: Minamoto; also: Amuro († 1529), temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 113-114
- Anshō Yasuaki** → Kyūzō II
- Anshōin** – called: Oyu no Kata († 1789), shōgun's concubine – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 10, 115-117
- Anshu** (2nd half of 10th century), high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 118-119
- Anshun** (2nd half of 19th century), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 10, 120
- Ansō Shūzō** († 1605), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 121
- Ansō Sōryo** (* c. 1750, † 1848), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 122-123
- Anson** – called: Anson Nyorai († 1086), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 124-125
- Anson Nyorai** → Anson
- Antai Nakajima** (mid 19th century), painter – *Weber* – 10, 126
- Antaki E.** (begin 20th century), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 127
- Antoku Tennō** – original name: Kotohito (* 1178, † 1185), 81st emperor – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 10, 129-137
- Anu Hiroshima** (Tenpyō and Hōki era (729-780)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 138-139
- Anyō Saigetsumi** → Tamako Naishinnō
- Anzai Aiko** (* 1917), soprano – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 142-143
- Anzai Atsuko** (* 1927), writer – *Schierbeck, WW Japan* – 10, 144-148
- Anzai Fuyue** – real name: Anzai Masaru (* 1898, † 1965), poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 10, 149-152
- Anzai Hiroshi** (* 1901), businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 10, 153-155
- Anzai Hiroshi** (* 1910), bacteriologist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 10, 156-157
- Anzai Hitoshi** (* 1919), poet – *WW Japan* – 10, 158
- Anzai Ichirō** (* 1931), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 10, 159
- Anzai Ichitarō** → Houn
- Anzai Ikki** – pen names: Ikki, Seikansai; called: Seiichirō (Kōka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 160-161
- Anzai Juan** († 1623), physician, early Japanese Christian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 162
- Anzai Kageharu** (2nd half of 12th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 163-164
- Anzai Keimei** (* 1905), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan, WW Japanese artists* – 10, 165-167
- Anzai Kōsaku** (* 1887), educator, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 168
- Anzai Kunio** (* 1933), gas company president – *WW Japan* – 10, 169
- Anzai Masao** (* 1904), electrical company president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan* – 10, 170-174
- Anzai Masaru** → Anzai Fuyue
- Anzai Masayoshi** – original name: Daihachi; later: Hachizaemon (* c. 1613, † 1655), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 175-176
- Anzai Minoru** (* 1911), national rifle association chairman – *WW Japan* – 10, 177
- Anzai Nobutoshi** → Masagoen Hamamura
- Anzai Oto** → Unen
- Anzai Saiseki** → Saiseiki
- Anzai Takayuki** (* 1933), electrical company executive director – *WW Japan* – 10, 178
- Anzai Unen** → Unen
- Anzai Yō** (* 1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 10, 181
- Anzan** – family name: Ano; pen name: Kakumōō (* c. 1673, † 1738), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 182-183
- Anzan Kyōdō** – family name: Fujimoto († 1677), high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 184-185
- Anzenji** – named: Kanshin Bikuni (* c. 1433, † 1490), princess – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 186-187
- Anzenjino** – named: Ōzen († 1497), princess – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 188-189
- Anzo Homare** (* 1924), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 10, 196
- Anzō Yasuke** (* 1889), electrical engineer, electrical company director – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan 1938* – 10, 197-199
- Anzo Zennosuke** (* 1894), civil engineer, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 200
- Anzu Motohiko** (* 1912), Shintoism scholar, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 201
- Anzue Masayoshi** (* 1945), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 10, 202
- Ao Masao** (* 1927), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 10, 203
- Ao Takao** (* 1900), scholar, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 204-205
- Aochi Reikan** – called: Todaifu (18th century), samurai, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 206-207
- Aochi Rinsō** – also: Aoji Rinsō (* 1784, † 1833), scholar – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan, Jinmei jisho* – 10, 208-214
- Aochi Seiken** – called: Josu, Kenzan; named: Kurando – samurai, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 215-216
- Aōdō Denzen** – original name: Nagata Zenkichi (* 1748, † 1822), color-print artist – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japan, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 10, 217-224; 226, 44-45
- Aoe Sadatsugu** – called: Uemonnosuke (during emperor Gotoba's reign (1184-1198)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 225-226
- Aoe Shunji** (* 1904), scenario writer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 227-228
- Aogai Chōbei** → Chōbei

- Aogai** Gonshirō (18th century), artist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 231
- Aogai** Tarozaemon → Kanshichi
- Aogaki** Zenichirō (*1887), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 10, 232-234
- Aoi** Chūshiro (*1942), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 10, 235
- Aoi** Chūzaburō (*1936), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 10, 236
- Aoi** Kanzaburō → Muramatsu Bunzō
- Aoi** Kazuo (*1920), sociologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 10, 237
- Aoi** Sokyū → Sokyū
- Aoi** Tadao (*1933), company president – *WW Japan* – 10, 238
- Aoike** Hitoshi (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 10, 239
- Aoike** Tamotsu (*1936), company president – *WW Japan* – 10, 240
- Aoinomae** (2nd half of 12th century), court lady – *Jinmei jisho*, *Takamure* – 10, 241-243
- Aoji** Rinsō → Aochi Rinsō
- Aojika** Akashi (*1920), bank chairman – *WW Japan* – 10, 245
- Aōka** Yazaemon – named: Toshiyuki (2nd half of 17th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 246-247
- Aokage** Yasuo (*1933), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 10, 248
- Aoki** – samurai family – *Papinot* – 10, 253
- Aoki** (17th century), daimyō family – *Papinot*, *Weber* – 10, 249-250
- Aoki** (17th – 18th century), family of sword ornament artists – *Japan-Handbuch*, *Weber* – 10, 251-252
- Aoki** Akio (*1931), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 10, 254
- Aoki** Akira (*1931), bank vice-president – *WW Japan* – 10, 255
- Aoki** Amehiko (*1932), columnist, critic – *WW Japan* – 10, 256
- Aoki** Arata (*1881), diplomat – *Japan Times*, *Japan year book 1931*, *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 257-259
- Aoki** Asa (*1897), needleworks instructor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 260-261
- Aoki** Atsubumi → Aoki Konyō
- Aoki** Bunichirō (*1883), zoologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW*, *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 263-266
- Aoki** Bunjirō (*1875), fire insurance company president – *Japan Times*, *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 267-268
- Aoki** Bunzō (*1854, †1919), educator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 269-271
- Aoki** Daijō (*1891), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Roberts*, *WW Japanese artists* – 10, 272-275
- Aoki** Daiyū (*1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 10, 276
- Aoki** Daizaburō (*1859, †1924), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 277-278
- Aoki** Eisaku (*1885), bank managing director – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 279
- Aoki** Eishō – poet, priest, local governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 280-281
- Aoki** Genemon – artist name: Tōkō (Kaei and Ansei era (1848-1860)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 282-283
- Aoki** Gengai – named: In; called: Zennōjo, Nankun (19th century), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 284-285
- Aoki** Gensa → Mokubei
- Aoki** Gettō (*1879, †1949), haiku poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 286
- Aoki** Gohei (*1871), muslin manufacturing company managing director – *Japan year book 1919*, *Japan year book 1931*, *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 287-289
- Aoki** Hanji (*1915), sports organisation official – *WW Japan* – 10, 290
- Aoki** Harumi (*1933), poet – *WW Japan* – 10, 291
- Aoki** Hero (*1876), dermatologist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 10, 292-294
- Aoki** Hideo (*1920), college president – *WW Japan* – 10, 295
- Aoki** Hideo (*1927), airways company executive director – *WW Japan* – 10, 296
- Aoki** Hidero (*1930), motor company director – *WW Japan* – 10, 297
- Aoki** Hikosaburō – named: Harukata (2nd half of 19th century), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 299-300
- Aoki** Hiroetsu (*1931), businessman – *WW Japan* – 10, 301
- Aoki** Hiroshi (*1928), company president – *WW Japan* – 10, 302
- Aoki** Hiroshi (*1933), sculptor – *Frédéric* – 10, 303
- Aoki** Hiroshi (*1949), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 10, 304
- Aoki** Hiroyuki (*1945), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 10, 306
- Aoki** Hiroyuki (2nd half of 20th century), karate master – *Lind* – 10, 305
- Aoki** Hisa (*1900), journalist – *Japan WW* – 10, 307
- Aoki** Hisao (*1927), leasing company president – *WW Japan* – 10, 308
- Aoki** Hisao (*1932), bakelite company managing director – *WW Japan* – 10, 309
- Aoki** Hisashi (*1922), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 10, 310
- Aoki** Hisashi (*1925), mayor – *WW Japan* – 10, 311
- Aoki** Hokukai – called: Mataichi, Shintsu, Kaiun, Bokuten (*1782, †1865), scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 312-314
- Aoki** Hōshū → Goshichi
- Aoki** Ichibē (*1768, †1835), farmer, engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 315
- Aoki** Isamu (*1919), construction company adviser – *WW Japan* – 10, 316
- Aoki** Isao (*1934), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 10, 317
- Aoki** Isao (*1942), professional golfer – *WW Japan* – 10, 318
- Aoki** Iwao (*1900), philosophy professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 10, 319-321
- Aoki** Jiemon – named: Okikatsu; also: Teien; pen name: Goryusanjin (†1812), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 322-323
- Aoki** Jiichirō (*1925), insurance company managing director – *WW Japan* – 10, 324
- Aoki** Jisaburō → Yanagawa Itchōsai
- Aoki** Jiun (*1929), Buddhist, monk – *WW Japan* – 10, 325
- Aoki** Jōemon – called: Tetsujin; named: Kaneie (17th century), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 326-327
- Aoki** Joen (*1804, †1882), scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 328
- Aoki** Josui (18th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 329-330
- Aoki** Jūon – metal worker – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 331-332
- Aoki** Junichi (*1935), zoologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 10, 333
- Aoki** Jurō (*1915), cellist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 10, 334-335
- Aoki** Kamatarō (*1874), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 336
- Aoki** Kaneie – named: Jubei; called: Tetsujin (Tenshō era (1573-1592)), metal worker – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 337-338
- Aoki** Kaoru (*1877), bacteriologist, professor – *WW hakushi*, *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 339-344
- Aoki** Karai (17th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 345-346
- Aoki** Kasaburō (*1881), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 347
- Aoki** Kazunori (†1600), warrior, daimyō – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 10, 348-350
- Aoki** Kazuo (*1889), politician, member of the House of Councillors, minister – *Asia WW 1960*, *Frédéric*, *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 351-355
- Aoki** Kazuo (*1917), radio announcer – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 356-357
- Aoki** Kazuo (*1925), information technologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 10, 358
- Aoki** Kazuo (*1926), ancient history specialist, professor – *WW Japan* – 10, 359
- Aoki** Kazushige – religious name: Sōsa (*c. 1550, †1628), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 360-361
- Aoki** Keiichirō (*1905), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 10, 362-363
- Aoki** Kenji (*1926), fishery company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 10, 364
- Aoki** Kensaku (*1883), novelist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 365
- Aoki** Kensei (*1582, †1656), Shintō priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 366-367
- Aoki** Kenzō (*1916), company president – *WW Japan* – 10, 368
- Aoki** Kikuo (*1867), motor company managing director – *Japan Times*, *Japan year book 1919*, *Japan year book 1931*, *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 369-372
- Aoki** Kinichi (*1898), businessman – *Asia WW 1960*, *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 373-376
- Aoki** Kinsaku (*1894), civil engineer – *WW Japan 1938* – 10, 377
- Aoki** Kinson – named: Sen; called: Shikō (*c. 1812, †1874), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 378-379
- Aoki** Kiyoharu → Nakamura Jakuemon IV
- Aoki** Kiyoshi (*1907), scientist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 382-383
- Aoki** Kiyoshi (*1913), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 10, 384
- Aoki** Kōbin (1st half 19th century), poet, court official – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 385-386
- Aoki** Kogorō (*1893), surgeon, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 10, 387-392
- Aoki** Kōichi (*1919), safety commission chairman – *WW Japan* – 10, 393
- Aoki** Kōichi (*1922), company president – *WW Japan* – 10, 394
- Aoki** Konyō – original name: Atsubumi; called: Bunzō (*1698, †1769), Confucian, scholar – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japan*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 10, 395-404
- Aoki** Konzan – original names: Shuji, Hikosaku; named: Shoyo; called: Biseki, Ōshu, Matsutsubo, Jōn (*c. 1800, †1871), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 405-406
- Aoki** Kunio (*1924), professor, museum director – *WW Japan* – 10, 407
- Aoki** Kusuo (*1893), civil engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 408-409
- Aoki** M. (ment. 1972), swimmer – *Frédéric* – 10, 410
- Aoki** Masaharu (*1921), painter – *Vollmer* – 10, 411

- Aoki Masaharu** (*1922), professor – *WW Japan* – 10, 412
- Aoki Masahisa** (*1923), member of House of Representatives, vice-minister – *WW Japan*, *WW Japanese government* – 10, 413-414
- Aoki Masami** – called: Shōzaemon (†1874), strategy instructor, town commissioner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 415
- Aoki Masaru** (*1887), literature scholar, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Studies on Japan*, *WW Japan* 1938 – 10, 416-419
- Aoki Masashi** (*1898), politician, member of House of Representatives, vice-minister – *Asia WW 1960*, *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 420-423
- Aoki Masuji** (*1904), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 10, 424
- Aoki Mikio** (*1934), government administrator, prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan*, *WW Japanese government* – 10, 425-426
- Aoki Minoru** (*1901), government official – *WW Japan* 1938 – 10, 427
- Aoki Mitsunobu** – named: Fuchi; called: Shinshirō; also: Shisan (*1760, †1816), historian, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 10, 428-429
- Aoki Mokubei** → Mokubei
- Aoki Motogorō** (*1855, †1932), civil engineer, government administrator – *Jinmei jisho*, *WW hakushi* – 10, 437-441
- Aoki Motoji** (*1913), law company founder – *WW Japan* – 10, 442
- Aoki Nagaaki** – Shintō priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 3-4
- Aoki Nagahiro** (†1716), Shintō priest, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 1-2
- Aoki Noboru** (*1927), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 5
- Aoki Nobumitsu** (*1867), viscount, member of the House of Peers, company director – *Japan Times*, *Japan year book 1931*, *Pan-Pacific WW*, *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 6-9
- Aoki Nobuo** (*1928), telecom engineering company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 11, 10
- Aoki Nobuo** (*1930), assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 11
- Aoki Nobuzumi** – also: Norizumi (*1859, †1924), military officer, military adviser – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan year book 1919*, *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 12-15
- Aoki Okikatsu** – called: Jiemon (*1762, †1812), historian, scholar – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 16-18
- Aoki Raisaburō** (*1921), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 19
- Aoki Reibo** (*1890), bamboo flute player – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 20-21
- Aoki Reijirō** (*1926), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 22
- Aoki Renjirō** (*1887), geologist, professor – *Weber* – 11, 23
- Aoki Rintarō** (*1902), economist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 25-26
- Aoki Rosui** – called: Jiemon (*1658, †1733), novelist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 27-28
- Aoki Ryōkan** (*1875), physician, politician – *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 29
- Aoki Ryūhō** – named: Osamu (*c. 1827, †1907), samurai, calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 30-31
- Aoki Saburō** (*1915), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 11, 32
- Aoki Saijirō** (*1880), businessman, member of the House of Peers – *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 34
- Aoki Sajihiko** (*1895), lawyer, government official – *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 35
- Aoki Sakuo** (*1898), businessman, politician – *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 36
- Aoki Sakyō I** – called: Futsuroku (17th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 37-38
- Aoki Sakyō II** – called: Josaian (17th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 39-40
- Aoki Satarō** (*1898), mechanical engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 41
- Aoki Seiichi** (*1883), politician – *Japan Times*, *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 42-43
- Aoki Seishirō** (*1894), psychologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 11, 44-46
- Aoki Seitarō** (*1906), car company chairman – *WW Japan* – 11, 47
- Aoki Seizaemon** (*1899), politician, member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 48-49
- Aoki Senji** (*1893), businessman – *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 50
- Aoki Setsuichi** (*1894), public institution official – *Japan year book 1931*, *Pan-Pacific WW*, *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 51-53
- Aoki Shigekazu** (*1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 54
- Aoki Shigeo** (*1904), chemical company president – *Japan WW* – 11, 55
- Aoki Shigeo** (*1934), electronics company managing director – *WW Japan* – 11, 56
- Aoki Shigeru** (*1882, †1911), painter – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japanese painters*, *Japan*, *Roberts* – 11, 57-65
- Aoki Shigeru** (*1897), writer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 66-67
- Aoki Shigeru** (*1922), newspaper president – *WW Japan* – 11, 68
- Aoki Shigeru** (*1922), professor, member of the House of Councillors – *WW Japan* – 11, 69
- Aoki Shigeyoshi** (*1937), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 105
- Aoki Shinbei** – religious name: Hosai (2nd half of 16th century), warrior, priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 70-73
- Aoki Shinichi** (*1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 74
- Aoki Shinji** (*1926), member of the House of Councillors – *WW Japan*, *WW Japanese government* – 11, 75-76
- Aoki Shinshuku** (Genroku era (1688-1704)), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 77-78
- Aoki Shinzaburō** (*1833, †1864), loyalist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 79-81
- Aoki Shōtarō** (*1854, †1933), businessman, member of Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 82-83
- Aoki Shōzō** (*1951), composer, professor – *Japanese composers* – 11, 84-85
- Aoki Shūhei** (*1820, †1883), trader – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 86
- Aoki Shūhitsu** (*1803, †1863), physician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 87-88
- Aoki Shukuya** → Shukuya
- Aoki Shunmei** → Shukuya
- Aoki Shunsaku** (*1924), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 11, 10
- Aoki Shunshō** – named: Teigo; called: Inunken, Soshindo, Korekoō (*c. 1652, †1715), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 93-94
- Aoki Shūzō** (*1844, †1914), viscount, diplomat – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japan*, *Jinmei jisho*, *WW Far East* – 11, 95-101
- Aoki Shūzō** (*1875), city mayor, member of the House of Peers, vice-minister of Railways – *Japan year book 1931*, *Pan-Pacific WW*, *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 102-104
- Aoki Sōbei** – called: Kinkazan – potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 106-107
- Aoki Sōhō I** – religious name: Boncho; also: Shiunan Suibo Ittoshi (*c. 1699, †1765), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 108-109
- Aoki Sōhō II** – real name: Sōjo; called: Shinryuken, Onkosai (*c. 1729, †1793), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 110-111
- Aoki Sōhō III** (mid 18th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 112
- Aoki Sokei** (17th century), Buddhist, monk, painter – *Frédéric* – 11, 114
- Aoki Sotokichi** (*1877), sculptor – *Roberts* – 11, 115
- Aoki Suizan** (*1842, †1896), painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 116
- Aoki Susumu** (*1931), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 117
- Aoki Tadashi** (*1898), farmer, member of the House of Representatives – *Japan WW* – 11, 118
- Aoki Tahei** → Gozan
- Aoki Takako** (*1920), literature scholar, professor – *Studies on Japan*, *WW Japan* – 11, 121-122
- Aoki Takashi** (*1883, †1932), businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 123-124
- Aoki Takashi** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 125
- Aoki Takashi** (*1930), pharmaceutical company managing director – *WW Japan* – 11, 126
- Aoki Takashi** (*1931), finance company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 127
- Aoki Takayoshi** (*1897), economist, professor, member of House of Representatives, minister – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 11, 128-130
- Aoki Takeshi** (*1928), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 131
- Aoki Taku** (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 132
- Aoki Tamagoro** (*1889), businessman – *Japan Times* – 11, 133
- Aoki Tamezō** (2nd half of 19th century), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 134-135
- Aoki Tamotsu** (*1882), civil engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW hakushi*, *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 136-141
- Aoki Tamotsu** (*1938), professor – *WW Japan* – 11, 142
- Aoki Tasisuke** (*1883), member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 119-120
- Aoki Tasuku** (*1934), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 11, 143
- Aoki Tatsuo** (*1928), credit company chairman – *WW Japan* – 11, 144
- Aoki Tetsuji** – pen name: Kosui (*1874 or 1875), lawyer, patent attorney, university lecturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan year book 1919*, *Japan year book 1931*, *Jinmei jisho*, *WW hakushi* – 11, 145-151
- Aoki Tetsuji** (*1897), chemist, gas company president – *WW Japan* 1938 – 11, 152
- Aoki Tetsutarō** (*1867), bank director – *Japan year book 1919*, *Japan year book 1931* – 11, 153-154
- Aoki Toku** → Renzan
- Aoki Tokuzō** (*1885), government administrator, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan Times* – 11, 156-158
- Aoki Tomitarō** (*1908), historian, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 11, 159

- Aoki** Torao (*1902), hotel chairman – *WW Japan* – 11, 160
- Aoki** Toshifumi (*1931), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 161
- Aoki** Toshifusa (*1935), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 162
- Aoki** Toshio (*1908), engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 163
- Aoki** Toshio (*1921), economic geographer, professor – *WW Japan* – 11, 164
- Aoki** Toshio (ment. 1951-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 165
- Aoki** Toshiya (*1935), forestry agency official – *WW Japan* – 11, 166
- Aoki** Tsuneco (*1886), linguist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 167-168
- Aoki** Yasuo (*1910), engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 170-171
- Aoki** Yasushi → Onokuni Yasushi
- Aoki** Yosaburō – named: Yoshiharu (†1864), samurai, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 172-173
- Aoki** Yoshitaka (*1931), iron company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 174
- Aoki** Yoshitomo (*1954), editor, critic – *WW Japan* – 11, 175
- Aoki** Yoshiyuki (*1898), auto company vice-president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 176
- Aoki** Yukitoshi (1st half 19th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 177-178
- Aoki** Yūzō (*1917), literature scholar, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 179-180
- Aomi** Junichi (*1924), professor – *WW Japan* – 11, 181
- Aomine** Shigenori (*1911), agriculturist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 182-183
- Aone** Kai → Kyūkō
- Aone** Kyūkō → Kyūkō
- Aono** Akira (*1931), company director – *WW Japan* – 11, 184
- Aono** Buichi (*1899), member of House of Representatives – *Japan WW* – 11, 185
- Aono** Heinai (end 16th century), craftsman – *Frédéric* – 11, 186
- Aono** Hisao (*1901), scientist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 187-188
- Aono** Keiji (*1934), corporation managing director – *WW Japan* – 11, 189
- Aono** Keijirō → Takō
- Aono** Kisuke (*1902), historian – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 190-191
- Aono** Satoru (*1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 192
- Aono** Seiichi (*1919), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 193
- Aono** Shukugen – named: Kinsuke, Genzō; later: Goto Genzaemon (*c. 1572, †1626), historian – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 194-195
- Aono** Sō (*1943), writer – *WW Japan* – 11, 196
- Aono** Suekichi (*1890, †1961), literary critic – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Medieval writers, WW Japan 1938* – 11, 197-207
- Aono** Takeo (*1901), chemist, electrochemical company managing director, university lecturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 208
- Aono** Teruo (*1931), treasurer – *WW Japan* – 11, 209
- Aonuma** Hiroji (*1921), electric company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 210
- Aonuma** Jakujin (*1900), Buddhist, monk – *WW Japan* – 11, 211
- Aonuma** Shirō (*1912), industrial association managing director – *Japan WW* – 11, 212
- Aonuma** Tomiaki (*1919), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 213
- Aoshiba** Shuji → Tazawa Shūichi
- Aoshima** Akiyoshi (*1937), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 214
- Aoshima** Hidenori (*1886), broadcasting company managing director, newspaper director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 215-216
- Aoshima** Minoru (*1933), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 217
- Aoshima** Yukio (*1932), member of the House of Councillors – *WW Japan* – 11, 218
- Aota** Hironaga (*1919), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 11, 219
- Aota** Noboru (*1924), baseball player – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 220-221
- Aota** Ryōtarō (*1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 222
- Aotani** Ken → Ken
- Aoto** Fujitsuna – also: Aoto Saburō (2nd half of 13th century), warrior, minister – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 11, 223-231
- Aoto** Jun (*1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 232
- Aoto** Nobukata (*1876), educator, school director – *WW Japan 1938* – 11, 233
- Aoto** Saburō → Aoto Fujitsuna
- Aoto** Tsunayoshi (19th century), warrior, salmon breeder – *Frédéric* – 11, 235
- Aou** Motonori → Tokei
- Aou** Senzaburō (*1928), chemical plants company managing director – *WW Japan* – 11, 236
- Aoya** Genemon → Genemon
- Aoyagi** Bunzō – named: Shigeaki; called: Tōri (19th century), Confucian, medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 238-239
- Aoyagi** Eiji (*1873), electrical engineer, professor – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 11, 240-244
- Aoyagi** Eisei (*1924), insurance company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 245
- Aoyagi** Fumio (*1911), judge, university lecturer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 246-247
- Aoyagi** Hideo (*1897), government administrator, parliament member – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 11, 248-250
- Aoyagi** Ichirō (*1900), government administrator, member of House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 11, 251-252
- Aoyagi** Ichitarō (*1876), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 11, 253
- Aoyagi** Ikujiro (*1877, †1930), member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 254-255
- Aoyagi** Keiji (*1922), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 257
- Aoyagi** Kenji (*1907), engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 258-259
- Aoyagi** Kenji (*1921), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 260
- Aoyagi** Kiheita (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 261
- Aoyagi** Kisaburō (*1931), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 11, 262
- Aoyagi** Kōichi (*1912), member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 263-264
- Aoyagi** Kōichi (ment. 1956-1991), insurance company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 265
- Aoyagi** Masahiro (*1902), assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 266-267
- Aoyagi** Mitsunari – original name: Yoshimitsu – sword decorator – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 268-269
- Aoyagi** Mizuho (*1899), poet, art critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 270-271
- Aoyagi** Nobuo (*1908), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 11, 272
- Aoyagi** Seiji (*1937), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 273
- Aoyagi** Tadao (ment. 1931-1991), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 11, 274
- Aoyagi** Takaichi (*1913), businessman, member of House of Representatives – *Japan WW* – 11, 275
- Aoyagi** Takatomo (†1835), scholar, chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 276-277
- Aoyagi** Tanenobu – original name: Tanemaro; called: Katsujirō, Ryūen (*1766, †1825 or 1835), scholar – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 11, 278-280
- Aoyagi** Tetsuo (*1924), metals company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 281
- Aoyagi** Tōichi (*1875), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 11, 282-283
- Aoyagi** Yasumasa (*1899), surgeon, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 284-285
- Aoyagi** Yoshimasa (*1927), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 286
- Aoyagi** Zengo (*1884), music professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 287-288
- Aoyama** (family) – Confucian family – *Papinot* – 11, 289
- Aoyama** (family) (since 11th century), daimyō family – *Papinot, Weber* – 11, 291-292
- Aoyama** (begin 19th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 11, 293
- Aoyama** (family) (ment. 1868), samurai family – *Papinot* – 11, 290
- Aoyama** Akira (*1921), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 294
- Aoyama** Chūji (*1871, †1926), electrical engineer, government administrator – *WW hakushi* – 11, 295-297
- Aoyama** Enju (*c. 1819, †1906), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 298-299
- Aoyama** Enkō → Aoyama Nobumitsu
- Aoyama** Enu → Aoyama Nobuyuki
- Aoyama** Fumi (*1938), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 302
- Aoyama** Gen (*c. 1856, †1918), government official, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 303-304
- Aoyama** Gorō (*1930), trading company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 305
- Aoyama** Haruo (*1925), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 306
- Aoyama** Hidejirō (*1917), mathematician – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 11, 307-308
- Aoyama** Hideo (*1910), economist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan, WW Japan* – 11, 309-312
- Aoyama** Hidesaburō (*1894), mining engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 10, 298; 11, 313-317
- Aoyama** Jirō → Hanayagi Kinnosuke
- Aoyama** Joko (*1924), government administrator – *WW Japan* – 11, 318
- Aoyama** Kagemichi – original name: Naōki; called: Inakichi (†1891), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 319-320
- Aoyama** Kanji – gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 321-322
- Aoyama** Kazuo (*1905), politician, anti-war leader – *Asia WW 1960* – 11, 323
- Aoyama** Kazuo (*1934), government official – *WW Japan* – 11, 324
- Aoyama** Keiji (*1888), internist, tuberculosis specialist – *WW hakushi* – 11, 325-331

- Aoyama Kenzō** (*1879), politician, fishery company president – *WW Japan 1938* – 11, 332
- Aoyama Kōemon** (17th century), chinaware merchant – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 333
- Aoyama Kōji** (*1913), writer – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *WW Japan* – 11, 334-335
- Aoyama Koremichi** (*1924), court president – *WW Japan* – 11, 336
- Aoyama Kōryō** (*1896), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Studies on Japan* – 11, 337-339
- Aoyama Kumaji** (*1886, †1932), painter – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japanese painters*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 11, 340-344
- Aoyama Masaichi** (*1902), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 11, 345
- Aoyama Masao** (ment. 1951-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 346
- Aoyama Masayoshi** (*1929), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 347
- Aoyama Masayuki** (ment. 1951-1991), construction company managing director – *WW Japan* – 11, 348
- Aoyama Matsuyuki** (ment. 1954-1991), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 349
- Aoyama Michio** (*1902), jurist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 350-351
- Aoyama Munenaga** (17th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 352-353
- Aoyama Mutsuo** (*1932), trading company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 11, 354
- Aoyama Nao** (*1900), professor – *Japan WW* – 11, 355
- Aoyama Nobumitsu** – also: Aoyama Enkō; pen names: Bansui; Shunmu (*1805 or 1807, †1870), Confucian, historian – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 11, 356-360
- Aoyama Nobuyuki** – also: Aoyama Enu, Aoyama Ryōsuke, Shisei, Unryū, Sessai (*1776, †1843), Confucian – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japon*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 11, 361-367
- Aoyama Noritsugu** – called: Shogen, Chodō (*c. 1831, †1893), loyalist, feudal clan retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 368-369
- Aoyama Okimichi** – called: Shisei, Senai, Saio, Ikko (*c. 1701, †1756), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 370-371
- Aoyama Rokurō** (*1875), government administrator, electric light company director – *Japan year book 1919*, *Japan year book 1931* – 11, 372-373
- Aoyama Ryōshō** (mid 17th century), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 374-375
- Aoyama Ryōsuke** → Aoyama Nobuyuki
- Aoyama Sadao** (*1903), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Studies on Japan* – 11, 377-379
- Aoyama Sanu** (*1912), calligrapher – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW Japan* – 11, 380-382
- Aoyama Shigeru** (*1921), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 384
- Aoyama Shinichi** (*1882), scientist, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 11, 385
- Aoyama Shōgo** (*1916), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 11, 387
- Aoyama Shōichi** (*1905), businessman, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 11, 388-390
- Aoyama Shōtarō** → Hanayagi Shōtarō
- Aoyama Shōtei** – called: Masasada, Joketsu (†1711), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 391-392
- Aoyama Shūji** (*1871), lawyer, professor – *WW hakushi* – 11, 393-395
- Aoyama Shundō** (*1933), nun academy president – *WW Japan* – 11, 396
- Aoyama Shunji** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 11, 397
- Aoyama Sugisaku** (*1891), actor, producer – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 398-399
- Aoyama Tadaaki** (†1927), viscount, magistrate – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 402-403
- Aoyama Tadakado** – original name: Kiyosaburō Munetoshi, Kitaifu (†1571), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 400-401
- Aoyama Tadamichi** (*c. 1767, †1836), landlord – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 404-405
- Aoyama Tadanari** (*1551, †1613), founder of the Aoyama family – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 408
- Aoyama Tadatomo** – original names: Tadamasu, Tadamoto (*c. 1707, †1760), castle governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 406-407
- Aoyama Tadatoshi** (*1584, †1643), warlord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 409-411
- Aoyama Tadayasu** (*1768, †1836), warrior, shōgunate minister – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 412
- Aoyama Tadayoshi** (*c. 1859, †1887), landlord – *Jinmei jisho* – 11, 413-414
- Aoyama Takachika** → Fuyōtei Fumio
- Aoyama Takao** (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 11, 415
- Aoyama Takashi** (*1918), bank consultant – *WW Japan* – 11, 416
- Aoyama Takashi** (*1941), member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 11, 417
- Aoyama Takejirō** → Kinjōsai Tenzan
- Aoyama Takeo** (*1906), social worker, educator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 11, 418
- Aoyama Tanemichi** (*1859, †1917), internist, professor – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *WW Far East 1907*, *WW hakushi* – 11, 419-426
- Aoyama Tei** (*1824), samurai, local governor, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 1-2
- Aoyama Tessan** – theater figure – *Weber* – 12, 3
- Aoyama Tetsuya** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 4
- Aoyama Tetsuzō** (*1882), surgeon, assistant professor – *WW hakushi* – 12, 5-7
- Aoyama Tokurō** – called: Hakujiitsuan, Heikitsu (Tenpo and Kōka era(1830-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 8-9
- Aoyama Toshio** (*1931), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 10
- Aoyama Toshio** (*1932), insurance company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 11
- Aoyama Yasukichi** (*1865, †1926), typesetter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 12
- Aoyama Yasuo** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 13
- Aoyama Yōjo** – named: Yō, Kumajirō (19th century), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 14-15
- Aoyama Yoshimichi** (*1931), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 12, 16
- Aoyama Yoshinari** – called: Tozō (†1643), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 17-18
- Aoyama Yoshio** (*1894), painter – *Frédéric*, *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW*, *Roberts*, *Vollmer*, *WW Japanese artists* – 12, 19-25
- Aoyama Yoshio** (*1903), terpsichorean, opera producer – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 26-27
- Aoyama Yoshisuke** (*c. 1664, †1710), local governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 28-29
- Aoyama Yukinobu** (*1854, †1930), viscount, businessman, member of the House of Lords – *Japan year book 1931*, *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 30-32
- Aoyama Yukio** (*1921), broadcasting company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 33
- Aoyama Zenji** (*1927), electrical company adviser – *WW Japan* – 12, 34
- Aoyama Zenpei** (*1924), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 35
- Aozasa Keizaburō** (*1908), construction company vice-chairman – *WW Japan* – 12, 36
- Aozawa Satoru** (*1927), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 12, 37
- Aozono Kenzaburō** (*1919), broadcasting company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 38
- Ara Eiichi** (*1916), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 39
- Ara Kenjirō** (*1925), economist, professor – *WW Japan* – 12, 40
- Ara Masahito** (*1913, †1979), literary critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 41-43
- Ara Matsuo** (*1921), historian, professor – *WW Japan* – 12, 44
- Ara Ryōtarō** (*1895), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 12, 45
- Arachi, Mancio** (†1626), Catholic, martyr – *Martiri* – 12, 46
- Arachi, Mattia** (†1626), Catholic, martyr – *Martiri* – 12, 47
- Arachi, Pietro** (†1626), Christian, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 129
- Arafune Kiyohiko** (*1938), government official, ministry councillor – *WW Japan* – 12, 48
- Arafune Seijūrō** (*1907), businessman, member of House of Representatives, vice-minister of Construction – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 49-51
- Araga Shōtarō** (*1872), businessman – *Japan Times* – 12, 52
- Aragaki Angi** (20th century), karate master – *Lind* – 12, 53
- Aragaki Ankichi** (*1899, †1927), karate master – *Lind* – 12, 54-58
- Aragaki Hideo** (*1903), publicist – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW contemporary Japan* – 12, 59-61
- Aragaki Seiki** (*1919), karate master – *Lind* – 12, 62
- Aragaki Tsunemasa** – pen name: Yuhi (*1894), surgeon, hospital director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 12, 63-64
- Aragaki Zenshun** (*1931), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 65
- Aragarō Mohei** – chivalrous man – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 69-70
- Aragimino Iratsume** (during the reign of Ninken emperor (488-498)), court lady – *Jinmei jisho*, *Takamura* – 12, 66-68
- Arahata Kansō** – real name: Arahata Katsuzō (*1887, †1981), socialist, politician, writer – *Asia WW 1960*, *Frédéric*, *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan year book 1931*, *Japanische Literatur*, *Japan WW*, *Medieval writers*, *WW contemporary Japan* – 12, 71-90
- Arahei Hetsuginō** – warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 91-92
- Arai Akira** (*1925), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 94
- Arai Akira** (*1925), newspaper president – *WW Japan* – 12, 93
- Arai Ana Ma Hisako** (*1912), lawyer – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 97

- Arai Baiyū** – pen name: Meibai; called: Denuemon (Kōka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 95-96
- Arai Bunzō** → Katsura Bunraku IV
- Arai Chiharu** – called: Jizaemon; artist name: Shigen (* 1733, † 1826), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 98-99
- Arai Chūjun** → Shōshun
- Arai Eiichi** (* 1928), road construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 100
- Arai Eikichi** (* 1924), bank vice-chairman – *WW Japan* – 12, 101
- Arai Eizaburō** (* 1930), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 102
- Arai Fumio** (* 1933), government official – *WW Japan* – 12, 103
- Arai Genpachirō** – also: Naotaka († 1865), samurai, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 104-105
- Arai Gensui** (* 1881), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 106
- Arai Genzaburō** (* 1889), mechanical engineer, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 107
- Arai Gōsai** – family name: Nitta; named: Akira, Shijō; called: Kenzō († 1834), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 108-109
- Arai Gyōji** (* 1886), public official – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 110-111
- Arai Gyōmin** – also: Kenkō; called: Jirōzaemon; pen name: Seiko (19th century), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 112-113
- Arai Hachirō** (* 1888), member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 12, 114-115
- Arai Hakuga** – called: Oribe (* 1715, † 1792), Confucian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 12, 116-118
- Arai Hakuseki** – original name: Kinmi or Kimiyoshi; called: Kumbi (* 1657, † 1725), Confucian, historian, poet – *Bocking, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan-Handbuch, Japan, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Papinot, Stephenson/Asano, Weber* – 12, 119-147
- Arai Harujirō** (ment. 1883-1922), anatomist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 12, 148-149
- Arai Haruo** (* 1930), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 150
- Arai Hatsutarō** (* 1868), building contractor, rancher – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 151
- Arai Hayato** (* 1880), surgeon, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 12, 152-153
- Arai Hideyoshi** (* 1941), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 154
- Arai Hikomune** (* 1896), pulp manufacturing company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 155
- Arai Hirokazu** (* 1923), steel works company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 12, 156
- Arai Hirokazu** (* 1929), diplomat – *WW Japan* – 12, 157
- Arai Hiroshi** (* 1921), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 158
- Arai Hiroshi** (* 1925), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 159
- Arai Hiroshi** (* 1929), bank vice-president – *WW Japan* – 12, 160
- Arai Hiroyuki** (* 1958), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 161
- Arai Hisao** (* 1940), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 162
- Arai Ihē** → Tsukubaan Shigeki
- Arai Ikunosuke** (* 1835, † 1909), shōgunate retainer, government official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 12, 163-166
- Arai Ippyō** – called: Sasuke; pen name: Heitōsha († 1896), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 167-168
- Arai Isshō** – tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 169-170
- Arai Iwatarō** → Chikutō
- Arai Jōshō** → Kanchiku
- Arai Juhei** (* 1851, † 1935), naval instructor, professor – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 171-172
- Arai Kakajaku** – called: Seijirō († 1884), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 173-174
- Arai Kametarō** (* 1875, † 1932), military officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 175-176
- Arai Kanchiku** → Kanchiku
- Arai Kanjūrō** → Arai Kanpō
- Arai Kanpō** – real name: Kanjūrō (* 1878, † 1945), painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts, Vollmer* – 12, 180-183
- Arai Kansetsu** (18th century), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 184-185
- Arai Kaoru** (* 1927), mayor – *WW Japan* – 12, 186
- Arai Katsushige** (* 1821, † 1893), painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 187
- Arai Katsutoshi** → Arai Shōri
- Arai Kazuhiko** (ment. 1951-1991), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 188
- Arai Kazuo** (* 1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 189
- Arai Keikichi** (* 1907), mechanical engineer, university lecturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 190
- Arai Kenjirō** (* 1940), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 191
- Arai Kentarō** (* 1863), member of the House of Peers, minister of Agriculture – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931* – 12, 192-194
- Arai Kentarō** (* 1934), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 195
- Arai Kenzō** (* 1926), construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 196
- Arai Kikuji** (* 1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 197
- Arai Kikuo** (* 1935), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 198
- Arai Kinjirō** – called: Senkyakutei Hakurin (Tenpō era (1830-1844)), writer – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 200-201
- Arai Kinta** (* 1878), diplomat, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 202-203
- Arai Kiyochika** – called: Kishirō († 1185), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 204-205
- Arai Kōichi** (* 1905), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 206
- Arai Koichibei** – pen name: Seijudō (Bunka and Bunsei eras (1804-1830)), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 207-208
- Arai Kōichirō** (* 1926), iron works company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 209
- Arai Kōji** (* 1936), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 210
- Arai Kurataro** (* 1897), trade company president – *Japan WW* – 12, 211
- Arai Kyōji** (* 1886), government official, member of the Lower House, vice-minister of Transportation – *Asia WW 1960* – 12, 212
- Arai Kyōta** (* 1887), company adviser, member of House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 213-214
- Arai Man** (* 1946), writer, composer – *WW Japan* – 12, 215
- Arai Manabu** (* 1927), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 216
- Arai Masako** (* 1938), ballerina – *WW Japan* – 12, 217
- Arai Masami** (* 1932), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 218
- Arai Masanari** – called: Kōumenon (* c. 1596, † 1678), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 219-220
- Arai Masao** (* 1921), bank president – *Studies on Japan, WW Japan* – 12, 221-222
- Arai Masashige** → Rokudaen Futaba
- Arai Masayoshi** (* 1905), journalist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 223-224
- Arai Masutarō** (* 1921), accountant, professor – *WW Japan* – 12, 225
- Arai Matsuji** (* 1913), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 226
- Arai Megumu** (* 1884), court physician – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 227
- Arai Meikei** – called: Denzō († 1725), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 228-229
- Arai Meimon** – named: Kimysu, Kōhei; called: Hanzō; pen names: Nanzan, Naruto, Hyoan, Kakukukken (* c. 1776, † 1855), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 230-231
- Arai Michio** (ment. 1955-1991), road company managing director – *WW Japan* – 12, 232
- Arai Minoru** (* 1890), internist, university lecturer – *WW hakushi* – 12, 233-234
- Arai Misao** (* 1868, † 1930), judicial officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 235-236
- Arai Mitsuo** (designer, * 1902) → Arai Sen
- Arai Mitsuo** (* 1929), paper company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 237
- Arai Motoko** (* 1960), writer – *Schierbeck, WW Japan* – 12, 238-239
- Arai Mutsumi** (* 1936), chemical company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 240
- Arai Naoyuki** (* 1929), journalist, critic – *WW Japan* – 12, 241
- Arai Nissatsu** – also: Bunka Yōgetsu (* c. 1829, † 1888), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 242-244
- Arai Nisshin** – real name: Arai Shizuo (* 1889), flower arrangement master – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 12, 245-246
- Arai Ōsui** – called: Tsunenoshin (* 1846, † 1922), Christian community leader – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 247-249
- Arai Riichi** (* 1928), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 12, 250
- Arai Ryōnosuke** (ment. 1983-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 251
- Arai Saburō** (* 1890), military officer – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 252
- Arai Saburō** (* 1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 253
- Arai Sadao** (* 1899), educator, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 254
- Arai Sasagu** (* 1930), literature scholar, professor – *WW Japan* – 12, 255
- Arai Seichirō** (* 1889), government administrator – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 256
- Arai Seiji** (* 1889), businessman – *Japan WW* – 12, 257
- Arai Seisai** – called: Hiro, Kunsai – Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 258-259
- Arai Sekizen** (* 1864, † 1927), Buddhist, priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 12, 260-261
- Arai Sen** – original name: Arai Mitsuo (* 1902), designer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 12, 262-263
- Arai Senkyo** – called: Heizō (* 1741), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 264-265
- Arai Shigeki** (* 1907), government official – *Japan WW* – 12, 266
- Arai Shigeru** (ment. 1943-1991), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 12, 267
- Arai Shitomi** – pen names: Unwa, Anrakui (Kōka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 268-269
- Arai Shizuo** → Arai Nisshin
- Arai Shizuo** (* 1894), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 271
- Arai Shōgo** (* 1855, † 1906), member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 272-273
- Arai Shōji** (* 1881), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 274

- Arai Shōkei** (*1948), government official, member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 12, 275-276
- Arai Shōri** – original name: Arai Katsutoshi (*1895), painter, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Roberts, WW Japanese artists* – 12, 277-281
- Arai Shōtarō** (*1915), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 12, 282
- Arai Shūji** (*1927), government official – *WW Japan* – 12, 283
- Arai Sōshū** – named: Yoshishitsu, Shikei; called: Ichirō (*c. 1693, †1792), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 284-285
- Arai Susumu** (*1939), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 286
- Arai Tadashi** (*1923), microbiologist – *WW Japan* – 12, 287
- Arai Taiji** (*1851), businessman, member of the House of Peers – *Japan year book 1919* – 12, 288
- Arai Taisuke** (*1930), steel company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 289
- Arai Takashi** (*1919), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 290
- Arai Takaya** (ment. 1953-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 291
- Arai Takejirō** – also: Yoshimasa; former family name: Kitamura (†1864), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 292-293
- Arai Takeo** (*1923), motor sales company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 294
- Arai Takeshi** (*1929), steel company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 295
- Arai Takeshi** (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 296
- Arai Takeyuki** (*1918), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 12, 297
- Arai Tamotsu** (*1885), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 12, 298
- Arai Tatsuo** (*1904 or 1905), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts, Vollmer* – 12, 299-302
- Arai Tatsuta** (*1926), surgeon, professor – *WW Japan* – 12, 303
- Arai Tei** → Umin
- Arai Tenrō** – called: Tomosaburō; pen name: Ensaian (Tenpo and Kōka era (1830-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 304-305
- Arai Tōji** (*1918), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 12, 306
- Arai Tōjirō** – artist name: Hekisan (2nd half of 19th century), painter, illustrator – *Weber* – 12, 307
- Arai Toshi** (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 308
- Arai Toshihiko** (*1930), government official – *WW Japan* – 12, 309
- Arai Toshio** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 310
- Arai Tōtei** – named: Toyo, Futoshi; called: Toyotarō; pen name: Toshosei (Bunroku era (1861-1864)), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 311-312
- Arai Tsunehiro** (*1932), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 313
- Arai Tsuneo** (*1883), internist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 12, 314-316
- Arai Tsunetsugu** → Kanchiku
- Arai Uemon** → Kyōribō
- Arai Umin** → Umin
- Arai Usō** – called: Giemon (*1813, †1875), scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 317
- Arai Yasuji** – original name: Yasusuke (*1861, †1927), business executive, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 318-320
- Arai Yōsetsu** (mid 18th century), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 321-322
- Arai Yoshiji** (ment. 1947-1991), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 12, 323
- Arai Yoshio** (*1915), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 324
- Arai Yoshirō** (*1914), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 325
- Arai Yoshitami** (ment. 1991), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 12, 326
- Arai Yoshiyasu** (*1948), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 327
- Arai Yoshiyuki** (*1934), member of House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 12, 328
- Arai Yūkan** – also: Aritsura (*1849, †1909), naval officer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 12, 330-331
- Arai Zensai** – named: Moritake; called: Sadaifu (*1690, †1754), feudal clan deputy governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 331-332
- Araie Kumakichi** (*1889), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 333
- Araite Hangan Nyūdo** → Saitō Denkibō
- Arajiro Yoshizumi** (13th century), athlete – *Weber* – 12, 334
- Arakaki Yoshitetsu** (*1928), radio company chairman – *WW Japan* – 12, 335
- Arakatsu Bunsaku** (*1890), physicist, professor, university president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 12, 336-339
- Arakawa** (family) – samurai family – *Weber* – 12, 340
- Arakawa Bunroku** (*1878), electrical engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, Pan-Pacific WW, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 12, 341-350
- Arakawa Chōbee** (†1618), horsemanship master – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 351-352
- Arakawa Chōtarō** (*1916), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 353
- Arakawa Daitaro** (*1895), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 354
- Arakawa Eiji** (*1887), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 355
- Arakawa Gitarō** (*1862), city mayor, member of the House of Peers – *Japan year book 1919, WW Far East 1907* – 12, 356-357
- Arakawa Gorō** (*1865), newspaper editor, parliament member, university president – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 12, 358-360
- Arakawa Hideo** (*1933), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 361
- Arakawa Hidetoshi** (*1907), meteorologist, university lecturer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 12, 362-364
- Arakawa Hikio** → Hikio
- Arakawa Hikodaifu** – spear master – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 365-366
- Arakawa Hisao** (*1928), diamond company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 367
- Arakawa Ikuo** (*1926), philosophy professor – *WW Japan* – 12, 368
- Arakawa Izunokami** – called: Yoshizō; named: Kagechika (mid 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 369-370
- Arakawa Jinsaku** → Ozaki Yoshitomo
- Arakawa Katsurō** (*1926), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 371
- Arakawa Kazuo** (*1927), brewery vice-president – *WW Japan* – 12, 372
- Arakawa Kisai** (*1824, †1905), sculptor, wood carver – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts* – 12, 373-374
- Arakawa Kiyoshi** (kabuki actor) → Ichikawa Sadanji III
- Arakawa Kiyoshi** (*1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 375
- Arakawa Kunizō** (†1903), government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 376-377
- Arakawa Kusuo** (*1911), prefectural assembly vice-chairman – *WW Japan* – 12, 378
- Arakawa Kyutarō** – named: Hedetane (†1915), samurai, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 379-380
- Arakawa Miyoji** (*1857), diplomat – *Japan year book 1919* – 12, 381
- Arakawa Murashige** (†1586), warrior, tea ceremony master – *Frédéric* – 12, 382
- Arakawa Naoji** (*1906), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 12, 383
- Arakawa Seinosuke** (*1936), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 12, 384
- Arakawa Seitarō** → Ichikawa Monnosuke VI
- Arakawa Shōji** (*1891), government executive, diplomat – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 12, 385-389
- Arakawa Shunko** → Shunko
- Arakawa Shūsaku** (*1936), artist – *MOMA* – 12, 390-391
- Arakawa Sōji** (*1926), company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 392
- Arakawa Taitso** (*1878), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 12, 393
- Arakawa Takashi** (*1923), broadcasting company president – *WW Japan* – 12, 394
- Arakawa Takeji** (*1922), steel company adviser – *WW Japan* – 12, 395
- Arakawa Tatsuhiko** (*1905), literature scholar, professor – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 396-397
- Arakawa Tensan** (*1654, †1715), Confucian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 12, 398-400
- Arakawa Tetsutarō** (*1931), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 12, 401
- Arakawa Tobe** (1st half 3rd century), mother of emperor Sujin's wife – *Takamura* – 12, 402-404
- Arakawa Toyozō** – pseud.: Muden Dōjin (*1894), potter – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts* – 12, 405-410
- Arakawa Yasohachi** → Kunicchika
- Arakawa Yoichi** (*1921), oil company adviser – *WW Japan* – 12, 411
- Arakawa Yōji** (*1949), poet – *WW Japan* – 12, 412
- Arakawa Yoshitarō** (*1862, †1927), government administrator, city governor, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 413-414
- Arakawa Yōtetsu** (18th century), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 12, 415-416
- Arakawa Yukichi** (*1923), economist, professor – *WW Japan* – 12, 417
- Araki Akihisa** (*1934), company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 1
- Araki Bunshirō** (*1882), civil engineer, government administrator – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 13, 2-5
- Araki Chikuo** → Araki Kodō I
- Araki Chisato** (*1901), surgeon, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 8-9
- Araki Chōji** (*1900), chemist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 10
- Araki Daisuke** (ment. 1991), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 13, 11
- Araki Dōchin** → Kitamura Dōchin
- Araki Eiichi** (*1927), warehouse company managing director – *WW Japan* – 13, 12
- Araki Eikichi** (*1891, †1959), national bank governor, diplomat – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 13-15
- Araki Fumio** (*1922), bank president – *WW Japan* – 13, 16

- Araki Gentarō** (*1902), physicist, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 17-18
- Araki Genyū** → Genyū
- Araki Geppo** → Araki Juppo
- Araki Gokō** – artist name: Tōsui; named: Katsuyuke, Shiei; called: Chozō (*c. 1728, †1793), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 20-21
- Araki Gokyō** – named: Ageyuki, Kōso; called: Saji, Seika (*c. 1753, †1811), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 22-23
- Araki Hajime** (painter) → Senshū
- Araki Hajime** (*1924), iron company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 13, 24
- Araki Hansaburō** → Toyoda Kodō
- Araki Hidehiro** (*1929), plastic industries company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 26
- Araki Hideo** (*1893), business executive – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 27-28
- Araki Hikosuke** (*1883), intendent vice-admiral – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 29
- Araki Hiroshi** (*1880), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 30
- Araki Hiroshi** (*1931), electric power company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 31
- Araki Huzihiro** (*1932), mathematician, professor – *WW Japan* – 13, 32
- Araki Ichizō** (*1913), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 13, 33
- Araki Igaku** – also: Takao; artist name: Goi; called: Hachirō (†1767), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 34-35
- Araki Jibushōfu** (16th century), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 36-37
- Araki Jippo** → Araki Juppo
- Araki Jirō** (*1880), vice-admiral – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 38
- Araki Jogen** → Jogen
- Araki Jōtarō** → Kanō Tanrei
- Araki Juppo** – original name: Araki Teijiro; also: Araki Jippo, Araki Geppo; named: Yoneko (*1872, †1944), painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Vollmer, WW Japan 1938* – 13, 40-47
- Araki Kaiyu** – pen name: Taian (Kanbun era (1661-1673)), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 48-49
- Araki Kanichi** – pseud.: Baiinsai (*1827, †1893), painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 50
- Araki Kankai** → Kankai
- Araki Kanpo** – original name: Tanaka Yoshi, Araki Yoshi; artist name: Tatsuan (*1831, †1915), painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber, WW Far East* – 13, 53-59; 131, 293-294
- Araki Kanyu** → Kanyu
- Araki Katsuyuki** (*1934), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 13, 60
- Araki Keitarō** → Yūshi
- Araki Kengo** (*1917), philosophy professor – *Studies on Japan* – 13, 61
- Araki Kinya** (*1883), electric company president – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 62
- Araki Kiyoshi** (*1904), businessman, bank president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 63
- Araki Kodō I** – later called: Chikuō (*1823, †1908), bamboo flute player – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 13, 6-7; 13, 64-65; 28, 35
- Araki Kodō II** – original name: Araki Shinnosuke (*1879, †1935), musician – *Frédéric* – 13, 65
- Araki Kodō III** – also: Araki Shū (*1902, †1943), musician – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 13, 65-66
- Araki Kōnosuke** (*1930), company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 67
- Araki Kunsen** → Kunsen
- Araki Kyukichi** (ment. 1916-1938), navy technical expert – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 68
- Araki Mankichi** → Arashi Tokusaburō I
- Araki Masahiro** (*1926), railway company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 69
- Araki Masajirō** (*1881), bank president – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 13, 70-71
- Araki Masaru** (*1930), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 13, 72
- Araki Masuo** (*1901), city mayor, member of the House of Representatives, minister of Education – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan* – 13, 73-77
- Araki Mataemon** (*1594 or 1599, †1637 or 1638), samurai, swordsman – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 13, 78-84
- Araki Mitsutarō** (*1894), professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 85
- Araki Mokuji** (*1907), government administrator – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 13, 86-87
- Araki Moriaki** (*1927), economist, professor – *WW Japan* – 13, 88
- Araki Motokiyo** – family name: Fujiwara; called: Shimanokami; later named: Yasuhi (17th century), horseman, horsemanship school founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 89-90
- Araki Muninsai** – expert on martial arts – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 91-92
- Araki Murahide** – called: Hikoshirō (18th century), mathematician – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 93-94
- Araki Murashige** (†1586), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 13, 95-100
- Araki Noboru** (*1933), insurance company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 101
- Araki Nobuo** – real name: Araki Takeshi (*1893), poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 13, 102-103
- Araki Osamu** (*1917), Chinese literature scholar, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 13, 104
- Araki Osamu** (ment. 1945-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 105
- Araki Saburō** (*1904), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 106
- Araki Sadao** (*1877, †1966), general, politician, minister of War – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japan Times, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 13, 107-115
- Araki Seishi** (*1907), novelist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 13, 116-117
- Araki Seizō** (*1892), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 13, 118-119
- Araki Senshū** → Senshū
- Araki Shigeru** (*1922), company director – *WW Japan* – 13, 120
- Araki Shigetō** (*1925), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 13, 121
- Araki Shinkei** → Kunsen
- Araki Shinnosuke** → Araki Kodō II
- Araki Shōjo** – pen name: Toyu (*1892), temple abbot – *Japan WW* – 13, 122
- Araki Shōtarō** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 123
- Araki Shōzaburō** (*1906), teacher, politician, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 13, 124-127
- Araki Shū** → Araki Kodō III
- Araki Shuhō** → Genkei
- Araki Shun** → Kankai
- Araki Shunji** (*1925), electric power company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 13, 129
- Araki Sohaku** – family name: Minamoto; named: Mitsutsutsu; called: Sanji, later Naizen (*c. 1599, †1685), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 130-131
- Araki Sōtarō** (†1636), merchant, sailor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 13, 132-136
- Araki Sueo** (*1894), art critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 137-138
- Araki Sunao** (*1901), education administrator – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 13, 139-140
- Araki Tadao** (*1888), shipping company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 13, 141-142
- Araki Tadao** (*1891), educator, university president – *Japan WW* – 13, 143
- Araki Takayoshi** (*1945), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 144
- Araki Takejirō** (*1886), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 145
- Araki Takeshi** (poet, *1893) → Araki Nobuo
- Araki Takeshi** (*1916), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 13, 146-147
- Araki Takeyuke** (*1896), member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 13, 148-149
- Araki Taku** → Kanyu
- Araki Tanrei** (20th century), painter – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 13, 150-151
- Araki Teijiro** → Araki Juppo
- Araki Tōmei** – called: Yoshinoshin; pseud.: Issai, Gīnshōtei, Kichū (*1817, †1870), goldsmith – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Weber* – 13, 153; 370, 66
- Araki Torasaburō** – pen name: Hoko (*1866), physiological chemist, university president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 13, 158-165
- Araki Toshikazu** (ment. 1943-1961), historian, geographer, professor – *Studies on Japan* – 13, 154
- Araki Tushima** (*1897), astronomer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 155-156
- Araki Toshimasa** (*1933), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 157
- Araki Tsuneo** (*1925), company adviser – *WW Japan* – 13, 166
- Araki Tsuruo** (*1895), chemical engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 167
- Araki Waichi** (*1872), insurance company manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 168
- Araki Yojibei I** (*1637, †1700), kabuki actor – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 169-171
- Araki Yojibei II** (begin 18th century), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 13, 171
- Araki Yojibei III** – original name: Bandō Toriemon (begin 19th century), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 13, 171
- Araki Yoshi** → Araki Kanpo
- Araki Yoshiaki** (*1921), bank chairman – *WW Japan* – 13, 172
- Araki Yoshio** (*1890), Japanese literature scholar, university lecturer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 173-174
- Araki Zesui** – calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 175-176
- Arakida** – priest family – *Japon* – 13, 177
- Arakida Daigaku** – scholar, shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 178-179
- Arakida Hisakata** – family name: Hōrei; called: Garaku (*1739, †1788), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 180-181

- Arakida Hisamori** (†1858), scholar of Japanese classics – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 182
- Arakida Hisaao** – also: Arakida Hisaoyu, Arakida Itsukien (*1746, †1804), Shintō priest, scholar – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 13, 183-189
- Arakida Morinobu** – family name: Enda; original name: Ikumarū; called: Wakasaka, Jonosuke (*1823, †1887), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 191-192
- Arakida Moritake** (*1473, †1549), Shintō priest, haiku poet – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner* – 13, 193-201
- Arakida Moriyoshi** – family name: Enda; called: Daini; pen name: Saion (*1785, †1840), scholar, assistant shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 202-203
- Arakida Morizumi** (Kanbun era (1661-1673)), scholar, assistant shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 204-205
- Arakida Okimasa** – also: Kunkyo; called: Kazuma; pen names: Teiko, Nanryo (18th century), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 206-207
- Arakida Rei** – original name: Taka, Takako; also: Arakida Reijo (*1732, †1806), scholar, writer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 13, 208-217
- Arakida Tsunetada** – family name: Nakagawa (*1743, †1805), scholar, shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 219-220
- Arakida Ujitake** – also: Shunsei; pen name: Saishin; called: Tange (17th century), shrine priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 221-222
- Arakida Ujitomi** – family name: Fujinami (*1604, †1685), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 223-224
- Arakida Ujitsune** – family name: Fujinami (*1402, †1487), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 225-226
- Araku** (19th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 13, 227
- Aramaki Eikichi** (*1911), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 13, 228
- Aramaki Noriko** (*1924), soprano singer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 13, 229-230
- Aramaki Shigeo** (*1930), volcanologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 13, 231
- Aramaki Teiichi** (*1931), government official – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 13, 232-233
- Aramaki Yasushi** (*1926), electrical construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 234
- Aramaki Yoshikatsu** (*1876), military officer – *Japan Times* – 13, 235
- Aramaki Yoshio** (*1933), writer – *WW Japan* – 13, 236
- Aramaki Yōzaburō** – original name: Komakichi; also: Shintō (*c. 1840, †1864), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 237-238
- Aramato Inashiki** (Wadō and Hōki era (708-780)), waka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 240-241
- Aramburn, Ricardo** (*1891), poet, diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 239
- Arano Noriaki** – lord's retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 242-243
- Aranomi Ikarinosuke** – original name: Tokuzō (16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 244-245
- Arao** (his poem was published in a poem collection of the 8th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 246-247
- Arao Kunio** (*1846, †1906), samurai, government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 248-249
- Arao Nariaki** – called: Jurō (*c. 1825, †1903), loyalist, clan retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 250-251
- Arao Osamu** (*1928), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 252
- Arao Sei** (*1859, †1896), military officer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 13, 253-254
- Arao Seishinsai** – named: Narihiro; called: Tajima (*c. 1814, †1879), clan retainer, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 255-256
- Arao Yoshiaki** (*1928), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 257
- Araoka Jōtarō** (*1891), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 13, 258-259
- Arasakahime** – family chief – *Takamura* – 13, 260-261
- Arasaki Moriteru** (*1936), sociologist, university president – *WW Japan* – 13, 263
- Arase Kuniki** (*1929), electronics company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 264
- Arase Kunisuke** (*1882), educator, school principal – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 265
- Arase Masayuki** (*1938), government administrator – *WW Japan* – 13, 266
- Arase Saburō** (*1915), chairman – *WW Japan* – 13, 267
- Arashi** (18th – 19th century), family of actors – *Papinot* – 13, 268
- Arashi Fukumasa** → Arashi Sanemon XI
- Arashi Fusajirō** → Nakamura Kumentarō II
- Arashi Ganshō** – real name: Kitamura Yasujirō; stage name: Komuraya; pen name: Kikudō (*1862, †1930), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 269-270
- Arashi Hidejūro** → Arashi Rikan V
- Arashi Hidenosuke** → Arashi Hinasuke II
- Arashi Hikoyoshi** → Arashi Otohachi II
- Arashi Hinaji I** (mid 18th century), actor – *Clark/Ueda* – 13, 271
- Arashi Hinasuke I** – original name: Arashi Iwajirō; stage names: Kanō Hinasuke, Arashi Koroku III (*1741, †1796), actor – *Clark/Ueda, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 272-284; 13, 319-320; 13, 324
- Arashi Hinasuke II** – original name: Arashi Hidenosuke; also: Kanō Hidenosuke, Nakamura Jūzō III (*1774, †1801), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 272-274; 13, 285; 231, 44
- Arashi Hinasuke III** (*1791, †1813), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 272-274; 13, 286
- Arashi Hinasuke IV** – also: Arashi Naojirō, Arashi Sanjūrō VI (19th century), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 272; 13, 287
- Arashi Hinasuke V** – also: Arashi Umetarō, Kanō Umetarō, Arashi Sanjūrō VII, Arashi Koshichi III (19th century), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 272; 13, 288
- Arashi Hinasuke VI** – also: Ichikawa Risaburō, Ichikawa Shinsha, Kanō Hinasuke III (*1812, †1847), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 272; 13, 289
- Arashi Hinasuke VII** – also: Ichikawa Tōtarō, Ichikawa Kōfunsuke I, Kanō Hinasuke (†1872), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 272-273
- Arashi Hinasuke VIII** – also: Nakamura Gannosuke, Nakamura Shikanosuke, Nakamura Takesaburō, Arashi Sangorō V (*1851, †1925), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 272-273
- Arashi Hinasuke IX** – also: Ichikawa Kōfunsuke II (2nd half of 19th century), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 272-273
- Arashi Hinasuke X** – also: Nakamura Chōtarō (*1913, †1986), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 272-273
- Arashi Hinasaburō** → Arashi Sanemon IX
- Arashi Ichitarō** → Arashi Rikaku II
- Arashi Ichitarō** → Arashi Yoshisaburō V
- Arashi Ichitarō III** → Arashi Yoshisaburō VI
- Arashi Ihachi** → Nakayama Bunshichi II
- Arashi Isaburō I** – also: Nakamura Daizaburō, Arashi Kanjūrō; artist name: Kanshi (*c. 1765, †1825), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 290-291
- Arashi Isaburō II** → Arashi Tokusaburō I
- Arashi Iwajirō** → Arashi Hinasuke I
- Arashi Iwajirō II** → Arashi Koroku IV
- Arashi Jintarō** → Arashi Sanemon II
- Arashi Kakō** → Arashi Rikaku IV
- Arashi Kakuzō** → Nakamura Ganjaku III
- Arashi Kakuzō VI** → Arashi Rikaku IV
- Arashi Kakuzō V** → Arashi Rikaku V
- Arashi Kanjūrō** → Arashi Isaburō I
- Arashi Kanjūrō** → Arashi Tokusaburō I
- Arashi Kanjūrō** (*1903, †1980), actor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 294-296
- Arashi Kankurō** → Arashi Tokusaburō I
- Arashi Kanofu** (†c. 1845), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 297-298
- Arashi Kanshirō** (Hōreki era (1751-1764)), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 299-300
- Arashi Katsunosuke** → Arashi Rikaku V
- Arashi Keishi** (*1940), actor – *Leiter, WW Japan* – 13, 301-302
- Arashi Kichisaburō I** – also: Sakata Kichisaburō, Takeda Kichisaburō (*1737, †1780), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 303-305
- Arashi Kichisaburō II** → Arashi Rikan I
- Arashi Kichisaburō III** – also: Arashi Ōsaburō, Arashi Kitsusaburō (*1810, †1864), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 304; 13, 310-312
- Arashi Kichisaburō IV** – also: Arashi Rishō (†1879), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 304
- Arashi Kichisaburō V** – Nakamura Shibazō (*1844, †1898), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 304
- Arashi Kichisaburō VI** – real name: Fukuda Hikotaro; also: Nakamura Jakusaburō (*1875 or 1877, †1927 or 1935), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 304; 13, 313-314
- Arashi Kichisaburō VII** – also: Kataoka Tōnosuke (*1894, †1973), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 304
- Arashi Kichisaburō VIII** – also: Arashi Risho VI, Kashiwa Sada II (*1932, †1987), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 304
- Arashi Kitsusaburō** → Arashi Kichisaburō III
- Arashi Kitsusaburō** – real name: Kinoshita Kikutarō (*1888, †1935), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 315
- Arashi Kitsusaburō II** → Arashi Rikan II
- Arashi Kiyosaburō I** – also: Hanai Kiyosaburō (†1713), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 316-318
- Arashi Kiyosaburō II** – also: Hagino Bō (18th century), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 316
- Arashi Kiyosaburō III** – also: Arashi Shinobu (18th century), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 316
- Arashi Koroku I** – original name: Yoshida Koroku; also: Arashi Sanemon V, Arashi Koshichi II (*1710, †1786), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 319-322; 13, 362
- Arashi Koroku II** – also: Anegawa Kikuhachi, Arashi Sanemon VII (2nd half of 18th century), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 320; 13, 323; 13, 364
- Arashi Koroku III** → Arashi Hinasuke I
- Arashi Koroku IV** – also: Arashi Iwajirō II, Arashi Sanemon VIII, Kanō Minshi (*1783, †1826), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 319-320; 13, 325; 13, 365
- Arashi Koroku V** – also: Kanō Hachijūrō, Toki Minshi, Kanō Minshi (†1858), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 320
- Arashi Koshichi II** → Arashi Koroku I
- Arashi Koshichi III** → Arashi Hinasuke V
- Arashi Kyūhachi** → Bandō Matatarō IV

- Arashi Masahiro** (*1922), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 13, 326
- Arashi Matsujirō** → Arashi Sanemon VI
- Arashi Matsunojō** → Arashi Sanemon III
- Arashi Matsunojō II** → Arashi Sanemon IV
- Arashi Minshi** → Arashi Sanemon X
- Arashi Minshi** (*1854, †1905), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 327
- Arashi Monzaburō** → Arashi Sanemon II
- Arashi Naojirō** → Arashi Hinasuke IV
- Arashi Ōsabarō** → Arashi Kichisabarō III
- Arashi Otohachi I** – also: Arashi Otonosuke (*1711, †1769), actor – *Clark/Ueda, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 328-330
- Arashi Otohachi II** – also: Arashi Hikoyoshi (2nd half of 18th century), actor – *Clark/Ueda, Leiter* – 13, 328; 13, 331
- Arashi Otohachi III** – also: Arashi Wasaburō (*1786, †1854), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 328
- Arashi Otohachi IV** – also: Arashi Utahachi (2nd half of 19th century), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 328
- Arashi Otonosuke** → Arashi Otohachi I
- Arashi Rien** → Arashi Rikaku III
- Arashi Rikaku I** → Arashi Rikan II
- Arashi Rikaku II** – also: Arashi Ichitarō, Arashi Yoshisabarō II (*1812, †1864), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 332; 13, 334-335
- Arashi Rikaku III** – also: Arashi Yoshisabarō III, Arashi Rien, Ichikawa Gonjūrō (*1848, †1904), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 332; 13, 385
- Arashi Rikaku IV** – also: Arashi Toyomaru, Onoe Baizuru, Arashi Kakuzō IV, Arashi Kakō (*1853, †1918), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 332; 13, 336
- Arashi Rikaku V** – also: Arashi Katsunosuke, Arashi Kakuzō V (*1900, †1980), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 332
- Arashi Rikan I** – also: Arashi Kichisabarō II, called: Dai Rikan (*1769, †1821), actor, haiku poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 303-304; 13, 306-309; 13, 337-339
- Arashi Rikan II** – also: Arashi Rikaku I, Arashi Tokusabarō II, Arashi Kitsusabarō II (*1788, †1837), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 337-338; 13, 340-342
- Arashi Rikan III** – also: Onoe Wasaburō I, Arashi Tokusabarō III (*1812, †1863), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 337-338; 13, 343-346
- Arashi Rikan IV** – also: Arashi Wasaburō II, Arashi Tokusabarō IV (*1837, †1894), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 337-338; 13, 347
- Arashi Rikan V** – also: Arashi Hidejūro, Arashi Wasaburō III, Arashi Tokusabarō V (*1870, †1920), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 337-338; 13, 348
- Arashi Rikō** – also: Nakamura Rikō; stage name: Fushimiya (*1784, †1839), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 349-350
- Arashi Ringi** → Ichikawa Monnosuke VI
- Arashi Rishō** → Arashi Kichisabarō IV
- Arashi Risho VI** → Arashi Kichisabarō VIII
- Arashi Ryūzō II** – stage name: Arashi Shichigorō III (*1761, †1798), actor – *Clark/Ueda* – 13, 351
- Arashi Sanemon I** – original name: Maruo Sanemon (*1635, †1690), actor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 352-356
- Arashi Sanemon II** – also: Arashi Jintarō, Arashi Monzaburō (*1661, †1701), actor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 352-354; 13, 357-358
- Arashi Sanemon III** – also: Arashi Matsunojō, Arashi Shinpei I (*1697, †1754), actor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 352-354; 13, 359-360
- Arashi Sanemon IV** – also: Arashi Matsunojō II (*1732, †1756), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 354; 14, 361
- Arashi Sanemon V** → Arashi Koroku I
- Arashi Sanemon VI** – also: Arashi Matsujirō (2nd half of 18th century), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 354; 13, 363
- Arashi Sanemon VII** → Arashi Koroku II
- Arashi Sanemon VIII** → Arashi Koroku IV
- Arashi Sanemon IX** – also: Arashi Hinsabarō (*1805, †1859), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 354
- Arashi Sanemon X** – also: Iwai Yamato, Kanō Minshi IV, Arashi Minshi (†1878), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 354
- Arashi Sanemon XI** – also: Arashi Fukumasu, Nakamura Komanosuke IV (*1906, †1980), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 354
- Arashi Sangorō I** (*1687, †1739), actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 13, 366-367
- Arashi Sangorō II** – also: Arashi Tomisabarō (*1732, †1803), actor – *Clark/Ueda, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 13, 366; 13, 368-372
- Arashi Sangorō III** (19th century), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 373-374
- Arashi Sangorō IV** (19th century), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 375
- Arashi Sangorō V** → Arashi Hinasuke VIII
- Arashi Sangorō VI** – actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 376
- Arashi Sanjurō** → Seki Sanjurō I
- Arashi Sanjurō** (†1750), actor – *Frédéric* – 13, 377
- Arashi Sanjūrō VI** → Arashi Hinasuke IV
- Arashi Sanjūrō VII** → Arashi Hinasuke V
- Arashi Sanpachi II** → Ōtani Tomoemon III
- Arashi Shichigorō I** (†1788), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 380-382
- Arashi Shichigorō III** → Arashi Ryūzō II
- Arashi Shichisabarō** → Seki Sanjurō I
- Arashi Shinobu** → Arashi Kiyosabarō III
- Arashi Shinpei I** → Arashi Sanemon III
- Arashi Shinpei III** → Sadoshima Chōgorō II
- Arashi Shōtarō** → Nakamura Jakuemon III
- Arashi Sōtarō** → Seki Sanjurō II
- Arashi Tamagashiwa** → Ichikawa Raizō I
- Arashi Tarō** → Arashi Tokusabarō VI
- Arashi Tokusabarō I** – also: Bandō Mankichi, Araki Mankichi, Arashi Kankurō, Arashi Kanjurō, Arashi Isaburō II, stage name: Gusokuya, artist name: Keisha (*1773 or 1774, †1846), actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 13, 292-293; 13, 383
- Arashi Tokusabarō II** → Arashi Rikan II
- Arashi Tokusabarō IV** → Arashi Rikan IV
- Arashi Tokusabarō V** → Arashi Rikan V
- Arashi Tokusabarō VI** – also: Arashi Tarō, Arashi Wasaburō (*1883, †1955), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 383
- Arashi Tokusabarō VII** (*1933), actor – *Leiter, WW Japan* – 13, 383-384
- Arashi Tomisabarō** → Arashi Sangorō II
- Arashi Toyomaru** → Arashi Rikaku IV
- Arashi Umatarō** → Arashi Hinasuke V
- Arashi Utahachi** → Arashi Otohachi IV
- Arashi Wasaburō** → Arashi Otohachi III
- Arashi Wasaburō** → Arashi Tokusabarō VI
- Arashi Wasaburō II** → Arashi Rikan IV
- Arashi Wasaburō III** → Arashi Rikan V
- Arashi Yoshio** → Arashi Yoshisabarō VI
- Arashi Yoshisabarō I** (†1865), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 385
- Arashi Yoshisabarō II** → Arashi Rikaku II
- Arashi Yoshisabarō III** → Arashi Rikaku III
- Arashi Yoshisabarō IV** (*1872, †1912), actor – *Leiter* – 13, 385
- Arashi Yoshisabarō V** – also: Arashi Ichitarō (*1911 or 1907, †1977), actor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Leiter* – 13, 385-386
- Arashi Yoshisabarō VI** – also: Arashi Ichitarō III, Arashi Yoshio (*1935), actor – *Leiter, WW Japan* – 13, 385; 13, 387
- Arashi Tokusabarō III** → Arashi Rikan III
- Arashima Masayasu** (*1936), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 388
- Arashiro Murajio Honoko** (during emperor Yūyaku's reign (456-479)), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 389-390
- Arashiyama Hoan** (*1632 or 1633, †1693), physician – *Frédéric, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 13, 391-393
- Arata Hōjitsu** → Hōjitsu
- Arata Teruo** (*1931), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 13, 394
- Arata Tomeji** (*1900), government official – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 13, 395-396
- Arata Toshio** (*1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 397
- Arata Yoshiaki** (*1924), engineer, professor – *WW Japan* – 13, 398
- Arataino Atabe Hirafu** († during emperor Kōtoku's reign (645-654)), craftsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 13, 399-400
- Aratake Naobumi** (*1922), composition instructor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 13, 401-402
- Arataki Minoru** (*1887), urologist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 13, 403-408
- Aratama Michiyo** (*1930), actress – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan* – 13, 409-411
- Aratame Shietsu** (*1929), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 13, 412
- Aratani Masao** (*1899), musician, music college director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 13, 413-414
- Aratani Masaru** (*1924), securities company chairman – *WW Japan* – 13, 415
- Aratani Naonosuke** (*1902), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japanese artists* – 13, 416-417
- Aratani Shunji** (*1930), conductor – *WW Japan* – 13, 418
- Aratawake no Mikoto** (3rd century), legendary warrior – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 13, 419-423
- Araya Kazunobu** (*1931), court head – *WW Japan* – 13, 424
- Araya Masaaki** (*1929), mayor – *WW Japan* – 13, 425
- Araya Nobuyuki** (*1930), company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 426
- Araya Satoshi** (*1932), milk products company executive director – *WW Japan* – 13, 427
- Araya Shōichi** (*1942), company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 428
- Araya Tadashi** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 13, 429
- Arayama Kozaemon** (†1604), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 13, 430
- Archer, Clement Hugh** (*1897), British consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 13, 431
- Ari Bakuji** (*1922), university president – *WW Japan* – 14, 1
- Ari Chutei** → Chutei
- Ari Masagimi** → Tarumi Masagimi
- Ariahara no Narihira** (*825, †880), waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 81-83
- Ariaketei Tsukimori** – called: Hayashi Seiji (*c. 1824, †1883), tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 2-3
- Arichi** (18th – 19th century), samurai family – *Papinot* – 14, 4
- Arichi Jugoro** (*1882), vice-admiral – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 5

- Arichi** Kazuaki (*1927), diplomat – *WW Japan* – 14, 6
- Arichi** Shinanosuke – also: Arichi Shinanojo (*1843, †1919), baron, vice-admiral, member of the House of Lords, privy councillor – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 14, 7-11
- Arichi** Tōzaburō (*1878), baron, ordnance captain, member of the House of Peers – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 12
- Arichika** Mitsuyoshi (*1894), engineer, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 13
- Arick**, Melvin Ray (*1894), American businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 14
- Arie** Mikio (*1920), professor – *WW Japan* – 14, 15
- Arifuku** Junin – called: Hanemon (*1831, †1876), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 16-17
- Arifuku** Kazufumi (*1922), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 14, 18
- Arifusa** – painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 19-20
- Ariga** Chōhaku (*1661, †1737), scholar, waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 22-23
- Ariga** Chōin – pen name: Keigisai (*c. 1713, †1778), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 24-25
- Ariga** Chōshū (*c. 1749, †1818), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 26-27
- Ariga** Hanya – also: Ariga Shigenobu (*c. 1830, †1861), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 28-29
- Ariga** Hisao (*1910), agriculturist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 30-32
- Ariga** Katsu (*1906, †1944), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 14, 33-34
- Ariga** Kazuko (*1927), pianist – *WW Japan* – 14, 35
- Ariga** Kigenji → Nakagawa Kigen
- Ariga** Kiyooki (*1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 14, 36
- Ariga** Kizaemon (*1897, †1979), sociologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 14, 37-40
- Ariga** Kurakichi (*1896), railway company official – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 41
- Ariga** Masagorō (*1916), gas company chairman – *WW Japan* – 14, 42
- Ariga** Michiko (*1907), consumer information center official – *WW Japan* – 14, 43
- Ariga** Michio (*1931), company adviser – *WW Japan* – 14, 44
- Ariga** Mitsutoyo (*1873), bank president, member of the House of Peers – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 14, 45-47
- Ariga** Nagabumi (*1865, †1938), government official, bank president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 14, 48-52
- Ariga** Nagachika – pen name: Joshinsai (*c. 1817, †1906), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 53-54
- Ariga** Nagao (*1860, †1921 or 1925), jurist, professor, government adviser – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East, WW Far East 1907, WW hakushi* – 14, 55-66
- Ariga** Shigenobu → Ariga Hanya
- Ariga** Shinobu (*1887), fishery company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 67
- Ariga** Takao (*1914), company president – *WW Japan* – 14, 68
- Ariga** Tetsutarō (*1889 or 1899, †1977), Christian theologian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 69-71
- Ariga** Toshihiko (*1918), company president – *WW Japan* – 14, 72
- Ariga** Yonosuke (*1919), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 14, 73
- Arihara** Kogan – original name: Furuya Shigetoshi, Arihira Shigetoshi; artist names: Kyujōō, Sekinanken (*1859, †1922), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 14, 74-76
- Arihara** Motokata (10th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 77-78
- Arihara** Munahari (10th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 79-80
- Arihara** no Shigeharu – pseud.: Zaiji no Kimi (2nd half of 9th century), waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 84-85
- Arihira** (Jōkyū era (1219-1222)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 88-89
- Arihira** – also: Yukikichi (Jōkyū era (1219-1222)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 90-91
- Arihira** – family name: Ki (Kōchō era (1261-1264)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 92-93
- Arihira** – called: Echigono Kami (Keian and Kanbun era (1648-1673)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 94-95
- Arihira** (Genroku era (1688-1704)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 96-97
- Arihiro** (Bunwa era (1352-1356)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 98-99
- Arihiro** (Ōan era (1368-1375)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 100-101
- Arihisa** – family name: Kose (14th century), painter – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Roberts, Thieme/Becker* – 14, 102-105
- Arihōshi** (Bunei era (1264-1275)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 106-107
- Arii** Kimio (*1893), chemist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 108
- Arii** Shinsei – named: Norihira (*c. 1829, †1889), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 109-110
- Ariie** (Tenpuku and Kōan era (1233-1288)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 111-112
- Ariie** – family name: Kose (14th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Thieme/Becker* – 14, 113-114; 169, 29
- Ariiso** Shūsai → Shūsai
- Ariizumi** Sadao (*1932), college professor – *WW Japan* – 14, 115
- Ariizumi** Tōru (*1906), jurist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 14, 116-119
- Arika** Hirofumi (*1933), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 14, 120
- Arikane** (Gangyō era (877-885)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 121-122
- Arikane** (Kōgen era (1256-1257)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 125-126
- Arikane** (Einin era (1293-1299)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 123-124
- Arikane** (Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 127-128
- Arikawa** Baiin (19th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 14, 129-131
- Arikawa** Fujitarō (*1897), engineer, businessman – *Japan WW* – 14, 132
- Arikawa** Mikio (ment. 1939-1961), literature scholar, assistant professor – *Studies on Japan* – 14, 133
- Arikawa** Seiji (*1929), member of the House of Representatives, government official – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 14, 134-135
- Arikawa** Shōjirō (*1927), cement company adviser – *WW Japan* – 14, 136
- Arikawa** Tsunetsichi – named: Noritsuna (*c. 1846, †1864), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 137-138
- Arikaze** (Juei and Jōō era (1182-1224)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 139-140
- Ariki** Genzen – named: Kichi (18th century), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 141-142
- Ariki** Shinbē → Shinbē
- Arikiyo** – family name: Tachibana – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 143-144
- Arikiyo** (Eishō and Kōhei era (1046-1065)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 145-146
- Arikiyo** (Einin era (1293-1299)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 147-148
- Ariko** (Jishō era (1177-1181)), maid of honor – *Takamure* – 14, 149-150
- Ariko** Naishinnō (†862), princess – *Takamure* – 14, 151-152
- Arikuni** (*c. 957, †1019), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 157-158
- Arikuni** (Chōhō era (999-1004)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 153-154
- Arikuni** (Chōhō era (999-1004)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 155-156
- Arikuni** (Chōgen era (1028-1037)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 159-160
- Arikuni** (Jōryaku era (1077-1081)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 163-164
- Arikuni** (Hōgen era (1156-1159)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 165-166
- Arikuni** – called: Hayashi Tōgorō (Kenryaku and Jōkyū era (1211-1222)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 167-168
- Arikuni** – called: Sakon (Katei and Ninji era (1235-1243)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 169-170
- Arikuni** (Hōji era (1247-1249)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 161-162
- Arikuni** (Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 171-172
- Arikuni** – called: Kamitsugu (Shōwa era (1345-1350)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 173-174
- Arikuni** (Ōan and Ōei era (1368-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 175-176
- Arikuni** (Kakitsu era (1441-1444)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 177-178
- Arikuni** (Bunmei era (1469-1487)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 179-180
- Arikuni** – called: Togorō (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 181-182
- Arikuni** (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 183-184
- Arikuni** (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 185-186
- Arima** – daimyō family – *Papinot, Weber* – 14, 192-193
- Arima** (17th – 19th century), daimyō family – *Japan, Papinot, Weber* – 14, 187-191
- Arima** (*1883), bank director – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 202
- Arima** Akito (*1930), nuclear physicist, professor – *WW Japan* – 14, 199
- Arima** Buzennokami – swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 200-201
- Arima** Chūsaburō – also: Arima Chūsaburō (*1879, †1958), lawyer, university lecturer – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 203-204
- Arima** Chūsaburō → Arima Chūsaburō
- Arima** Daigorō (*1900), musician, music college director – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 205-206
- Arima** Eiji (*1883), internist, professor, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW hakushi* – 14, 207-213
- Arima** Genkan (18th century), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 214-215
- Arima** Gentetsu – pen name: Sakudo (†1661), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 216-217
- Arima** Hakusho – named: Gari, Gensho – samurai, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 218-219

- Arima** Harunobu (*1567, †1612), daimyō, warrior – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 14, 220-231
- Arima** Haruzumi (16th century), local governor – *Papinot* – 14, 232
- Arima** Hideji (*1884), medical doctor, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 233
- Arima** Hideyoshi – pseud.: Bansui (*1863, †1927), politician, member of the House of Peers – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 234
- Arima** Hikokichi (*1875), trade company president – *Japan Times* – 14, 235
- Arima** Hyakuben – original name: Marosuke; pen name: Suigyo (†1906), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 236-237
- Arima** Ineko – original name: Nakanishi Seiko (*1932), film actress – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 14, 238-241
- Arima** Junji (*1900), educator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 242
- Arima** Kenshin (16th century), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 243-244
- Arima** Kiyozumi (2nd half of 17th century), local governor – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 14, 245-246
- Arima** Kōichirō (*1936), police executive – *WW Japan* – 14, 247
- Arima** Kuniyoshi (*1935), tourist company executive director – *WW Japan* – 14, 248
- Arima** Masahiko (*1925), actor – *WW Japan* – 14, 249
- Arima**, Mattia di (†1620), martyr – *Martiri* – 14, 250-251
- Arima** no Miko – also: Arima no Ōji (*640, †658), prince – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Manyoshu* – 14, 194-195; 14, 264-265
- Arima** Mitoshi (*1888), city mayor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 252
- Arima** Miyoshi (ment. 1955-1991), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 14, 253
- Arima** Motoharu (*1920), politician, member of the House of Representatives – *WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 14, 254-255
- Arima** Naokazu (*1927), mayor – *WW Japan* – 14, 256
- Arima** Naozumi (17th century), samurai – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 14, 257-259
- Arima** Norifusa (*1674, †1738), local governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 260-261
- Arima** Noriyori (†1602), warlord – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 14, 262-263
- Arima** no Ōji → Arima no Miko
- Arima** Raikichi (*1881), internist, sanatorium director – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 14, 266-268
- Arima** Rainei → Arima Yoriyasu
- Arima** Reiko (*1933), composer, professor – *Japanese composers* – 14, 271-272
- Arima** Ryokitsu (*1862), admiral – *Japan year book 1919, WW Japan 1938* – 14, 273-274
- Arima** Ryōkyū – named: Zonan; artist name: Gaun (*c. 1634, †1701), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 275-277
- Arima** Satō (*1893), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Roberts, WW Japanese artists* – 14, 278-280
- Arima** Shigeo (*1918), novelist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 14, 281-282
- Arima** Shinichi – called: Shinnojō Yanase (*1849, †1909), naval officer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 283-284
- Arima** Shinshichi – called: Masayoshi, Takemaro (*1826, †1862), samurai, loyalist – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 285-292
- Arima** Shunji (*1919), company president – *WW Japan* – 14, 293
- Arima** Sōjūrō (†1877), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 294-295
- Arima** Sumiaki – also: Arima Sumibumi (*1868, †1933), viscount, Imperial Household Department official – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 296-299
- Arima** Suminobu (*1908), electric company president – *WW Japan* – 14, 300
- Arima** Tadaichi (*1870), company manager – *WW Far East 1907* – 14, 301
- Arima** Tadayori – called: Hyobushoho (*c. 1602, †1655), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 302-303
- Arima** Takio (*1929), insurance company managing director – *WW Japan* – 14, 304
- Arima** Tanzan (Kanei era (1624-1644)), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 305-306
- Arima** Tatsuo (*1938), Ministry of Foreign Affairs director – *WW Japan* – 14, 307
- Arima** Terutake (*1931), politician, member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 14, 308-309
- Arima** Toshizumi – original name: Daikichi; later: Jujun (*c. 1696, †1757), clan lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 310-311
- Arima** Toyōji (*1570, †1642), warlord – *Japan, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 14, 312-314
- Arima** Toyosuke (*c. 1645, †1700), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 315-316
- Arima** Tsunozumi – warlord – *Papinot* – 14, 317
- Arima** Ujinori – called: Seibe Yoshikage (*c. 1667, †1735), shōgun's close attendant – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 318-319
- Arima** Yorichika (*1918), novelist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 320-322
- Arima** Yorikazu (*1864), count, imperial court chamberlain – *Japan year book 1919* – 14, 323
- Arima** Yorimoto (*1654, †1705), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 324-325
- Arima** Yoritaka (*1745, †1812), local governor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 326
- Arima** Yoritō – original name: Yasaku (*c. 1821, †1846), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 327-329
- Arima** Yoritsumu – original name: Kazunosuke (*1864, †1927), count, Imperial Household official – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 330-331
- Arima** Yoriyasu – also: Arima Rainei (*1884, †1957), agriculturist, professor, politician, minister of Agriculture and Forestry – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 14, 269; 14, 332-337
- Arima** Yoriyuki (*1712 or 1714, †1783), local governor, mathematician – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 338-341
- Arima** Yoshinao (*1521, †1576), warlord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 342-343
- Arima** Yoshisada (†1577), local governor – *Papinot* – 14, 344
- Arima** Yoshisuke (end of 14th century), local governor – *Papinot* – 14, 345
- Arima** Yukio (*1925), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 14, 346
- Arima** Yūnosuke (*1936), company president – *WW Japan* – 14, 347
- Arimasa** – called: Hōkino Kami – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 348-349
- Arimasa** – called: Rokurō (*c. 925), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 350-351
- Arimasa** (Chukyu era (1040-1044)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 352-353
- Arimasa** (2nd half of 12th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 354-355
- Arimasa** (Jishō era (1177-1181)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 356-357
- Arimasa** (14th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 360-361
- Arimasa** (Genkō era (1331-1334)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 358-359
- Arimasa** (Jōwa era (1345-1350)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 362-363
- Arimasa** (Jōji era (1362-1368)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 364-365
- Arimasa** (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 366-367
- Arimasa** (Shochō and Eikyō period (1428-1441)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 368-369
- Arimatsu** Hideyoshi (*1863, †1927), judge, member of the House of Peers, privy councillor – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 14, 370-372
- Arimatsu** Junichirō (*1885), bank president – *Japan WW* – 14, 373
- Arimichi** Sukune → Honjō Masamune
- Arimitsu** (Kannin era (1017-1021)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 374-375
- Arimitsu** (Kenpō era (1213-1219)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 376-377
- Arimitsu** (Shōō era (1288-1293)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 378-379
- Arimitsu** (Shōwa era (1312-1317)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 380-381
- Arimitsu** (Ōei and Shōchō era (1394-1429)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 386-387
- Arimitsu** (Ōnin era (1467-1469)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 392-393
- Arimitsu** (Bunmei and Meiō era (1469-1501)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 394-395
- Arimitsu** (Eishō era (1504-1521)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 396-397
- Arimitsu** (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 398-399
- Arimitsu** I (Shōō era (1288-1293)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 382-383
- Arimitsu** I (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 388-389
- Arimitsu** II (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 384-385
- Arimitsu** II (Kakitsu era (1441-1444)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 390-391
- Arimitsu** Akira (*1924), steel works company managing director – *WW Japan* – 14, 400
- Arimitsu** Hiroshi (*1920), metal company adviser – *WW Japan* – 14, 401
- Arimitsu** Jirō (*1903), industrialist, vice-minister of Education – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 14, 402-404
- Arimitsu** Kyōichi (*1907), archaeologist, professor – *Studies on Japan, WW Japan* – 14, 405-406
- Arimitsu** Shigeki (*1902), poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 14, 407-408
- Arimitsu** Shigeo (*1907), bank executive – *WW Japan* – 14, 409
- Arimori** – later: Arinari (Eiso and Shōryaku era (989-995)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 410-411
- Arimori** (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 412-413
- Arimori** Shinkichi (*1869, †1933), businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 414-415
- Arimori** Teruhiko (*1903), businessman, hotel managing director – *Japan WW* – 14, 416
- Arimoto** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 417-418
- Arimoto** (Kannin and Chōgen era (1017-1037)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 19-420

- Arimoto** – called: Gorōsaburō (Joō and Tenpuku era (1222-1234)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 421-422
- Arimoto** (Kangen era (1243-1247)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 423-424
- Arimoto** Akira (*30), tungsten company president – *WW Japan* – 14, 425
- Arimoto** Kan (*1878), chemist, company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 14, 426
- Arimoto** Kunitarō (*1898), dietician, government official – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 14, 427-428
- Arimoto** Sukehiro (14th century), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 429-430
- Arimoto** Sukemitsu (14th century), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 431-432
- Arimoto** Sukeyoshi (14th century), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 14, 433-434
- Arimune** (Chōji era (1104-1106)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 1-2
- Arimune** (2nd half of 12th century), Kose painter – *Roberts* – 15, 3
- Arimune** (Bunwa and Eibun era (1352-1379)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 4-5
- Arimura** Jizaemon (*1838, †1860), loyalist, clan retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 15, 6-7
- Arimura** Renjuin (*c. 1807, †1895), loyalist's mother – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 8-9
- Arimura** Seiichi (*1930), company director – *WW Japan* – 15, 10
- Arimura** Shinnosuke (*1885), electrical engineer, electric company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 15, 11
- Arimura** Toshinori (*1932), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 15, 12
- Arimura** Yūjirō (*1932), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 15, 13
- Arimura** Yūsuke (*1835, †1860), loyalist, clan retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 15, 14-15
- Arinaga** – called: Gorōjirō (Jōō era (1222-1224)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 17-18
- Arinaga** – called: Kojirō (Hōji era (1247-1249)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 19-20
- Arinaga** Hiroto (*1906), literator, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 15, 21-22
- Arinao** (Taiji era (1126-1131)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 23-24
- Arinao** (Shōkyū era (1219-1222)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 25-26
- Arinari** (*938), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 27-28
- Arino** Manabu (*1886), consul general – *WW Japan 1938* – 15, 29
- Arino** Tadayoshi (*1935), sugar refining company executive director – *WW Japan* – 15, 30
- Arinobe** Satoru (*1927), company president – *WW Japan* – 15, 31
- Arinobu** (Hōji era (1247-1249)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 32-33
- Arinobu** (Shōō era (1288-1293)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 34-35
- Arinobu** – family name: Tachibana (Enpō era (1673-1681)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 36-37
- Arīō** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 38-39
- Arīō** (2nd half of 12th century), servant – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 15, 40-41
- Ario** Keiju (*1849), bank manager – *Japan year book 1919* – 15, 42-43
- Arioka** Dōzui (20th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 43-44
- Arioka** Ichirō – also: Arioka Ichuirō (*1900), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japanese artists* – 15, 45-46
- Arisada** – family name: Minamoto (ment. 1263), temple bell maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 47
- Arisaka** Chōi – called: Junzō (*1784, †1855), gunner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 15, 49-50
- Arisaka** Gorohachi → Hokuba
- Arisaka** Hideyo (*1908, †1952), linguist – 15, 51
- Arisaka** Kansai (Shōtoku era (1711-1716)), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 53-54
- Arisaka** Nariakira – also: Arisaka Seishō (*1852, †1915), major general – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East* – 15, 55-58
- Arisaka** Shōzō (*1868, †1941), naval engineer, professor, vice-admiral – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 15, 59-68
- Arisaka** Takasuke (*1917), figure skater – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 15, 69
- Arisaka** Teisai → Hokuba
- Arisaka** Yoshihiko (*1905), music critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 15, 70-72
- Arisawa** Eiichi (*1934), company president – *WW Japan* – 15, 73
- Arisawa** Eitei – also: Tenen; called: Unemeuemon; artist name: Kōga (2nd half of 17th century), military science expert – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 74-75
- Arisawa** Hiromi (*1896), economist, professor – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 15, 76-81
- Arisawa** Tadaichi (*1905), chemical company chairman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 15, 82
- Arisawa** Uruo (*1881), optician, professor – *Japan Times, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 15, 83-87
- Arishige** (14th century), Kose painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 15, 88-89
- Arishige** (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 92-93
- Arishige** (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 90-91
- Arishima** Ichirō (*1916, †1987), actor – *Galbraith* – 15, 94
- Arishima** Ikuma – real name: Mifuma (*1882), painter, novelist – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, Roberts, WW Japan 1938, WW Japanese artists* – 15, 95-103
- Arishima** Kensuke (*1868), business executive – *Japan Times, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 15, 104-106
- Arishima** Shigetake (*1924), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 15, 108
- Arishima** Takeo – also: Arishima Takerō, Arishima Yukimasa (*1878, †1923), writer – *Fiction writers 1, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanische Literatur, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Medieval writers* – 15, 109-167
- Arishima** Takeshi (*1842, †1914), railway company director, bank director – *Jinmei jisho, WW Far East 1907* – 15, 168-170
- Arishima** Yukimasa → Arishima Takeo
- Arishima** Yukio (*1894), businessman – *Japan WW* – 15, 171
- Arisue** (before Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 172-173
- Arisue** (Entoku era (1489-1492)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 182-183
- Arisugawa** → Fushimi no Miya
- Arisugawa** no Miya → Yoshihito Shinnō
- Arisugawa** no Miya → Yukihito Shinnō
- Arisugawa** no Miya (17th – 20th century), princely family – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot* – 15, 184-188
- Arisugawa** no Miya Takehito (*1862, †1913), imperial prince, admiral – *Frédéric, WW Far East* – 15, 189-190
- Arisugawa** no Miya Taruhito Shinnō (*1835, †1895), imperial prince – *Frédéric, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Lanman, Papinot* – 15, 191-199
- Arisukawa** no Miya → Otohito Shinnō
- Arisuto** (6th century), legendary envoy – *Frédéric* – 15, 200
- Arita** Bensaburō (*1886), bank vice-president – *WW Japan 1938* – 15, 201
- Arita** Denzō (*1914), chemical company chairman – *WW Japan* – 15, 202
- Arita** Hachirō (*1884), diplomat, politician, minister of Foreign Affairs – *Asia WW 1960, Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 15, 203-210
- Arita** Hiroaki (*1929), company director – *WW Japan* – 15, 211
- Arita** Hiroshi (*1927), iron works company executive director – *WW Japan* – 15, 212
- Arita** Hiroshi (*1928), company president – *WW Japan* – 15, 213
- Arita** Hiroshige (*1913), shrine chief priest – *WW Japan* – 15, 214
- Arita** Jirō (*1904), company president, member of the House of Representatives – *Japan WW* – 15, 215
- Arita** Kazuhisa (*1916), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 15, 216
- Arita** Kiichi (*1901), politician, deputy chief cabinet secretary – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 15, 217-220
- Arita** Kuniyuki (*1883), railway company president – *WW Japan 1938* – 15, 221
- Arita** Masao (*1927), bank president – *WW Japan* – 15, 222
- Arita** Sadakatsu (2nd half of 18th century), principal retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 223-224
- Arita** Satoru (*1920), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 15, 225
- Arita** Shōjirō (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 15, 226
- Arita** Shōzō (*1914), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 15, 227
- Arita** Tadashi (*1916), company consultant – *WW Japan* – 15, 228
- Arita** Teruhiko (*1926), company president – *WW Japan* – 15, 229
- Arita** Tetsuya (*1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 15, 230
- Arita** Toshio (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 15, 231
- Arita** Yoshikazu (*1943), chemical company president – *WW Japan* – 15, 232
- Aritada** (Chōwa and Manju era (1012-1028)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 174-175
- Aritada** (Chōwa and Chōgen era (1012-1037)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 233-234
- Aritada** (Chōryaku era (1037-1040)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 176-177
- Aritada** (Daiji era (1126-1131)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 178-179
- Aritada** (Shōkyū era (1219-1222)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 180-181
- Aritada** (Kōan era (1278-1288)), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 235-236
- Aritada** – called: Aritada Aburakōji (Kōan era (1278-1288)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 237-238

- Aritada** (Bunwa and Enbun era (1352-1361)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 239-240
- Aritaka** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 241-242
- Aritaka** (Tenpuku and Kenchō era (1233-1256)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 243-244
- Aritaka** Iwao (*1884), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 15, 245-248
- Aritake** Masami (*1941), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 15, 249
- Aritake** Shūji (*1902), journalist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 15, 250
- Aritomi** Mitsuko (*1901), educator, college professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 15, 251-252
- Aritoshi** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 261-262
- Aritoshi** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 253-254
- Aritoshi** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 255-256
- Aritoshi** (Kangō era (1229-1232)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 257-258
- Aritoshi** (Shōō era (1288-1293)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 259-260
- Aritoshi** (Meiō era (1492-1501)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 263-264
- Aritsugu** (Kōan and Shōō era (1278-1293)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 265-266
- Aritsugu** – family name: Tachibana (Tenna era (1681-1684)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 267-268
- Aritsugu** – called: Kunitsugi, Jinrikimaru; artist name: Takayaanagi Shozaeon (Genroku era (1688-1704)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 269-270
- Aritsuna** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 271-272
- Aritsuna** (Jōgan and Ninna era (859-889)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 273-274
- Aritsuna** (Tentoku era (957-961)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 275-276
- Aritsuna** (Eishō era (1046-1053)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 277-278
- Aritsuna** (Kenchō era (1249-1256)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 279-280
- Aritsuna** (Bunan era (1444-1449)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 281-282
- Aritsuna** (Hōtoku era (1449-1452)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 283-284
- Aritsuna** (Eishō and Taiei era (1504-1528)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 285-286
- Aritsune** (Shōryaku era (990-995)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 287-288
- Aritsune** (Kōhei era (1058-1065)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 289-290
- Aritsune** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 291-292
- Aritsune** (Shōwa era (1345-1350)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 293-294
- Aritsune** (Eitoku era (1381-1384)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 295-296
- Aritsune** (Meitoku era (1390-1394)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 297-298
- Aritsune** (Chōroku era (1457-1460)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 299-300
- Ariuji** (Eiso era (989-990)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 301-302
- Ariwara** (830 and later), princely family – *Japon, Papinot* – 15, 303-304
- Ariwara** Baikei → Baikei
- Ariwara** Hisashi (*1899), chemist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 15, 319
- Ariwara** no Moritaka (10th century), poet – *Frédéric* – 15, 306
- Ariwara** no Munchari (†898), poet – *Frédéric* – 15, 307
- Ariwara** no Narihira (*825, †880), prince, waka poet – *Frédéric, Goedertic, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Miner, Papinot* – 15, 308-314
- Ariwara** no Yukihira (*818, †893), courtier, waka poet – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Papinot, Weber* – 14, 86-87; 15, 315-318; 420, 228
- Ariyama** Kanematsu – also: Ariyama Kanetaka (*1904), theoretical physicist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 15, 320-322
- Ariyama** Noboru (*1896), physician, librarian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 15, 323-326
- Ariyama** Shigeo (*1929), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 15, 327
- Ariyama** Yasuhiro (*1931), company president – *WW Japan* – 15, 328
- Ariyasu** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 329-330
- Ariyasu** – also: Kose no Ariyasu, Kose no Tomoyasu (14th century), Kose painter – *Roberts, Thieme/Becker* – 15, 331-332
- Ariyasu** Hidenoshin (*1855, †1939), missionary – *Frédéric* – 15, 333
- Ariyo** (Genō era (1319-1321)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 334-335
- Ariyori** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 336-337
- Ariyoshi** (Enkyō, Shōwa and Bunpo era (1308-1319)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 338-339
- Ariyoshi** (Ōan era (1368-1375)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 340-341
- Ariyoshi** (Eitoku era (1381-1384)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 342-343
- Ariyoshi** (Kakei era (1387-1389)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 344-345
- Ariyoshi** – called: Tomita Heiei (Tenshō and Bunroku era (1573-1596)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 346-347
- Ariyoshi** (Kanei era (1624-1644)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 348-349
- Ariyoshi** Akira (*1876), ambassador – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931* – 15, 350-352
- Ariyoshi** Chūichi (*1876, †1937), city mayor, member of the House of Peers – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 15, 353-357
- Ariyoshi** Kondo (19th century), painter – *Mitchell* – 15, 358
- Ariyoshi** Kumajirō – also: Ryohō; named: Kotoku (†1864), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 359-360
- Ariyoshi** Masakatsu (*1908), historian, scholar – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 15, 361-362
- Ariyoshi** Sawako (*1931, †1984), novelist, playwright – *Fiction writers 2, Frédéric, Japanische Literatur, Schierbeck, Women writers 2, WW contemporary Japan* – 15, 363-431
- Ariyoshi** Shingo (*1911), construction company consultant – *WW Japan* – 15, 432
- Ariyoshi** Tatsuyuki – called: Shogen; later: Shirozaemon (†1607), clan retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 433-434
- Ariyoshi** Zōki – named: Iken, also: Shōkō; called: Wasuke (*c. 1733, †1800), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 15, 435-436
- Ariyuki** (Jōgan and Ninna era (859-889)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 1-3
- Ariyuki** (Chōryaku era (1037-1040)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 4-5
- Ariyuki** (Chōkyū and Enkyū era (1040-1074)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 6-7
- Ariyuki** (Tennin and Tenei era (1108-1113)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 8-9
- Ariyuki** (Kyūan and Ninpyō era (1145-1154)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 10-11
- Ariyuki** – called: Sugatsugu (Heiji era (1159-1160)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 12-13
- Ariyuki** (Kenkyū era (1190-1199)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 14-15
- Ariyuki** (Kenei and Jokyu era (1206-1222)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 16-17
- Ariyuki** (Kenpō era (1213-1219)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 18-19
- Ariyuki** (Jōō era (1222-1224)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 20-21
- Ariyuki** (Jōō era (1222-1224)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 22-23
- Ariyuki** (Tenpuku and Ninji era (1233-1243)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 24-25
- Ariyuki** – also: Kose no Ariyuki (2nd half 13th century), Kose painter – *Roberts* – 16, 28
- Ariyuki** – called: Ariyukirō (Shōgen era (1259-1260)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 26-27
- Ariyuki** (Kōchō and Bunei era (1261-1275)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 29-30
- Ariyuki** (Bunei era (1264-1275)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 31-32
- Ariyuki** (Kōan era (1278-1288)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 33-34
- Ariyuki** (Genkō era (1331-1334)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 35-36
- Ariyuki** (Shōkei and Kenmu era (1332-1338)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 37-38
- Ariyuki** (Shōwa era (1345-1350)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 39-40
- Ariyuki** (Ōan era (1368-1375)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 41-42
- Ariyuki** (Shochō and Eikyō era (1428-1441)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 43-44
- Arizane** (Hōgen era (1156-1159)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 45-46
- Arizane** (Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 47-48
- Arizawa** Hiromi (*1896), economist, politician – *WW contemporary Japan* – 16, 49-50
- Arizono** Kenichi (*1940), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 16, 51
- Arizuka** Hiroshi (*1921), construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 16, 52
- Arizumi** Toro (*1906), lawyer, professor – *WW Japan* – 16, 53
- Armbruster**, Henri (*1842), missionary – *Launay* – 16, 54-57
- Arrivet**, Jean Baptiste Arthur (*1846), missionary – *Launay* – 16, 58-59
- Arsène-Henry**, Charles (*1881), French ambassador – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 60
- Aruga** Makoto (*1928), arts professor – *WW Japan* – 16, 62
- Asa** no Katori (*774, †843), historian – *Frédéric* – 16, 63
- Asa** Taishi (7th century), prince, painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Thieme/Becker* – 16, 64-66
- Asaba** Kijirō (ment. 1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 67
- Asaba** Kinzaburō (*c. 1860, †1904), naval officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 68-69
- Asaba** Masanori – named: Shirō (Tokugawa era (1603-1867)), genealogist – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 70-71
- Asaba** Yasushi (*1854), government official, member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 72-73
- Asabuki** Eiichi (*1909), xylophone player – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 78-79
- Asabuki** Eiji (*1849, †1918), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East* – 16, 74-77

- Asabuki** Tsunekichi (*1877, †1955), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 16, 80-85
- Asada** Atsushi (*1933), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 16, 86
- Asada** Benji (*1900), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 16, 87
- Asada** Chōhei (*1887), businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 16, 88-91
- Asada** Eiji (*1928), company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 92
- Asada** Gisuke → Oda Hikojirō
- Asada** Gōritsu – also: Asada Gōryū (*1734, †1799), astronomer, physiologist – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 16, 93-102
- Asada** Gorō (*1937), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 16, 103
- Asada** Hajime (*1887), psychiatrist, medical jurist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 16, 104-106
- Asada** Hikochi (*1875), journalist, magazine editor – *Japan year book 1919* – 16, 107
- Asada** Hirono (*1927), printing company executive director – *WW Japan* – 16, 108
- Asada** Hiroshi (*1906), civil engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 109
- Asada** Itchō – real name: Chōzaburō Morino (Enkyō era (1744-1748)), ballad drama writer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 110-111
- Asada** Iwakichi → Goseda Hōryū
- Asada** Iwao (*1928), car company director – *WW Japan* – 16, 112
- Asada** Jirō → Asaeda Seiden
- Asada** Jōzan – named: Hiroshi; pen name: Tairuku Sanjin (18th century), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 113-114
- Asada** Kan (†1904), military officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 115-116
- Asada** Katsumi (*1932), chief sommelier – *WW Japan* – 16, 117
- Asada** Kazuo (*1880), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 16, 118-121
- Asada** Kiyoshi (ment. 1947-1991), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 16, 122
- Asada** Koretsune → Asada Sōhaku
- Asada** Kotarō (*1888), obstetrician – *Japan Times* – 16, 123
- Asada** Kuniyatsu (*1921), milk products company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 124
- Asada** Kyōetsu (*c. 1855, †1909), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 125-126
- Asada** Kyushirō – also: Ōmiya Kyushirō (Genroku era (1688-1704)), actor, dramatist – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 127-128
- Asada** Masabumi (*1854, †1912), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 16, 129-130
- Asada** Masashi (*1912), company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 131
- Asada** Masazō (*1931), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 16, 133
- Asada** Matashichi (*1838, †1914), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 16, 132; 16, 134
- Asada** Minosuke (*1877), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 135
- Asada** Mitsugu (*1925), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 16, 136
- Asada** Mitsueteru (*1918), economist, professor – *Studies on Japan, WW Japan* – 16, 137-138
- Asada** Nobuoki (*1848), military general – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East 1907* – 16, 139-142
- Asada** Ryoitsuo (*1879), military officer, member of the House of Peers – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 143
- Asada** Saikō (*1898), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 16, 144-145
- Asada** Shigeru (*1933), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 16, 146
- Asada** Shinsaku (*1885), banker – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 147
- Asada** Shinsichi – named: Misao; pen name: Shodō – calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 148-149
- Asada** Shizuo (*1911), government official, vice-minister of Transportation – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 16, 150-153
- Asada** Shūhei (*1926), auto leasing company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 154
- Asada** Shunsuke (*1894), diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 155
- Asada** Sōhaku – real name: Asada Koretsune; pseud.: Ritsuen (*1815, †1894), physician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 16, 156-159
- Asada** Sōshichi (*1884), auditor – *Japan year book 1919* – 16, 160
- Asada** Takashi (*1928), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 16, 161
- Asada** Tokunori (*1848, †1933), government official, vice-minister of Foreign Affairs, member of the House of Peers – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 16, 162-164
- Asada** Tomihiko (*1953), company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 165
- Asada** Tomosada (*1862, †1926), businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 166-167
- Asada** Toshi (*1919), geophysicist, professor – *WW Japan* – 16, 168
- Asada** Tsunesaburō (*1900), physicist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 16, 169-171
- Asada** Yasunori (*1848), government official, member of the House of Peers, city governor – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, WW Far East* – 16, 172-174
- Asada** Yoshirō (*1909), archaeologist, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 16, 175-176
- Asada** Yōshun (8th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 177-178
- Asada** Yukio (*1928), electric company executive director – *WW Japan* – 16, 179
- Asada** Yukio (ment. 1957-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 180
- Asada** Yuzuru → Kishimoto Yuzuru
- Asadono** (2nd half 14th century), emperor's wife – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 181-182
- Asaeda** Kuka – named: Semi; another name: Tokusai; pen name: Kuka (2nd half 18th century), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 183-184
- Asaeda** Seiden – real name: Asada Jirō (*1897), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 16, 185-186
- Asaeda** Shintarō (*1882), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 187
- Asagami** Shōzō – called: Masamitsu (*c. 1848, †1864), samurai, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 188-189
- Asagi** Haruo (*1922), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 16, 190
- Asagiri** Jōichi (*1900), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 191
- Asagoe** Kanichi (*1897), physicist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 192-193
- Asagoe** Kazuo (ment. 1958), prefectural assemblyman – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 16, 194-195
- Asahara** Genshichi (*1891), company director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 16, 196-198
- Asahara** Hideo (*1916), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 16, 199
- Asahara** Iwato (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 200
- Asahara** Kenzō (*1897, †1967), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 16, 201-203
- Asahara** Naishinnō (*c. 778, †817 or 821), emperor's wife – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 16, 204-205; 16, 211-212
- Asahara** Okano (9th century), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 206-207
- Asahara** Rokurō (*1895), writer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 208
- Asahara** Shinjirō (*1871), surgeon – *WW hakushi* – 16, 209-210
- Asahara** Sukeroku (2nd half 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 213-214
- Asahara** Tameyori (†1290), samurai, bonze – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 16, 215-220
- Asahara** Teruzo (*1914), civil engineer, professor – *WW Japan* – 16, 221
- Asahata** Shigeo (*1926), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 16, 222
- Asahi** Akira (*1928), art critic – *WW Japan* – 16, 223
- Asahi** Gyokuzan (*1843, †1923), netsuke carver on ivory, fine arts academy professor – *Frédéric, Roberts, Weber* – 16, 224-225; 60, 335-336
- Asahi** Isoshi (*1896), diplomat – *Japan Times* – 16, 226
- Asahi** no Kata – also: Asahi Hime (*1543, †1590), shōgun's wife – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Takamura* – 16, 227-232; 16, 253-254
- Asahi** Kenkichi (*1874, †1930), dermatologist, syphilologist, professor – *Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 16, 233-238
- Asahi** Masahide (*1900), woodcut printer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 239-240
- Asahi** Minoru (*1929), biologist, professor – *WW Japan* – 16, 241
- Asahi** Mitsuji (*1919), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 16, 242
- Asahi** Nobuo (*1948), government official – *WW Japan* – 16, 244
- Asahi** Shō – also: Noboru (2nd half 19th century), sculptor – *Weber* – 16, 245
- Asahi** Tako (*1908), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 16, 247
- Asahi** Tanba – called: Ryohō (*c. 1704, †1783), feudal clan retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 248-250
- Asahi** Tōnan – artist names: Chōku, Ien (19th century), painter – *Weber* – 16, 251
- Asahi** Tsukio → Tsukio
- Asahide** Fumio (*1932), electric company executive director – *WW Japan* – 16, 252
- Asahiken** Tanakichi (2nd half 18th century), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 255-256
- Asahiko** Shinnō (*1824, †1891), imperial prince – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 16, 257-258
- Asahina** Chisen (*1862), journalist – *Japan year book 1919* – 16, 259
- Asahina** Fujitarō (*1867), dentist, businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 260
- Asahina** Kikuo (*1917), university president – *WW Japan* – 16, 261
- Asahina** Saburō (end 12th century), warrior – *Frédéric, Weber* – 16, 262-263
- Asahina** Sakutarō (*1891), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 264
- Asahina** Shōjirō (*1913), dragonfly academy director – *WW Japan* – 16, 265

- Asahina** Sōgen (*1891), religion expert, temple chief priest, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan* – 16, 266-268
- Asahina** Takashi (*1908), conductor, music professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 16, 269-271
- Asahina** Tamenōjō (Meiji 1 era (1868-1912)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 272-273
- Asahina** Teiichi (*1901), scientist, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 16, 274-276
- Asahina** Tōbei – real name: Yamanaka Tōbei (17th century), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 277-278
- Asahina** Yasuhiko (*1881, †1975), pharmacologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 16, 279-286
- Asahina** Yasushige – named: Uemon (end 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 287-288
- Asahina** Yasuyoshi – called: Bichuno Kami (2nd half 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 289-290
- Asahina** Yatarō I (2nd half 16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 291-292
- Asahina** Yatarō II (17th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 293-294
- Asahina** Yoshihide (13th century), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 16, 295-299
- Asahina** Yoshinaga – named: Hanzaemon, Tanzaemon (*c. 1624, †1682), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 300-301
- Asahio** Tarō (ment. 1958), sumō wrestler – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 137
- Asai** (16th century), warriors' family, daimyō family – *Goedertier, Japon, Papinot* – 16, 302-306
- Asai** Akira (*1928), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 16, 307
- Asai** Chū – real name: Asai Chūnojō; gō: Mokugo, Mokugyo (*1856, †1907), painter – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 16, 308-319
- Asai** Erin (*1895), linguist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 16, 320-322
- Asai** Fūsui – called: Riuemon – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 323-324
- Asai** Hakuzan – real name: Asai Ryūtō; azana: Shishō; gō: Haichiku Dōjin, Hakuun Sankyaku, Hakuzan, Ryūtō, Soun, Unyaku; early name: Eikichi; called: Shishō (*1842, †1907), nanga painter, poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 16, 325; 16, 388-389; 283, 286
- Asai** Hayanobu (*1902), agriculturist, professor – *Japan WW* – 16, 326
- Asai** Hirohisa (*1930), company executive – *WW Japan* – 16, 329
- Asai** Hiromichi (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 327
- Asai** Hiroshi (*1907), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 16, 328
- Asai** Hisamasa (*1524, †1573), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 16, 330-331
- Asai** Ichigō – also: Asai Ichimō; real name: Asai Kōhachi; gō: Sōsentei Ichimō (*1836, †1916), Kutani potter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 16, 332-333; 16, 354-355
- Asai** Ichirō (*1892 or 1896), government official, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 16, 334-335
- Asai** Ikō – called: Ju Goi Nagato no Kami; named: Shigen, Nankō – medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 336-337
- Asai** Isoku → Ogyū Isoku
- Asai** Jirō – pen name: Gowo (*1914), journalist, publisher – *Japan WW* – 16, 338
- Asai** Kairō – named: Okiyoshi (*c. 1719, †1772), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 339-340
- Asai** Kanuemon (*1905), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japanese artists* – 16, 341-343
- Asai** Kenkichi (*1872), otorhinolaryngologist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 16, 344-345
- Asai** Kisaburō → Iwamoto Konkan
- Asai** Kiyomi (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 16, 346
- Asai** Kiyonobu (*1902), lawyer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 16, 347-349
- Asai** Kiyoshi (*1895), lawyer, professor, national personnel council president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 16, 350-353
- Asai** Kōhachi → Asai Ichigō
- Asai** Maruko (*1891), singer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 356-357
- Asai** Masamichi – painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 358-359
- Asai** Masao (*1905), German literature scholar, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 360-361
- Asai** Motoaki (*1645, †1725), military strategist – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 362-363
- Asai** Mutsuya (*1930), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 16, 364
- Asai** Nagamasa (*1545, †1573), warrior – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 16, 365-375
- Asai** Osui → Osui
- Asai** Rinan – named: Shigetō; called: Manuemon – Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 376-377
- Asai** Ryōhei (*1929), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 16, 378
- Asai** Ryōi (*1612, †1691), Buddhist, priest, novelist – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner* – 16, 379-386
- Asai** Ryōsaku (*1909), securities company consultant – *WW Japan* – 16, 387
- Asai** Ryūtō → Asai Hakuzan
- Asai** Seishū → Seishū
- Asai** Shigemitsu (*1920), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 16, 390
- Asai** Shinpei (*1937), photographer, essayist – *WW Japan* – 16, 393
- Asai** Shitoku – named: Yoshimasa; called: Inazaemon (*c. 1698, †1734), magistrate for books, historian – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 391-392
- Asai** Shuhaku – named: Masazumi; pen name: Sakuan (*c. 1727, †1790), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 394-395
- Asai** Shusai – named: Tanken; artist name: Fugōen (*c. 1720, †1800), potter, merchant – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 396-397
- Asai** Sōshun – early name: Masanari (*c. 1606, †1682), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 398-399
- Asai** Sōzuki (16th century), gynaecologist – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 400-401
- Asai** Sukegorō → Mimasuya Sukejūrō
- Asai** Sukemasa (*1495, †1546), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 16, 402-404
- Asai** Sumizō (*1924), chemical company managing director – *WW Japan* – 16, 405
- Asai** Tadatsuna I → Tadatsuna I
- Asai** Takeshirō – pen name: Shosai (*1880), anatomist, histologist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 16, 406-408
- Asai** Tatsurō (*1914), meteorologist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 409-410
- Asai** Tetsuhiko (ment. 1992), karate master – *Lind* – 16, 411
- Asai** Tomjirō (*1899), labor leader – *Medieval writers* – 16, 412-413
- Asai** Tonan – real personal name: Tadashi; given name: Korenobu; azana: lin or Koretora; familiar name: Tanomo (*1706, †1782), physician, painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Morrison, Roberts, Weber* – 16, 414-415; 371, 384-386
- Asai** Toranosuke (*1880), shipbuilding company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 16, 416
- Asai** Toshiatsu (*1843, †1878), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 417-418
- Asai** Toshinobu (*1902), agricultural scientist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 419-420
- Asai** Tsunejirō (*c. 1839, †1864), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 421-422
- Asai** Tsuruzō → Kyokudō Nanryō
- Asai** Yanori – named: Masaaki; called: Meigyō; pen name: Hyakutei (*c. 1812, †1849), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 16, 423-424
- Asai** Yasei → Yasei
- Asai** Yashichirō (*1909), company president – *WW Japan* – 16, 425
- Asai** Yoshiteru – pen name: Teigyō (*1875), average adjuster, businessman, honorary consul – *Japan Times* – 16, 426
- Asai** Yoshitō (*1901), journalist, newspaper director – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 16, 427-428
- Asai** Yoshiyuki (*1927), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 16, 429-430
- Asai** Zengorō → Dobashitei Ryūma
- Asaichi** Keihō (*1899), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 17, 1
- Asaino** Sōzui (16th century), physician – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 3-4
- Asaji** Yōko (*1951), actress – *WW Japan* – 17, 5
- Asaka** Gonsai (*1791, †1861), Confucian, writer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Papinot* – 17, 6-10
- Asaka** Gorō – original name: Iida Takesada (†1864), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 11-15
- Asaka** Hidehiko (*1931), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 17, 16
- Asaka** Ijirō (*1889), lawyer – *Japan Times* – 17, 17
- Asaka** Kakubē → Asaka Tanpaku
- Asaka** Kisai (*1630, †1666), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 21-22
- Asaka** Kōnsai – called: Yusuke; named: Shigenobu (*c. 1784, †1860), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 23-25
- Asaka** Kyukei – named: Yamasato; called: Kyunojo; pen name: Yamai (2nd half 17th century), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 26-27
- Asaka** no Miya – also: Asaka Yasuhiko (*1887), imperial prince – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 28; 17, 54-55
- Asaka** Rōhojozan → Asaka Tanpaku
- Asaka** Saburō (*1911), physicist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 30

- Asaka** Seinosuke (*1916), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 31
- Asaka** Shinnō (*c. 727, †744), prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 34-35
- Asaka** Sukei (*1896), economist, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 36
- Asaka** Sunao (*1923), music publisher – *WW Japan* – 17, 37
- Asaka** Tadao (*1908), bakery company president, member of the House of Representatives, vice-minister of Welfare – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 17, 38-40
- Asaka** Tanpaku – given name: Kaku; called: Kakubē, Shihō; pen names: Asaka Rōhojozan, Rōgyū Koji (*1656, †1737), samurai, Confucian – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 18-19; 17, 41-48
- Asaka** Tesshin (*1926), calligrapher – *WW Japan* – 17, 49
- Asaka** Tomomitsu (Keichō era (1596-1615)), artillery specialist – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 50-51
- Asaka** Tōru (*1932), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 17, 52
- Asaka** Toshinori (*1914), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 53
- Asaka** Yasuhiko → Asaka no Miya
- Asaka** Yukio (*1910), geographer, assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 17, 56-57
- Asakai** Kōichirō (*1906), government official, diplomat – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan* – 17, 59-63
- Asakai** Rokusaburō (ment. 1959), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 64
- Asakawa** Bizan → Bizan
- Asakawa** Dōsai (*1814, †1857), Confucian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 17, 65-68
- Asakawa** Gonpachi (*1877), mechanical engineer, professor – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 69-72
- Asakawa** Haruo (*1942), composer – *Japanese composers* – 17, 73-76
- Asakawa** Isamu (*1930), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 77
- Asakawa** Kanae → Asakawa Zenan
- Asakawa** Kanichi (*1873, †1948), historian, professor – *Frédéric, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 79-82
- Asakawa** Kazue (*183), major general – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 83
- Asakawa** Kazuhiro (*1930), company executive – *WW Japan* – 17, 84
- Asakawa** Kenji – pen name: Koizumi Ken (*1909), journalist – *Japan WW* – 17, 85
- Asakawa** Kiyoshi (*1927), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 86
- Asakawa** Masago (*1883), business executive – *Japan Times, WW Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 87-89
- Asakawa** Masaya → Hosokawa Junichi
- Asakawa** Norihiko (*1865, †1907), bacteriologist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 17, 90-93
- Asakawa** Osamu (*1884), internist, university lecturer – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 94-97
- Asakawa** Shōzō (*1877), engineer, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 98
- Asakawa** Toraji (*1901), mechanical engineer, company director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 99
- Asakawa** Toshinobu – also: Asakawa Toshiyasu (*1860), military lieutenant general – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 17, 100-102
- Asakawa** Toshiyasu → Asakawa Toshinobu
- Asakawa** Undai – named: Ju; called: Fuken; pen name: Nanzan (Bunkyū era (1861-1864)), samurai, Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 103-104
- Asakawa** Yūichi (*1898), engineer, university lecturer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 105-106
- Asakawa** Zenan – first name: Asakawa Kanae (*1780, †1848), Confucian – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 107-111
- Asakiri** Sōhei → Ikasa Sōhei
- Asako** (Kanei era (1624-1644)), halberd master, teacher – *Takamura* – 17, 112-113
- Asako** Noboru (*1932), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 114
- Asakuma** Hikokichi (*1887), admiral – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 115
- Asakura** (14th – 16th century), daimyō family – *Japan, Papinot* – 17, 116-118
- Asakura** Arishige – named: Nizaemon (†1650), magistrate – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 120-121
- Asakura** Bunzō (*1863, †1935), urologist, hospital director – *Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 17, 122-126
- Asakura** Chikatame (*1834, †1901), philanthropist, social worker – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 127
- Asakura** Denjirō (*1872), company managing director – *Japan year book 1931* – 17, 128
- Asakura** Fumio (*1883, †1964), sculptor, art professor – *Asia WW 1960, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Vollmer, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 129-140
- Asakura** Gentarō – named: Hirotaka; later: Kageyuki; called: Danjo (*c. 1835, †1865), samurai, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 141-142
- Asakura** Gyozei (*1877), educator, school principal – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 143
- Asakura** Hirokage (*1255, †1352), warrior – *Papinot* – 17, 144
- Asakura** Hiroshi (*1924), airways company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 17, 145
- Asakura** Isokichi (*1913), ceramist – *WW Japan* – 17, 146
- Asakura** Kagehira – family name: Kusakabe; called: Magoemon; pen name: Nanzan (2nd half of 17th century), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 147-148
- Asakura** Kaoru (*1924), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 149
- Asakura** Kido (pseud.) → Asakura Tsuneto
- Asakura** Kiichi (*1883), mechanical engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 150-157
- Asakura** Kikuo → Shimaki Kensaku
- Asakura** Kōkichi (*1921), university president – *WW Japan* – 17, 163
- Asakura** Kōzō (*1908), publisher – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 161-162
- Asakura** Kyōko (*1925), sculptor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 164-165
- Asakura** Masuhito (Wado and Hōki era (708-780)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 166-167
- Asakura** Naotake (*1842, †1875), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 168-169
- Asakura** Nobumasa (*1583, †1637), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 170-171
- Asakura** Norikage (*1474, †1552 or 1555), samurai – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 172-174
- Asakura** Sanshirō – named: Kagetoshi (2nd half 19th century), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 175-176
- Asakura** Setsu (*1922), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japanese artists* – 17, 177-179
- Asakura** Shigeharu (*1928), businessman – *WW Japan* – 17, 180
- Asakura** Shigejirō (*1868, †1932), businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 181-182
- Asakura** Shūgi – real name: Fukuoka Bunpei; Kingo (*1829, †1879), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 183-184
- Asakura** Suetō (*1909), French language professor – *WW Japan* – 17, 185
- Asakura** Sumitaka (*1893), Dutch literature scholar, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 17, 186-187
- Asakura** Tadashi (*1924), meteorological engineer – *WW Japan* – 17, 188
- Asakura** Takakage – called: Danjozaemoni (†1548), military commissioner – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 189-190
- Asakura** Tatsuo (*1928), rubber company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 191
- Asakura** Tatsuo (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 192
- Asakura** Tōhachi → Tōzaian Nanboku
- Asakura** Toshichirō (*1947), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 17, 193
- Asakura** Toshikage (*1428, †1481), warlord – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 194-200
- Asakura** Tsuneto – pen name: Asakura Kido (*1882), company director, member of the House of Representatives – *Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 201-202
- Asakura** Yoshikage (*1533, †1573), daimyō, warlord – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 203-210
- Asama** Ryūzō (*1884), businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 17, 212-214
- Asama** Yoshitaka (*1940), scriptwriter, film director – *Galbraith, WW Japan* – 17, 215-217
- Asami** Fukashi (*1899), literary critic – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 219-220
- Asami** Gorosuke (2nd half 19th century), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 221-222
- Asami** Gorosuke (*1895), potter – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 17, 223-224
- Asami** Hiroji (*1888), businessman, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 17, 225-226
- Asami** Katsumi (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 227
- Asami** Keisai – original name: Yasumasa (*1652, †1711), Confucian, physician – *Bocking, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 228-238
- Asami** Kendō (*1915), calligrapher – *WW Japan* – 17, 239
- Asami** Kihei (*1883), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 240
- Asami** Kingo – pen name: Kishu (*1898), calligrapher, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 17, 241-242
- Asami** Kishū (*1901), calligrapher, calligraphy academy director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 17, 243-244
- Asami** Rei (*1950), actress – *WW Japan* – 17, 245
- Asami** Rokusaburō (*1904), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 246
- Asami** Sadatada – original name: Hanshirō, Okinosuke (†1872), samurai, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 247-248

- Asami Seiji** (*1877), ceramist – *Vollmer* – 17, 218
- Asami Shigetō** (*1933), steel company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 249
- Asami Shinjirō** (*1894), economist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 250
- Asami Shirō** (*1931), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 251
- Asami Shōichi** (*1938), national golfer's association chairman – *WW Japan* – 17, 252
- Asami Sōun** – named: Masatoshi (*c. 1584, †1658), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 253-254
- Asami Tatsuki** → Tatsuki
- Asami Toshitaka** – called: Tshushima Kami; called: Shukōken (†1518), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 255-256
- Asami Yasumasa** → Asami Keisai
- Asami Yasunojō** – named: Shoken; called: Shōnosuke (†1865), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 258-259
- Asami Yoshichi** (*1894), agriculturist, professor, government official – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 260-263
- Asami Yoshihiro** (*1898), scientist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 264-266
- Asami Yoshinori** (*1928), cement company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 267
- Asami Yoshio** (*1934), chemicals company head – *WW Japan* – 17, 268
- Asamoto Hachirō** (*1921), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 269
- Asamoto Kazumasa** (*1921), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 270
- Asamura Manabu** (*1926), electric company managing director – *WW Japan* – 17, 271
- Asamura Ryōji** (*1898), patent attorney – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 272
- Asanabe Shizuo** (*1931), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 274
- Asanaga Kumahei** (19th century), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 275-276
- Asanebō Muraku I** – stage names: Toshidayū, Sanshōtei Muraku (*1777, †1831), comic storyteller – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 277
- Asanebō Muraku VII** – original name: Hashimoto Usaburō (2nd half 19th century), comic storyteller – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 277
- Asanebō Muraku IX** – original name: Kissho (ment. 1933), comic storyteller – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 277
- Asano** (16th – 18th century), daimyō family – *Papinot* – 17, 278-281
- Asano Akira** – pseud.: Hamada Tetsuzō (*1901), literator, communist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Medieval writers* – 17, 282-284
- Asano Akira** (*1926), railroad company managing director – *WW Japan* – 17, 285
- Asano Akira** (*1930), government official – *WW Japan* – 17, 286
- Asano Baidō** → Asano Choso
- Asano Chizuko** (*1904), singer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 289-290
- Asano Choso** – called: Insoku; artist names: Ikega, Asano Baidō, Shōzawa Karyo; known also as: Inkei (*1816, †1880), samurai, painter, poet – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 17, 287-288; 17, 291-292
- Asano Chu** (2nd half 19th century), principal retainer of a feudal clan – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 293-294
- Asano Daizaburō** (*1935), government official – *WW Japan* – 17, 295
- Asano Dewa** (†1864), feudal clan principal retainer, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 296-297
- Asano Gohē** → Asano Motobē
- Asano Gohei** – named: Kiyoyasu (*c. 1815, †1870), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 298-299
- Asano Gosuke** (†1827), swordsman, master of martial arts – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 300-301
- Asano Gyoichi** (*1930), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 302
- Asano Hachirō** (*1891), business executive – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 303-304
- Asano Haruyoshi** (*1926), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 305
- Asano Heiji** (*1883), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 306
- Asano Heizameon no Jō** – Christian name: Peter (*c. 1580), Christian missionary – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 307
- Asano Hiroaki** (*1935), machine works company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 308
- Asano Hiroki** (*1927), assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 309
- Asano Hiroshi** (*1917), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 310
- Asano Hiroshi** (*1927), army commander – *WW Japan* – 17, 311
- Asano Hisao** (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 312
- Asano Ikuo** (*1923), professor – *WW Japan* – 17, 313
- Asano Junichi** (*1899), theologian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 314-315
- Asano Junpei** (*1855, †1925), member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 316-317
- Asano Katsuhiko** (ment. 1974-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 318
- Asano Katsuhito** (*1938), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 17, 319-320
- Asano Kazuo** (ment. 1938), broadcasting station chief – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 321
- Asano Kazuo** (ment. 1949-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 322
- Asano Keiichirō** (*1887, †1930), electrical engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW hakushi* – 17, 323-326
- Asano Keiji** (*1888), educator, education administrator – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 327
- Asano Keiji** (*1934), motor company managing director – *WW Japan* – 17, 328
- Asano Keizō** (*1910), mathematician, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 17, 329-330
- Asano Kenji** (*1932), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 331
- Asano Kinichi** (*1901), physician, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 332-333
- Asano Kiyoshi** (*1905), architect, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Studies on Japan* – 17, 334-336
- Asano Kiyoshi** (*1910), geologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 337-338
- Asano Kōichi** (*1928), steel company managing director – *WW Japan* – 17, 339
- Asano Kōsaku** (*1876), metallurgical engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW hakushi* – 17, 340-342
- Asano Masaaki** (*1934), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 343
- Asano Masao** (*1911), mayor – *WW Japan* – 17, 344
- Asano Michizō** (*1894), pharmacologist, professor – *Japan Times, Japan WW* – 17, 345-346
- Asano Mitsuakira** – later: Kiinokami (*1617, †1693), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 347-348
- Asano no Miya** – named: Akiko (*1639, †1676), shōgun's wife – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 17, 349-351
- Asano Motobē** – also: Asano Gohē (18th century), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 352-353
- Asano Motoo** (*1930), professor – *WW Japan* – 17, 354
- Asano Nagaakira** (*1586, †1632), warlord – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 279; 17, 359-364
- Asano Nagaharu** – called: Inabano Kami (17th century), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 355-356
- Asano Nagahiro** (*c. 1669, †1734), local ruler – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 357-358
- Asano Nagakoto** (*1842, †1937), daimyō, statesman – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japon* – 17, 365-370
- Asano Nagakuni** – called: Akino Kami (*c. 1811, †1872), lord of Hiroshima – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 371-372
- Asano Nagamasa** (*1546, †1610 or 1611), warlord, chief of the Five Commissioners – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 17, 278-281; 17, 373-385
- Asano Nagamura** → Baidō
- Asano Nagano** (*1610, †1672), clan lord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 17, 387-388
- Asano Naganori** – called: Takumi no Kami (*1667, †1701), daimyō – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 279-280; 17, 389-397
- Asano Nagashige** – called: Mataichirō; artist name: Tetsuzan Dōko (*c. 1587, †1632), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 398-399
- Asano Nagatake** (*1895), art custodian, member of the House of Peers – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan* – 17, 400-404
- Asano Nagatsune** (†1719), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 279; 17, 405
- Asano Nagayuki** (*1864), government official – *Japan Times* – 17, 406
- Asano Nakai** (ment. 780-788), calligrapher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 17, 407
- Asano Nobuo** (*1929), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 17, 408
- Asano Osamu** (*1928), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 17, 409
- Asano Ōsuke** (*1859, †1940), electrical engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi* – 17, 410-417
- Asano Rikyō** (*1899), poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 17, 418-419
- Asano Ryō** – named: Arimasa; called: Shukei; pen name: Nyosui (Bunsei era (1818-1830)), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 420-421
- Asano Ryōzō** (*1889), business executive – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 422-430
- Asano Sadame** (*1930), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 431
- Asano Sadao** (*1935), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 17, 432
- Asano Sahei** – pen name: Masha (*c. 1813, †1865), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 433-434

- Asano Seiko** – named: Chokie; called: Shogorō; artist name: Keisai Hakumō (Bunsei era (1818-1830)), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 435-436
- Asano Seisa** – pen names: Isa, Segaikan, Saibidō (Koka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 437-438
- Asano Seishu** – named: Iso (*c. 1712, †1792), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 17, 439-440
- Asano Shigeakira** (*1743, †1813), clan lord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 17, 441-442
- Asano Shinjirō** (*1935), national police agency councillor – *WW Japan* – 17, 443
- Asano Shirō** (ment. 1992), karate instructor – *Lind* – 17, 444
- Asano Shōichi** (*1922), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 445
- Asano Shūichi** (*1886), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 17, 446
- Asano Shūichi** (*1928), company president – *WW Japan* – 17, 447
- Asano Shukuya** → Asano Uokai
- Asano Shunichi** (*1933), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 17, 448
- Asano Sōichirō** (*1848, †1930), business executive – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japon, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East, WW Japan 1938* – 17, 449-458
- Asano Tadakimi** (*1819, †1892), castle lord, shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 1-4
- Asano Tadanaga** – also: Sakunojo, Shuho (*1594, †1658), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 5-6
- Asano Tadayoshi** – called: Ukon Daifu, Jirosuke, Heiuemon; also: Matazō (*1547, †1621), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 7-8
- Asano Tadzumi** – original name: Tetsukichi (*1863, †1915), baron – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 9-10
- Asano Taijirō** (*1884), business executive – *Japan year book 1931* – 18, 11
- Asano Takakatsu** – named: Mininari; called: Sukezaemon, Magozaemon (*c. 1543, †1613), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 12-15
- Asano Takayuki** (*1888), educator, high school director – *WW Japan 1938* – 18, 16
- Asano Tamotsu** (*1887), poet, publisher – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 18, 18-19
- Asano Tomoichi** – also: Asano Tomokazu (*1903), engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 20-22
- Asano Tomoshichi** – called: Tachibanaya (†1859), gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 23-24
- Asano Toshio** (*1930), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 18, 25
- Asano Uemon** → Unubore Sanjin
- Asano Uokai** – original name: Oshumihara Muraji; later: Asano Shukuya (10th century), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 26-27
- Asano Wasaburō** (*1847, †1937), literature scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 28
- Asano Yasukichi** (*1889), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 18, 29
- Asano Yoshihiro** (*1912), physicist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 31
- Asano Yoshinaga** – also: Asano Yukinaga (*1576, †1613), warrior – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 17, 278; 18, 32-39
- Asano Yoshinaga** (*1681, †1752), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 41-42
- Asano Yoshio** (*1895), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 18, 43
- Asano Yūichirō** (*1927), aluminium company managing director – *WW Japan* – 18, 44
- Asano Yukinaga** → Asano Yoshinaga
- Asano Yukio** (*1928), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 18, 45
- Asano Yūkō** (*1960), actress – *WW Japan* – 18, 46
- Asanoichi** (18th century), fisherman – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 47-48
- Asanuma Hikoichirō** (*1875), judge, court chief – *WW Japan 1938* – 18, 50
- Asanuma Hiroshi** (*1911), radio announcer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 51-52
- Asanuma Inejirō** (*1897 or 1898, †1960), politician, publisher, member of the House of Representatives – *Asia WW 1960, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Japon, Medieval writers, WW Japan 1938* – 18, 53-66
- Asanuma Nobuo** (*1926), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 18, 68
- Asanuma Shigeo** (*1915), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 18, 69
- Asanuma Takeo** (*1886), ophthalmologist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 18, 70-71
- Asanuma Tōkichi** (*1852, †1929), dealer in photographic materials – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 72-73
- Asanuma Yoshio** (*1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 18, 74
- Asao** (†1756), lady-in-waiting – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 18, 75-77
- Asao Ensaburō** → Jitsukawa Enzaburō II
- Asao Enzaburō** → Jitsukawa Gakujūrō II
- Asao Gakujūrō** → Jitsukawa Gakujūrō I
- Asao Gengorō** (Edo era (1603-1867)), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 78
- Asao Hiroshi** (*1924), vice-minister of Post and Telecommunications – *WW Japan* – 18, 79
- Asao Hōzō** → Mimasu Uhachi I
- Asao Jūjirō** (†c. 1735), kabuki actor – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 80-82
- Asao Kazuyoshi** → Jitsukawa Gakujūrō II
- Asao Kigan** → Asao Kōzaemon IV
- Asao Kōzaemon I** – also: Takeda Nisaburō, Nakayama Tashirō; stage family name: Kanedaya; pen name: Kigan (*1758, †1824), kabuki actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 18, 83-86
- Asao Kōzaemon II** – also: Ichikawa Rikumatsu, Otani Tomoji, Shibazaka Rinzaemon (*1786, †1845), kabuki actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 18, 83-84
- Asao Kōzaemon IV** – first called: Asao Kigan; also: Asao Ushinosuke, Ichikawa Onimasu, Ichikawa Onimaru (*1853, †1924), kabuki actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 18, 83-84
- Asao Kuzaemon III** → Anekawa Shinshirō IV
- Asao Nakazō II** → Anekawa Shinshirō IV
- Asao Naohiro** (*1931), historian, professor – *WW Japan* – 18, 87
- Asao Onikichi** → Anekawa Shinshirō IV
- Asao Shinichirō** (*1928), ambassador – *WW Japan* – 18, 88
- Asao Shinsuke** (*1894), business executive – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 18, 89-93
- Asao Sōichirō** (*1898), physicist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 94-95
- Asao Tamejūrō I** – also: Asao Tamejūrō; stage family name: Zeniya; named: Mankichi; haiku name: Ozan (*1735, †1804), kabuki actor – *Clark/Ueda, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 96-106
- Asao Tamejūrō II** – stage family name: Zeniya, haiku name: Sanshi (*1787, †1806), kabuki actor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 96-97
- Asao Toshiyasu** (*1921), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 18, 107
- Asao Ushinosuke** → Asao Kōzaemon IV
- Asao Yaozō** → Jitsukawa Gakujūrō I
- Asao Yoroku I** – stage family name: Asadya; haiku name: Ippo; first called: Tanpei (*1798, †1851), kabuki actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 108-111
- Asao Yoroku II** – also: Yamamura Takumi; stage family name: Asadya; haiku name: Ippo (*1814, †1851), kabuki actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 108
- Asao Yūjirō** → Jitsukawa Gakujūrō I
- Asao Yūzō** (*1915), company consultant – *WW Japan* – 18, 112
- Asaoka** – samurai family – *Weber* – 18, 113
- Asaoka Heibē** (17th century), archer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 114-115
- Asaoka Hōshō** – called: Kizō (18th century), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 116-117
- Asaoka Katsuhiko** (*1905), chemical engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 118
- Asaoka Kazutami** (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 18, 119
- Asaoka Kōtei** → Kōtei
- Asaoka Nobuo** (*1899), member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 18, 120-121
- Asaoka Okisada** (*1800, †1856), painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 122
- Asaoka Ruriko** (*1940), actress – *WW Japan* – 18, 123
- Asaoka Shōdō** (*1923), netsuke and okimono carver – *Frédéric* – 18, 124
- Asaoka Yoshikazu** (*1921), company president – *WW Japan* – 18, 125
- Asaoka Yūki** – also named: Kore Yūki, Toyōki; called: Hisabei; pen name: Hakutei (†1811), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 126-127
- Asaoka Yukiji** (*1935), actress, singer – *WW Japan* – 18, 128
- Asari Keita** (*1933), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 18, 129
- Asari Masayoshi** – called: Kinsuke (Tenshō era (1573-1592)), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 130-131
- Asari Matashichirō** – called: Yoshinobu (*1778, †1853), swordsman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 132
- Asari Minoru** (*1933), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 18, 133
- Asari Saburō** (*1882), businessman, member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 18, 134-135
- Asari Yoshitō** (ment. 1196), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 136
- Asato Jihō** → Jihō
- Asato Jun** (*1891), chemist, company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 138
- Asaue Toshihide** (*1919), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 18, 139
- Asayama Akira** (*1895), shrine priest – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 18, 140-141
- Asayama Bontōan** – also: Asayama Shuridayū Morotsuna (*1349, †1417 or 1427), Buddhist, priest, poet – *Frédéric, Japon, Miner* – 18, 142-144; 23, 355
- Asayama Chūai** (*1879), internist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 18, 145-147
- Asayama Ikuji** (*1863), ophthalmologist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW hakushi* – 18, 148-152
- Asayama Irinan** (*1586, †1664), Confucian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 153-154
- Asayama Itsuo** (*1916), cement company managing director – *WW Japan* – 18, 155
- Asayama Kurōzaemon** → Asayama Sumitada

- Asayama** Nichijō – also: Chōzan Nichijō (†1577), Buddhist, monk, political adviser – *Frédéric, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 156-160
- Asayama** Noritaka (*1934), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 18, 161
- Asayama** Roshu (†1820), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 162-163
- Asayama** Sangoro – named: Kuranosu; artist name: Ichensai (17th century), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 164-165
- Asayama** Shuridayū Morotsuna → Asayama Bontōan
- Asayama** Sumitada – called: Asayama Kurōzaemon (*c. 1825, †1894), scholar, chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 166-167
- Asayama** Tadayoshi (*1879), physician, professor – *Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 18, 168-169
- Asayama** Yūji (ment. 1957-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 18, 170
- Asazuma** (2nd half 17th century), shōgun's mistress – *Weber* – 18, 171
- Asazuma** Jirō (*1915), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 18, 172
- Asentei** – original name: Agawa Iyonokami – legendary fortune teller – *Mitchell* – 18, 173
- Ashi** → Ashihara Tōzan
- Ashi** Seishiki → Seishiki
- Ashiba** Korekiyo (*1933), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 18, 174
- Ashiba** Osamu (*1924), company representative – *WW Japan* – 18, 175
- Ashiba** Toshio (*1931), painter – *Frédéric* – 18, 176
- Ashibe** Nobuyoshi (*1923), jurist, professor – *WW Japan* – 18, 177
- Ashibe** Tazumarū – real name: Iwata Jirobē (*1759, †1835), comic verse writer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 178
- Ashida** (Meiō era (1492-1501)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 179-180
- Ashida** Donei → Donei
- Ashida** Enosuke (*1873, †1951), educator – 18, 181
- Ashida** Hitoshi (*1887, †1959), journalist, politician, diplomat, prime minister – *Asia WW 1960, Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, Japon, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 18, 182-194
- Ashida** Jinnosuke (*1934), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 18, 195
- Ashida** Jōji (*1905), botanist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 18, 196-199
- Ashida** Jun (*1930), fashion designer – *WW Japan* – 18, 200
- Ashida** Keiichi (*1928), company director – *WW Japan* – 18, 201
- Ashida** Kiyoshi (*1914), company executive – *WW Japan* – 18, 202
- Ashida** Kōitsu (*1936), government official – *WW Japan* – 18, 203
- Ashida** Mohē → Kyūjokan Donei
- Ashida** Shigeaki (*1928), construction company managing director – *WW Japan* – 18, 204
- Ashida** Taizō (*1903), business executive – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 18, 205-207
- Ashida** Takako (*1907), poet, publisher – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 18, 208-209
- Ashida** Takeo (*1936), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 18, 210
- Ashida** Tamesuke – named: Shichizaemon – dutiful son – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 211-212
- Ashida** Teijirō (*1927), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 18, 213
- Ashida** Yagorō (*1937), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 18, 214
- Ashigado** → Ashiyuki
- Ashihara** Chizuko – real name: Kimura Tami (*1918), dancer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 18, 215-216
- Ashihara** Eiryō – also: Ashihara Hidesato; real name: Ashihara Toshinobu (*1907), music and dance critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 217-218; 18, 220
- Ashihara** Etsurō (*1929), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 18, 219
- Ashihara** Kuniko (*1912), chanson singer, revue star – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 221-222
- Ashihara** Shoshi → Kojima Kyōsuke
- Ashihara** Toshinobu → Ashihara Eiryō
- Ashihara** Tōzan – short name: Ashi; real name: Koshichirō, later Tomin (†1776), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 223-226
- Ashihara** Yoshinobu (*1918), architect, professor – *Architecture, WW Japan* – 18, 227-230
- Ashihara** Yoshishige (*1901), electric company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 18, 231-234
- Ashihiro** – original name: Ashihiro Harukawa (19th century), ukiyoe painter – *Roberts* – 18, 235
- Ashihisa** → Ashitaka
- Ashiho** Daikai → Fujimura Tarō
- Ashijima** Nobuaki → Bunson
- Ashika** Kaku (*1904), farmer, politician, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 18, 236-239
- Ashikaga** (1338-1573), shōgun family – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot, Weber* – 18, 240-269
- Ashikaga** Atsuji (*1901), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 18, 270-273
- Ashikaga** Chachamaru (†1491), warrior – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 18, 274-277
- Ashikaga** Eiruyu – called: Shuki, Kozan, Tateyama; artist name: Shokukiin (2nd half 14th century), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 278-279
- Ashikaga** Gikaku (*c. 1468, †1484), bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 280-281
- Ashikaga** Gisho (ment. 1441), archbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 284-285
- Ashikaga** Gisho (†1467), chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 282-283
- Ashikaga** Gizan (*1824, †1910), Buddhist, priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 18, 286
- Ashikaga** Haruaji (†1560), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 255; 18, 287-288
- Ashikaga** Ienaga – called: Magojirō (†1337), provincial governor, warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 289
- Ashikaga** Ietoki (12th century), provincial governor, grandfather of shōgun Ashikaga Takauji – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 241; 18, 290
- Ashikaga** Masaharu (*1935), company president – *WW Japan* – 18, 291
- Ashikaga** Masatomo (*1435 or 1436, †1491), warrior, bonze – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 248; 18, 292-297
- Ashikaga** Masauji (†1531), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 255; 18, 298
- Ashikaga** Mitsukane (*1376 or 1377, †1409), warrior – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 253; 18, 299-302
- Ashikaga** Mitsunori (†1418), warrior, son of shōgun Ashikaga Yoshiakira – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 241; 18, 303
- Ashikaga** Mitsusada (†1439), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 252; 18, 304
- Ashikaga** Mitsutada (†1416), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 305
- Ashikaga** Mitsutaka (†1417), general, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 252; 18, 306
- Ashikaga** Mochinaka (†1417), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 252-254; 18, 307
- Ashikaga** Mochiuji (*1398, †1439), warrior – *Frédéric, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 253-254; 18, 308-313
- Ashikaga** Motouji (*1340, †1367), warlord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 252-253; 18, 314-320
- Ashikaga** Reiha → Reiha
- Ashikaga** Rikurō (*1885), ophthalmologist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 18, 321-324
- Ashikaga** Saburō → Ashikaga Yoshiyasu
- Ashikaga** Shigeuji – childhood's name: Eijuō (*1434, †1497), warlord – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 254-255; 18, 326-332
- Ashikaga** Sonman (†1403), chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 333-334
- Ashikaga** Tadafuyu (*c. 1326, †1400), warrior – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 243; 18, 335-342
- Ashikaga** Tadatsuna (2nd half 12th century), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 343-346
- Ashikaga** Tadayoshi (*1306 or 1307, †1352), warrior – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 243; 18, 347-359
- Ashikaga** Takatsune (*1305, †1367), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 18, 360-364
- Ashikaga** Takauji (*1305, †1358), shōgun, founder of Ashikaga shōgunate – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Stephenson/Asano, Weber* – 18, 241-243; 18, 365-397; 348, 101
- Ashikaga** Ujimitsu (*1357, †1398), warrior, shōgun's chief administrator – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 253; 18, 398-405
- Ashikaga** Ujitsune (ment. 1342), warrior, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 406-407
- Ashikaga** Yorimoto (Kamakura era (1192-1333)), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 18, 408
- Ashikaga** Yoshiaki (*1537, †1597), shōgun – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 251; 18, 411-418
- Ashikaga** Yoshiaki (†1538 or 1536), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 255; 18, 409-410
- Ashikaga** Yoshiakira (*1330, †1367 or 1368), shōgun – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 243-244; 18, 419-430
- Ashikaga** Yoshifuyu (†1573), warrior, son of shōgun Ashikaga Yoshitane – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 241; 18, 431
- Ashikaga** Yoshiharu (*1510, †1550), shōgun – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 250; 18, 432-435

- Ashikaga Yoshihide** (*1538, †1568), shōgun – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 251; 18, 436-439
- Ashikaga Yoshihisa** (†1439), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 252; 18, 254; 18, 440
- Ashikaga Yoshihisa** (*1465, †1489), shōgun – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 248; 18, 441-447
- Ashikaga Yoshikane** (*1147, †1196 or 1199), warrior – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 241; 18, 448-449
- Ashikaga Yoshikatsu** (*1433 or 1434, †1443), shōgun – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 246; 18, 450-453
- Ashikaga Yoshikazu** (*1407, †1425), shōgun – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 246; 18, 454-457
- Ashikaga Yoshikiyo** (Heian era (794-1192)), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 240; 18, 458
- Ashikaga Yoshimasa** (†1410), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 1
- Ashikaga Yoshimasa** – first was called: Yoshinari; religious name: Dōkei (*1436, †1490), 8th Ashikaga shōgun – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 18, 246-248; 19, 2-12; 33, 278; 417, 114
- Ashikaga Yoshimi** – religious name: Gijin (*1439, †1491), warrior, bonze – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 248; 19, 13-17
- Ashikaga Yoshimitsu** (*1358, †1408), shōgun – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Stephenson/Asano, Weber* – 18, 244-245; 19, 18-32; 417, 203
- Ashikaga Yoshimochi** (*1386, †1428), shōgun, suiboku painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Roberts* – 18, 245-246; 19, 33-37; 417, 215
- Ashikaga Yoshinaga** (15th century), shōgun's son – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 241; 19, 38
- Ashikaga Yoshinori** (*1394, †1441), shōgun – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 18, 246; 19, 39-47; 418, 136
- Ashikaga Yoshishige** (15th century), shōgun's assistant – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 48-49
- Ashikaga Yoshisuke** – named: Jiro (†1221), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 50-51
- Ashikaga Yoshitane** – called: Shimakubō (*1465, †1522 or 1523), shōgun – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 249; 19, 52-58
- Ashikaga Yoshiteru** (*1536, †1565), shōgun – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 250; 19, 59-66
- Ashikaga Yoshitsugu** – named: Dōjun (*c. 1393, †1418), member of the Great Council of Three – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 67-68
- Ashikaga Yoshitsuna** (16th century), shōgun's son – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 241; 19, 69
- Ashikaga Yoshiuji** (*1189, †1254), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 241; 19, 70
- Ashikaga Yoshiyasu** – also called: Ashikaga Saburō, Minamoto Yoshiyasu (*1126, †1157), warrior – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 240; 19, 71-74; 202, 223
- Ashikaga Yoshizumi** (*1450, †1511), shōgun – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 18, 249-250; 19, 75-78
- Ashikawa Kunio** (*1926), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 19, 79
- Ashikawa Seiji** (*1942), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 19, 80
- Ashikuni** – given name: Asayama; familiar name: Nunoya Chūzaburō; gō: Kyōgādō, Raneisai, Ransai, Roshū, Seiyōsai (*c. 1775, †1818), ukiyoe printmaker – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 19, 81; 180, 413-414
- Ashimizu** – family name: Tsuraoaka (2nd half 18th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Weber* – 19, 82
- Ashimori** Shigeo (*1919), company president – *WW Japan* – 19, 83
- Ashina** (15th – 17th century), daimyō family – *Frédéric, Japon, Papinot* – 19, 84-87
- Ashina Katsumi** (*1906), businessman – *Japan WW* – 19, 88
- Ashina Morihisa** (†1444), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 84; 19, 89
- Ashina Morikiyo** (*1490, †1553), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 84; 19, 90
- Ashina Morimasa** (*1386, †1432), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 84; 19, 91
- Ashina Morinori** (*1431, †1466), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 84; 19, 92
- Ashina Morishige** – named: Saburō; called: Dawahankan (†1521), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 93-94
- Ashina Morishige** (ment. 1589), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 85; 19, 95-96
- Ashina Moritaka** (†1517), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 84; 19, 97
- Ashina Moritaka** (*1560, †1583), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 85; 19, 98
- Ashina Moriujii** (*1521, †1580), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 84; 19, 99
- Ashinao** → Ashitaka
- Ashino Fumio** (*1911), composer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 19, 104-105
- Ashino Hiroshi** (*1926 or 1927), chanson singer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan* – 19, 106-108
- Ashinomaru** Iesadaei → Hirase Kamenosuke
- Ashio Chōji** (*1934), government official – *WW Japan* – 19, 109
- Ashiro Hironori** → Ajiro Hironori
- Ashitaka** – also: Ashihisa, Ashinao (ment. 1817), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 19, 112
- Ashitaka Yoshio** (*1907), medical scientist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 113
- Ashitomo** (ment. 1804-1830), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 19, 114
- Ashiwa Isao** (*1928), library head – *WW Japan* – 19, 115
- Ashiwa Kawanami** – called: Tsuchiya Ichibē (†1832), kyōka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 116-117
- Ashiyuki** – gō: Ashigado, Gigadō, Nakanuni (1st half 19th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Frédéric, Roberts* – 19, 120-121
- Ashizaka** Eishō → Jakuhō
- Ashizawa Katsuharu** (*1917), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 19, 122
- Ashizawa Nobushige** – called: Igano Kami (*c. 1576, †1647), principal retainer of a feudal clan – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 123-125
- Ashizawa Shinji** (*1924), company president – *WW Japan* – 19, 126
- Ashizawa Yohee** (19th century), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 127-128
- Ashizu Isō** (*1840, †1902), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 129-130
- Ashizu Jitsuzen** (†1921), temple chief abbot – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 131-132
- Ashizuka Chūemon** (*1578, †1638), warrior – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 133-137
- Ashō** – family name: Kudara – legendary high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 138-139
- Ashton Gwatkin**, Frank (*1889, †1976), novelist, diplomat – *Britain & Japan* – 19, 140-162
- Asmoen**, R. A. (ment. 1958), ambassador – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 163
- Aso** (10th century), noble family – *Japon, Papinot* – 19, 164-166
- Aso Bunno** (*1925), Buddhist, monk – *WW Japan* – 19, 167
- Asō Chikara** (*1934), finance company executive director – *WW Japan* – 19, 168
- Asō Heihachirō** (*1906), educator – *WW Japan* – 19, 169
- Aso Hiroshi** (*1925), construction company managing director – *WW Japan* – 19, 170
- Asō Hisashi** (*1891), labor leader, journalist – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, Japon, Medieval writers, WW Japan 1938* – 19, 171-183
- Aso Ichizō** (*1940), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 19, 184
- Asō Isoji** (*1896), literature scholar, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 19, 185-187
- Aso Jirō** (*1871), national bank director – *Japan year book 1931* – 19, 188
- Asō Jirō** – real name: Asō Kojirō (*1888), senryū poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 19, 189-190
- Asō Kaichirō** → Ōi Hirotsuke
- Aso Keijirō** (*1875, †1953), agricultural scientist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 19, 191-194
- Asō Kiyoshi** (*1905), agricultural scientist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 195-196
- Asō Kojirō** → Asō Jirō
- Aso Korekata** (2nd half 16th century), Shintō priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 197
- Aso Koremasa** (16th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 198-199
- Aso Koremitsu** (*1581, †1593), castle lord's son – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 200-201
- Aso Korenao** (†1336), warrior, Shintō priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Papinot* – 19, 202-203
- Aso Korenari** (†1336), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 204-205
- Aso Korenori** (*c. 1731, †1793), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 206-207
- Aso Koretaka** (*1864, †1936), baron, shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 208-209
- Aso Koretake** (†1377), Shintō priest, warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 19, 210-211
- Aso Koretoyo** (†1584), Shintō priest, warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 212-214
- Aso Korezumi** (†1364), Shintō priest, warrior – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Papinot* – 19, 215-217
- Aso Makoto** (*1932), educator, professor – *WW Japan* – 19, 218
- Asō Saburō** (*1913), painter – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Vollmer, WW Japanese artists* – 19, 219-223
- Aso Sanemon** (*1610, †1687), yeoman – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 224-225
- Aso Shigeki** (*1900), school chairman – *WW Japan* – 19, 226
- Aso Shōzō** (*1864), educator, college president – *Japan Times* – 19, 227

- Asō** Shōzō (*1891), member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 19, 228-229
- Asō** Takakichi (*1911), oil producer, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 19, 230-232
- Aso** Takao (*1905), admiral – *Asia WW 1960* – 19, 234
- Asō** Takeharu (*1900), skier, alpinist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 235
- Asō** Takichi (*1857, †1933), business executive, member of the House of Representatives, member of the House of Peers – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 19, 236-238
- Aso** Tarō (*1940), cement company president, member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 19, 239-241
- Aso** Yoshinosuke (*1886), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 19, 242
- Aso** Yoshitaka (*1923), political critic, member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 19, 243
- Asō** Yutaka (*1898), cartoonist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 244-245
- Asō** Yutaka (*1925), condenser company president – *WW Japan* – 19, 246
- Aso** Yutaka (*1946), cement company president – *WW Japan* – 19, 247
- Asobe** Kyūzō (*1913), economist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Studies on Japan* – 19, 248-249
- Asoda** Kiyoshi (*1946), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 19, 250
- Asomura** Kuniaki (*1935), ambassador – *WW Japan* – 19, 251
- Ason** (18th century), karate master – *Lind* – 19, 252-253
- Ason** Minamoto → Tameko Naishinnō
- Asonomiya** (14th century), imperial prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 254
- Asonuma** Hitoshi (*1889), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 19, 255
- Asselin**, Joseph Leo (ment. 1906-1938), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 19, 256
- Aston**, William George (*1841, †1911), Japanologist, diplomat – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 19, 258-263
- Asuha** Chihira (Jian era (1021-1024)), court physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 264-265
- Asuha** Tadatoshi (Eien era (987-989)), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 266-267
- Asuha** Yoshiaki (*c. 1671, †1759), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 268-269
- Asuka** Genchō → Genchō
- Asuka** Keishu – named: Fuchi Shisei (†1755), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 270-271
- Asuka** Shinnō (†835), imperial prince – *Papinot* – 19, 285
- Asuka** Takashi (*1921), detective stories writer – *WW Japan* – 19, 272
- Asukabe** Hime → Kōmyō Kōgō
- Asukabe** no Tsunenori → Tsunenori
- Asukada** Ichio (*1915), politician, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 19, 275-278
- Asukai** – kuge family – *Frédéric, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot, Weber* – 19, 279-284
- Asukai** Kiyoshi (*1843, †1884), industrialist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 286
- Asukai** Kōtarō (*1867, †1927), ceramic industrialist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 287
- Asukai** Masaari (*1241, †1301), courtier, waka poet, scholar – *Miner* – 19, 295-296
- Asukai** Masachika (*1417, †1490), calligrapher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 19, 288-289
- Asukai** Masakata (*c. 1584, †1626), Imperial Palace Guards vice-general – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 290-291
- Asukai** Masamichi (*1934), historian, professor – *WW Japan* – 19, 292
- Asukai** Masamochi (*1842, †1906), kemari player, poet – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 19, 284; 19, 293
- Asukai** Masao (ment. 1442), poet, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 294
- Asukai** Masatsune → Fujiwara no Masatsune
- Asukai** Masayasu (15th century), poet – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 19, 299-301
- Asukai** Masayo (*1390, †1452), waka poet, calligrapher – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Papinot* – 19, 302-305
- Asukano** Himemiko (†704), princess – *Takamura* – 19, 308-309
- Asukano** Otome (early 5th century), dutiful girl – *Takamura* – 19, 310-311
- Asukata** Ritsuyuki (*1927), engineering company president – *WW Japan* – 19, 307
- Asuke** Chushichi → Fushimi Chushichi
- Asuke** Shigenobu – named: Saburōtarō (†1333), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 313-314
- Asuke** Shigenori (†1331), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 19, 315-317
- Asunción**, Pedro de la (†1617), Franciscan, missionary, martyr – *Jinmei jisho, Martiri, Papinot, Willeke* – 19, 318-321; 278, 127
- Asuyama** Hidefumi (*1908), agriculturist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan* – 19, 322-324
- Ataeno** Tamanushime – dutiful widow – *Takamura* – 19, 325-326
- Atago** – kuge family – *Papinot* – 19, 327
- Atago** Uba – chivalrous woman – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 328
- Atai** – family name: Abe; also: Abe Tai (ment. 1810-1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 19, 329
- Ataka** Akira (*1921), electrochemical company adviser – *WW Japan* – 19, 330
- Ataka** Fuyuyasu – childhood's name: Shintarō; called: Settsu no Kami (†c. 1564), castle lord, waka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 331-332
- Ataka** Hikosaburō (*1904), electrical engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 19, 333-334
- Ataka** Keisuke (*1942), government official – *WW Japan* – 19, 335
- Ataka** Kiyoyasu – called: Kochinokami (2nd half 16th century), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 336-337
- Ataka** Takeshi (*1887), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 19, 338
- Ataka** Torao (*1902), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW, WW Japanese artists* – 19, 339-341
- Ataka** Yakichi (*1873), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 19, 342
- Ataka** Yasugorō (*1883, †1960), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Roberts* – 19, 343-344
- Ataka** Yasushige – called: Mikawa no Kami; religious name: Shōzō (†1581), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 345-346
- Atake** Kantetsu → Kantetsu
- Atake** Sajirō (*1892), member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 19, 347-348
- Ataku** – pen names: Shusuian, Kaguyan – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 349-350
- Atarashi** Kikuo (*1907), fine arts historian – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 19, 351-353
- Atarashiya** no Hirotsuke → Toyozawa Hirotsuke II
- Atarashiya** Tetsuji (*1900), businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 19, 354-356
- Ateno** Naishinnō (†855), princess – *Takamura* – 19, 357-358
- Atkinson**, John Mitford (*1853), surgeon – *WW Far East* – 19, 359
- Atō** Genbō → Genbō
- Atō** Sengai (*1929), Buddhist, priest – *Blakemore* – 19, 360
- Atō** Sunao (*1885), chemist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 361
- Atō** Zenshu → Zenshu
- Atobe** Katsusuke (2nd half 16th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 362-363
- Atobe** Ryōken – called himself: Kōkai (*1699, †1729), Shintō priest, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 364
- Atobe** Sadajirō (*1872), jurist, professor – *Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi* – 19, 365-368
- Atobe** Yasuzō (*1926), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 19, 369
- Atobe** Yoshiaki → Atobe Yoshiakira
- Atobe** Yoshiakira – also: Atobe Yoshiaki; gō name: Kōkai (*1659, †1729), Shintō priest – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 19, 370-372
- Atobe** Yoshitaka (*c. 1630, †1685), messenger – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 373-374
- Atoda** Reizō (*1878, †1947), educator, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 19, 375-376
- Atōda** Takashi (*1935), writer – *Japanische Literatur, WW Japan* – 19, 377-378
- Atoda** Teizō (*1922), company president – *WW Japan* – 19, 379
- Atoda** Tetsuzō (*1915), chemist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 380
- Atōji** Yoshio (*1913), educator, honorable professor – *WW Japan* – 19, 381
- Atomi** Gyokushi – real name: Atomi Katsuko; also: Atomi Tamae; gō: Fugenan (*1859, †1943), painter – *Roberts* – 19, 383
- Atomi** Kakei – also: Atomi Takino; gō names: Fugen, Mokka, Seisei (*1840, †1926), painter, educator – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Takamura, WW Far East* – 19, 385-394; 124, 227
- Atomi** Katsuko → Atomi Gyokushi
- Atomi** Momoko (*1867, †1956), painter, educator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 395
- Atomi** Sumihiro (*1922), businessman – *WW Japan* – 19, 396
- Atomi** Tai – also: Atomi Yutaka (*1884, †1953), painter – *Frédéric, Roberts* – 19, 397; 19, 399
- Atomi** Takino → Atomi Kakei
- Atomi** Tamae → Atomi Gyokushi
- Atomi** Yutaka → Atomi Tai
- Atomiya** Shintarō (*1873), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 19, 400
- Atorino** Ōji (during the reign of Kinmei emperor (510-570)), imperial prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 401-402
- Atsuakira** Shinnō (*994, †1051), imperial prince – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 19, 403-404
- Atsubara** Shishirō (†c. 1279), yeoman – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 405-406
- Atsuda** Yūharu (*1902), cinematographer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 19, 407-408
- Atsufusa** – also: Shōbō (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 409-410

- Atsuki** Katsumoto (*1887), chemical engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW hakushi*, *WW Japan 1938* – 19, 411-415
- Atsuko** Naishinnō (†930), princess – *Takamure* – 19, 418-419
- Atsuko** Naishinnō (†1114), princess – *Takamure* – 19, 420-422
- Atsuko** Naishinnō (2nd half 12th century), princess – *Takamure* – 19, 416-417
- Atsuko** Naishinnō (†1172), princess – *Takamure* – 19, 423-424
- Atsukura** (Eiroku era (1558-1570)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 19, 425-426
- Atsumi** Eizaburō (*1930), government official – *WW Japan* – 20, 1
- Atsumi** Hikotarō → Murai Kichihei
- Atsumi** Ikuro (*1881), businessman, honorary consul – *Japan Times*, *Japan WW*, *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 2-4
- Atsumi** Ishigorō (*1903) → Kitazawa Kiyoshi
- Atsumi** Katsuyoshi (*c. 1557), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 5-6
- Atsumi** Katzuhiko (*1928), physician, professor – *WW Japan* – 20, 7
- Atsumi** Keien (†1906), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 8-9
- Atsumi** Kenji (*1924), government official – *WW Japan* – 20, 10
- Atsumi** Kiyoshi (*1928), comic actor – *Galbraith* – 20, 11-13
- Atsumi** Norio (*1933), government official – *WW Japan* – 20, 14
- Atsumi** Seiichi (*1933), government official – *WW Japan* – 20, 15
- Atsumi** Seitarō (*1892, †1959), dramatic critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Leiter* – 20, 16-19
- Atsumi** Takeo (*1919), businessman – *WW Japan* – 20, 20
- Atsumi** Tomoyoshi – called: Tarōbe (ment. 1570), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 21-21a
- Atsumi** Yasuhiko (*1929), company president – *WW Japan* – 20, 22
- Atsumino** Shinnō – called: Rokujonomiya, Hachijonomiya (†c. 966), imperial prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 23-24
- Atsumo** Yōji (ment. 1919-1950), businessman – *Japan WW* – 20, 25
- Atsunaga** Shinnō (†1471), imperial prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 26-27
- Atsunobu** – full name: Kanō Atsunobu; gō: Juseki (*1640, †1718), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 20, 28; 130, 291
- Atsunori** Shinnō (*c. 996, †1054), imperial prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 29-30
- Atsutadaigūji** Suekane (†1011), Shintō priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 31-32
- Atsutadaigūji** Suenori (†1155), Shintō priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 33-34
- Atsuya** Jōji (*1934), government official – *WW Japan* – 20, 35
- Atsuyasu** Shinnō (†1018), imperial prince, military governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 36-37
- Atsuzane** Shinnō – also called: Ninnaji no Miya, Rokujō no Miya; religious name: Kakushin (*893, †967), imperial prince, Buddhist, priest – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Papinot* – 20, 38-40
- Aune**, R. Birch (*1902), Norwegian honorary vice-consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 41
- Aurell**, Karl Emmanuel (*1869, †1956), missionary – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 42
- Auriti**, Giacinto (*1883), Italian diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 43
- Austin**, Reginald MacPherson (*1887), British consul-general – *Pan-Pacific WW*, *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 44-45
- Autels**, William Walter des (*1927, †1986), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 281
- Avellaneda y Guzman**, Francisco (†1618), Franciscan, missionary – *Willeke* – 20, 46
- Avila**, Pedro de → Pedro de Avila
- Avila**, Pedro de – also: Pietro di Avila (*1592, †1622), Franciscan, missionary, martyr – *Martiri*, *Papinot*, *Willeke* – 20, 47-48; 278, 128
- Awada** Iratsume (ment. 764-775), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 49-50
- Awada** Kanefusa (during the reign of emperor Shirakawa (1053-1129)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 51-52
- Awada** Michimaro (ment. 759-767), physician, imperial guards vice-commander – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 53-54
- Awada** Moroe (during the reign of emperor Junnin (758-764)), court lady – *Jinmei jisho*, *Takamure* – 20, 55-57
- Awada** Umakai (during the reign of emperor Shomu (701-756)), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 58-59
- Awahadono** Otome (Tenpyōhōji and Hōki era (757-780)), waka poet – *Takamure* – 20, 61-62
- Awai** Iwakichi (*1897), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 20, 63
- Awai** Susumi (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 20, 64
- Awai** Takafumi (*1932), company president – *WW Japan* – 20, 65
- Awaji** Enjiro (*1895), psychologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 66-68
- Awaji** no Haitei → Junnin Tennō
- Awaji** no Jō → Deme Mitsutaka
- Awaji** no Kimi → Sawara no Ōji
- Awajibō** (Heiji era (1159-1160)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 73-74
- Awajibō** – also: Kuniyasu (Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 75-76
- Awajinohara** no Himemiko (during the reign of emperor Ōjin (270-310)), imperial princess – *Takamure* – 20, 77-78
- Awajiya** Sōwa (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 79-80
- Awajiyaki** II → Kashio Sanpei
- Awakawa** Tokiharu (†1333), city commissioner – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 83-84
- Awami** Kaidō – first was called: Itakura Chikuzenno Kami; named: Shu; also: Takeo (*1879), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 85-86
- Awami** Mifune (†785), judge – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 87-88
- Awamori** Takashi (*1939), government official – *WW Japanese government* – 20, 89
- Awano** Hidemochi – first was called: Tohachirō, later: Kiuemon (†1595), castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 90-91
- Awano** Hirokazu (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 20, 92
- Awano** Katsumi (*1929), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 20, 93
- Awano** Rainosuke (*1896), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 94-95
- Awano** Sadashirō (*1890), navy engineer captain – *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 96
- Awano** Seiho (*1899), haiku poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW Japan* – 20, 97-100
- Awano** Seiichi (*1910), machine engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 101-102
- Awano** Shunichi (*1887), colliery company managing director – *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 103
- Awano** Toyosuke (*1891), prefectural assemblyman – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 104-105
- Awano** Tsubone (ment. 1199), maid-in-waiting – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 106-107
- Awao** Eisaburō → Nakamura Utajūrō
- Awao**hoshi Masumaro (ment. 862), law scholar, judge – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 109-110
- Awasaka** Tsumao (*1933), writer – *WW Japan* – 20, 111
- Awasawa** Kazuo (*1908), government official – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 112-113
- Awashima** Chikage (*1924), actress – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 114-115
- Awashima** Kangetsu – family name: Awashima; familiar name: Hojuro, gō: Bonun (*1859, †1926), scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Mitchell* – 20, 116-117; 130, 88
- Awashima** Masakichi (*1913), glass designer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 118-119
- Awashima** Ujihei → Chingaku
- Awata** no Mahito (†719), scholar, ambassador – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan* – 20, 120-122
- Awata** no Sadaajin → Fujiwara no Arihira
- Awata** Yoshihiro (*1936), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 20, 123
- Awataguchi** – kuge family – *Papinot*, *Weber* – 20, 124-125
- Awataguchi** (early 18th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 20, 126
- Awataguchi** Keiu → Keiu
- Awataguchi** Kunimitsu – called: Sabuyōe no Jō (2nd half 13th century), swordsmith – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 131
- Awataguchi** Kunitomo → Kunitomo
- Awataguchi** Kunitsuna → Kunitsuna
- Awataguchi** Kuniyasu → Kuniyasu
- Awataguchi** Kuniyori – family name: Hayashi; given name: Atsu (ment. 1140), swordsmith – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 135
- Awataguchi** Naoki → Keiu
- Awataguchi** Naotaka → Naotaka
- Awataguchi** Naoyoshi → Keiu
- Awataguchi** Nyūdō → Kazanin Sadamasa
- Awataguchi** Tadatsune → Tadatsuna II
- Awataguchi** Takamitsu → Takamitsu
- Awataguchi** Tōrokurō → Kunitsuna
- Awataguchi** Tōshirō → Awataguchi Yoshimitsu
- Awataguchi** Tsunemitsu → Tsunemitsu
- Awataguchi** Yoshimitsu (metal artist, 16th century) → Yoshimitsu
- Awataguchi** Yoshimitsu – called: Tōshirō (*c. 1227, †c. 1291), swordsmith – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan*, *Weber* – 20, 142-147
- Awataguchi** Zenho – called: Tanaka Hyobetaiho – samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 148-149
- Awatsu** Kiyosuke – also: Awazu Seiryō; pen names: Kasei, Keiei (*1871), lawyer, professor, business executive – *Japan year book 1919*, *Japan year book 1931*, *WW hakushi*, *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 150-153; 20, 183-184
- Awawa** Yukanao (*1912), petrochemical company chairman – *WW Japan* – 20, 154
- Awaya** Kazuhiko (*1922), physician, university president – *WW Japan* – 20, 155
- Awaya** Ken (*1883), government official, vice-minister of Education – *Japan year book 1931* – 20, 156
- Awaya** Kentarō (*1944), historian, professor – *WW Japan* – 20, 157
- Awaya** Kiyoshi (*1909), electrical engineer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 158-159
- Awaya** Matasuke – named: Terumichi (†1864), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 160-161
- Awaya** Nobutaka (Bunki era (1501-1504)), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 162-163

- Awaya** Noriko (*1907), chanson singer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 20, 164-167
- Awaya** Senkichi (*1893), government official, governor – *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 168
- Awaya** Tatewaki (ment. 1865), army commander – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 169-170
- Awaya** Terumichi → Awaya Matsusuke
- Awaya** Toshinobu (*1926), government official, member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 20, 171-172
- Awaya** Yoshiomi – named: Tatsumichi; called: Ryonosuke (*c. 1840, †1864), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 173-174
- Awaya** Yuzō (*1897), politician, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 20, 175-178
- Awazu** Bunzō → Bunzō
- Awazu** Junsho – real name: Furuya Terui (*c. 1699, †1775), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 179-180
- Awazu** Kiyoshi (*1929), graphic designer – *WW Japan* – 20, 181
- Awazu** Seiryō → Awatsu Kiyosuke
- Awdry**, William (*1842), bishop – *WW Far East* – 20, 185
- Axling**, William (*1873), clergyman, social welfare worker – *WW Far East, WW Japan 1938* – 20, 186-187
- Aya** – kuge family – *Papinot* – 20, 188-189
- Aya** no Atai (ment. c. 290), group of Chinese naturalized in Japan – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 190
- Aya** no Kōji – kuge family – *Papinot* – 20, 223
- Aya** no Miya → Fukuko Naishinnō
- Aya** no Nukanori (late 6th century), painter – *Frédéric* – 20, 191
- Aya** no Yamaguchi no Atai Ōguchi (2nd half 7th century), sculptor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 192
- Ayabe** (7th century), legendary warrior – *Weber* – 20, 193
- Ayabe** Dōkō (*c. 1624, †1690), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 194-195
- Ayabe** Fuhan (*c. 1719, †1782), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 196-197
- Ayabe** Hachirō (*1928), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 20, 198
- Ayabe** Jurei – called: Kōbē (ment. 1797), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 199-200
- Ayabe** Keisei (*1676, †1750), Confucian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 20, 201-202
- Ayabe** Kentarō (*1890), businessman, politician, member of the House of Representatives, vice-minister of Navy – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 20, 203-204
- Ayabe** Matsunaga (ment. 836), lawyer, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 205-206
- Ayabe** Sōbei (*1867), pharmacist, businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 207-208
- Ayabe** Tōru – another name: Bunen; called: Junsuke (*c. 1785, †1837), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 209-210
- Ayada** Seiji (*1906), bank honorable chairman – *WW Japan* – 20, 211
- Ayada** Shūsaku (*1931), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 20, 212
- Ayai** Tadahiko (*1874), government official, bank auditor – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931* – 20, 214-215
- Ayakawa** Gorōji (ment. 1762), sumō wrestler – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 217-218
- Ayakawa** Takeji (*1891), lawyer, nationalist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 219-220
- Ayame** no Mae (12th century), wife of Minamoto Yorimasa – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 20, 221-222
- Ayame** Sakiya → Nakamura Tomijūrō I
- Ayanokōji** Ariyoshi (*c. 1848, †1907), chamberlain – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 224-225
- Ayanokōji** Iemasa (*1877, †1920), chamberlain – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 226-227
- Ayanokōji** Mamoru (*1892), viscount, member of the House of Peers – *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 228
- Ayanokōji** Masaie (*c. 1876, †1920), horse care specialist – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 229-230
- Ayanokōji** Nagamasa – artist name: Masaami (Bunsei era (1264-1275)), blacksmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 231-232
- Ayaoka** Yūshin – original name: Ikeda Fusakichi; gō: Ayaoka (*1846, †1910), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 20, 233
- Ayashi** no Ōmaro (during the reign of emperor Yūryaku (457-479)), robber – *Weber* – 20, 234
- Ayasuke** Toyōka – gō: Sanekido (ment. 1871-1878), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 20, 235
- Ayata** Fukuo (*1946), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 20, 236
- Ayo** (*1931), artist – *Blakemore, WW Japan* – 20, 238-239
- Ayrton**, William Edward (*1847, †1908), electrical engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 240-241
- Ayugai** Muneshige – called: Awa; religious name: Hikeisai (about 1600), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 242-243
- Ayugase** Baison – named: Sakanaga; called: Junichirō (*1826, †1902), pioneer agriculturist, prefectural assemblyman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 20, 244-245; 20, 264
- Ayugase** Sanemitsu – called: Yagorō (ment. 1549), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 246-247
- Ayukawa** (*1880), illustrator – *Vollmer* – 20, 248
- Ayukawa** Gisuke → Aikawa Yoshisuke
- Ayukawa** Nobuo (*1920), poet, literary critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 251-252
- Ayukawa** Takeo (*1891), porcelain business executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 253
- Ayukawa** Tetsuya (*1919), writer – *WW Japan* – 20, 254
- Ayusawa** Idaifu (*1824, †1868), feudal clan retainer, loyalist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 20, 255-256
- Ayusawa** Iwao (*1894), publicist, labor expert – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 20, 257-258
- Ayusawa** Shintarō (*1908), geographer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 20, 259-263
- Azami** Takaichi (*1937), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 20, 269
- Azato** Anko Peichin (19th century), karate master – *Lind* – 20, 270-274
- Azechi** Keiji (*1948), composer – *Japanese composers* – 20, 275-276
- Azechi** Sanmi no Tsubone (during the reign of emperor Gosaga (1242-1246)), court lady – *Takamura* – 20, 278-279
- Azechi** no Tenji (during the reign of emperor Takakura (1168-1180)), court lady – *Takamura* – 20, 281-282
- Azechi** Umatarō (*1902), woodcutter – *Blakemore, Vollmer, WW Japan, WW Japanese artists* – 20, 283-286
- Azegami** Baisen (*1825, †1901), Buddhist, priest, chief abbot – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East* – 20, 287-289
- Azekura** Jūshirō (†1726), samurai – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 290
- Azizuki** Shuho → Shuho
- Azkami** Makoto (*1888, †1957), businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 266-268
- Azuchi** Miyasudokoro → Fujiwara no Masahime
- Azuchi** Naishinosuke → Minamoto no Sukeko
- Azuhu** Iratsume (Taihō era (701-704)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 291-292
- Azukizawa** Hyōju (*1890), businessman – *Japan WW* – 20, 293
- Azuma** → Kesa
- Azuma** Akira (*1927), professor – *WW Japan* – 20, 295
- Azuma** Akira (*1929), electric power company executive director – *WW Japan* – 20, 296
- Azuma** Daikichi → Azuma Tōzō III
- Azuma** Emiko (*1924), actress – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan* – 20, 297-299
- Azuma** Hekiū (*1904), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 20, 300
- Azuma** Hisashi (*1911), civil engineer, government official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 301
- Azuma** Honohē → Sawamura Ujūrō
- Azuma** In → Tōin
- Azuma** Jun (*1932), mayor – *WW Japan* – 20, 302
- Azuma** Katsutake (*1867, †1923), obstetrician, gynaecologist, hospital director – *Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 20, 303-306
- Azuma** Kazuo (*1911), historian, assistant professor – *Studies on Japan* – 20, 307
- Azuma** Kazuo (*1929), treasurer – *WW Japan* – 20, 308
- Azuma** Ken (*1844, †1889), clan retainer, pioneer colonist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 20, 309-310
- Azuma** Kengirō – also: Azuma Kenjirō (*1926), sculptor – *MOMA, WW Japan* – 20, 311-313
- Azuma** Kenzaburō (*1856, †1912), pioneer lithographer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 20, 314-315
- Azuma** Kiyohiro (*1932), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 20, 316
- Azuma** Kiyoshi (*1913), civil engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 317
- Azuma** Kiyoshige (*1889), publisher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 318
- Azuma** Kōichi (*1885, †1933), government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 319-321
- Azuma** Kunitaifū – also: Azuma Kunidayū; stage names: Yamatodayū, Kanedayū (2nd half 18th century), ballad drama reciter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 20, 322-323
- Azuma** Masao (*1917), company president – *WW Japan* – 20, 324
- Azuma** Mitsutoshi (*1903), jurist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 325-326
- Azuma** Musashi – real name: Azuma Tsunekichi (*1893), narrator – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 20, 327-328
- Azuma** Rikumasa (ment. 1939-1991), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 20, 329
- Azuma** Ryūtārō (*1893, †1983), pharmacologist, government official, professor, city governor – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 20, 330-337
- Azuma** Sadami (*1927), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 20, 338
- Azuma** Sanpachi (18th century), comedian, kabuki playwright – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 20, 339-342
- Azuma** Seiji (*1933), chemical company director – *WW Japan* – 20, 343

- Azuma Shintarō** (*1893), economist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 20, 344-345
- Azuma Shōko** (*1922), painter – *WW Japan* – 20, 346
- Azuma Shōzō** (*1951), government official, member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan*, *WW Japanese government* – 20, 347-348
- Azuma Shunei** (*1896), government official, member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 349-351
- Azuma Suehiko** (*1885), jurist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan Times* – 20, 352-354
- Azuma Sukemitsu** (13th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 355-356
- Azuma Taiji** → Fūgai
- Azuma Takamitsu** (*1933), architect – *Architecture* – 20, 357-358
- Azuma Takashi** (*1902), politician, member of the House of Representatives, member of the House of Councillors – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 359-361
- Azuma Takashi** (*1912), physicist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 362-263
- Azuma Takayuki** (*1923), company adviser – *WW Japan* – 20, 364
- Azuma Takeru** (*1920), mayor – *WW Japan* – 20, 365
- Azuma Takeshi** (*1869), politician, member of the House of Representatives, vice-minister of Agriculture – *Japan Times*, *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 366-367
- Azuma Takeshi** (*1935), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 20, 368
- Azuma Tatsuo** (*1929), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 20, 369
- Azuma Tōjirō** → Azuma Tōzō I
- Azuma Tokuhō** (*1909), dancer – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW Japan* – 20, 370-372
- Azuma Tokuya** (ment. 1924-1938), government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 20, 373
- Azuma Tomigorō** → Azuma Tōzō III
- Azuma Tōsaku** (*1897), economist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 20, 374-376
- Azuma Toshio** (*1918), steel company president – *WW Japan* – 20, 377
- Azuma Toshiro** (*1898), physician, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 378-379
- Azuma Tōyō** → Tōyō
- Azuma Tōzō I** – also: Azuma Tōjirō (*1665, †1716), kabuki actor – *Jinmei jisho*, *Leiter* – 20, 380-381
- Azuma Tōzō II** – house name: Azumaya; also: Nakamura Seinosuke, Bandō Kissaku, Ikushima Daikichi II, Agemaki Rinya; literary name: Enshi (*1724, †1776), kabuki actor – *Clark/Ueda*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Leiter* – 20, 380; 20, 382-383
- Azuma Tōzō III** – house name: Azumaya; also: Azuma Tomigorō, Azuma Daikichi, Ikushima Daikichi IV (*1756, †1798), kabuki actor – *Clark/Ueda*, *Leiter* – 20, 380; 20, 384
- Azuma Tōzō IV** → Nakamura Shikaku I
- Azuma Tsuko** (*1936), soprano singer – *WW Japan* – 20, 385
- Azuma Tsunekichi** → Azuma Musashi
- Azuma Yōichi** (*1897), surgeon, hospital director – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 386-387
- Azuma Yukiuji** → Sodō
- Azuma Yūsaku** (*1910), ballet dancer – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 388-389
- Azumafuji Kinichi** (*1921), sumō wrestler – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 390-391
- Azumaji Fujidayū** → Hanazono Ujidayū
- Azumami Moriyuki** (*1933), government official – *WW Japan* – 20, 392
- Azumaya Gorō** (*1920), mathematician, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 393
- Azumaya Tōzō II** → Azuma Tōzō II
- Azumaya Tōzō III** → Azuma Tōzō III
- Azumaya Uratarō** – real name: Kiyoshi Sōma (*1917), naniwabushi reciter – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 20, 394-395
- Azumazeki Daigorō** – also: Watanabe Daigorō (*1944), sumō wrestler – *WW Japan* – 20, 396
- Azumi Gemyōbu** (Tenpyō and Hōki era (729-780)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 397-398
- Azumi no Hirafu** (ment. 660), warrior, imperial official – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 399-402
- Azumi no Jintaro** (*1922), prefectural assemblyman, parliament chairman – *WW Japan* – 20, 403
- Azumi Michiyo** (*1943), singer – *WW Japan* – 20, 408
- Azumi Mikuni** (Tenpyō era (729-749)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 20, 404-405
- Azumi no Muraji** (7th century), ancient family – *Japan* – 20, 406-407
- Azumini Irihime** – emperor Suinin's wife – *Takamure* – 20, 409-410
- Azumino Otome** (Taihō era (701-704)), poet – *Takamure* – 20, 411-412

B

- Ba Isai** (ment. 1816-1839), local governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 1-2
- Baba** (16th century), samurai family – *Papinot* – 21, 3
- Baba Akiko** (*1928), poet – *WW Japan* – 21, 4
- Baba Akira** (*1927), agriculturalist, professor – *WW Japan* – 21, 5
- Baba Akira** (*1935), company president – *WW Japan* – 21, 6
- Baba Arimasa** (*1910), engineer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 7
- Baba Bunko** (18th century), farmer, peasants' revolt participant – *Frédéric* – 21, 9
- Baba Bunkō** – called: Nakai Bunemon (*1718, †1758), storyteller, comic story writer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 8
- Baba Chikuitsu** → Chikuitsu
- Baba Eiichi** (*1879), judge, professor, bank director – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi* – 21, 10-15
- Baba Fuchikōsai** – named: Tsuyoshi, Chien; pen name: Kōsai; childhood's names: Jusuke, Neideuemon (*1829, †1902), Confucian, military scientist, clan school director – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 16-18
- Baba Fuji** (*1906, †1956), painter – *Roberts* – 21, 19
- Baba Genji** (*1860), judge, lawyer – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi* – 21, 20-24
- Baba Hiroichi** (*1925), company president – *WW Japan* – 21, 25
- Baba Hiroshi** (*1930), agriculturalist, construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 21, 26
- Baba Isamu** (*1923), architect, company managing director – *WW Japan* – 21, 27
- Baba Junichirō** (*1940), prefectural assemblyman, textile company founder – *WW Japan* – 21, 28
- Baba Kashio** (*1927), woodblock printer, lithographer, university lecturer – *Blakemore* – 21, 29-30
- Baba Katsuya** – pseud.: Baba Kochō (*1869, †1940), essayist, translator, university lecturer – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 21, 31; 21, 40-44
- Baba Katsuzō** (*1905), economist, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 21, 32-33
- Baba Kazue** (*1881), local governor, electric company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 34
- Baba Kazuo** (*1920), pediatrician, professor – *WW Japan* – 21, 35
- Baba Keiji** (*1897), industrial administration specialist, economist, electrical engineer, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 21, 36-37
- Baba Kinrachi** – called: Osakaya Jinbe; pen name: Sōshurō (†1807), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 38-39
- Baba Kochō** (pseud.) → Baba Katsuya
- Baba Koresuke** (*1930), company president – *WW Japan* – 21, 46
- Baba Kotarō** (*1925), sugar manufacturing company director – *WW Japan* – 21, 47
- Baba Kumao** (*1937), food agency head, Ministry of Agriculture and Fishery official – *WW Japan* – 21, 48
- Baba Kumeo** (*1885), electrical engineer, electric company managing director – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 21, 49-53
- Baba Kuwatarō** (*1885), commercial economist, sinologist, professor, faculty dean – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 54
- Baba, Ludovico** (†1624), Franciscan layman, missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 21, 56
- Baba Makoto** (*1893), commercial scientist, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 57
- Baba Masaaki** (*1931), bank vice-president – *WW Japan* – 21, 58
- Baba Masaru** (*1914), town mayor – *WW Japan* – 21, 59
- Baba Masaru** (*1931), government official – *WW Japan* – 21, 60
- Baba Michihisa** (*1847), ship owner, bank president, marine insurance company director – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East 1907* – 21, 61-63
- Baba Mitsunori** (*1939), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 21, 64
- Baba Motoharu** (*1902), lawyer, member of the House of Representatives – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 21, 65-67
- Baba Noboru** – also: Baba Noburo (*1925), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 21, 68; 21, 76
- Baba Noboru** (*1927), cartoonist – *WW Japan* – 21, 69
- Baba Nobuharu** – also: Baba Nobukatsu, Baba Nobufusa; called: Mino no Kami (*1514, †1575), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Papinot* – 21, 71-72
- Baba Nobuharu** (†1582), warrior – *Papinot* – 21, 70
- Baba Nobuo** (*1922), university president – *WW Japan* – 21, 73
- Baba Nobuoki** – pseud.: Genryu; also: Ryu Inshi, Yamakawa Soseki (†1728), scholar of Japanese classics, writer of light literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 74-75
- Baba Noburo** → Baba Noboru
- Baba Nobutake** – called: Oda Genko – Confucian, military scientist, divination scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 77-78
- Baba Sajūrō** → Baba Shokufu
- Baba Shigetomi** (*1933), woodblock printer, painter – 21, 80
- Baba Shinji** (*1931), chemical industry director – *WW Japan* – 21, 81
- Baba Shirō** (*1913), social educationist, assistant professor, Ministry of Education official – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 21, 82-83
- Baba Shōji** (*1906), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 84
- Baba Shokufu** – named: Sadayuki; also: Baba Sajūrō; pen name: Kakuri; family name: Misutani (*1787, †1822), meteorologist, Dutch interpreter – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 21, 79; 21, 85-86
- Baba Shunsui** – named: Masafusa; called: Josuke; pen name: Seichidō (*c. 1662, †1748), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 87-88
- Baba Takashi** (*1927), bank vice-president – *WW Japan* – 21, 89
- Baba Tameji** (*1895), agriculturalist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, WW Japan 1938* – 21, 90-91
- Baba Tatsui** (*1850, †1888), politician, sociologist, philosopher – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japon* – 21, 92-98
- Baba Tatsuo** (ment. 1957), electric company executive director – *WW Japan* – 21, 99
- Baba Tetsuya** → Sotomura Shirō
- Baba Tomi** (*1925), member of the House of Councillors – *WW Japan* – 21, 100
- Baba Torasada** (first half 16th century), samurai – *Papinot* – 21, 101
- Baba Tōsui** – named: Masatāka; artist name: Seikaidō (*c. 1688, †1766), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 102-103
- Baba Tsunego** (*1875, †1956), journalist, political writer – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 21, 104-112
- Baba Yoneichiro** (*1930), estate company executive director – *WW Japan* – 21, 113
- Baba Yoshitsugu** (*1902), judge, administrative vice-minister of Justice – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan* – 21, 114-116
- Baba Zenroku** (*1931), company president – *WW Japan* – 21, 117
- Baba Zongī** – named: Tairi; pen names: Riian, Koraian, Umuan (*c. 1701, †1782), haiku poet, Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 118-119
- Baba Zongī II** – family name: Hashimoto; pen names: Kawakamian, Tairi Gosekian (†1819), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 120-121
- Babb, Glenn** (*1894), American newspaper correspondent – *Japan Times* – 21, 122

- Bachelor**, John (*1854, †1944), British missionary, Ainu expert – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 123
- Baelz**, Erwin (*1849, †1913), German physician, professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 124
- Baerwald**, Ernst (*1884), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 125
- Bäuerlin**, Thomas A. (*1904), doctor of philosophy, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 126
- Baeza**, Ioannes Baptista de – also: Joan B. (*1558, †1626), Spanish Jesuit, martyr – *Cardim* – 21, 127-129
- Bagge**, Widar (*1886), Swedish diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 130
- Bagley**, Leila (*1899), Methodist, missionary, religious educator – *Methodists* – 21, 131
- Bai** Joteki (*1914), calligrapher, seal engraver, university lecturer – *WW Japan* – 21, 132
- Bai** Kōichi (*1924), law professor – *WW Japan* – 21, 133
- Baian** – also: Gomei (ment. in a catalogue of 1818), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 134
- Baichuken** Ōdō – real name: Mino Torakichi (*1902), rokyoku narrator – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 21, 135-136
- Baidō** – real name: Asano Nagamura; also: Inkyō, Chikō (*1816, †1880), nanga painter, town magistrate – *Roberts* – 21, 137
- Baidō** Hōsai → Kunisada III
- Baidoe-Ansah**, William (ment. 1960), ambassador to Ghana – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 139
- Baiei** – real name: Kanō Tomonobu; familiar name: Ichigaku (*1652, †1700), Kanō painter, art school founder – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 21, 140; 130, 293
- Baien** – real name: Hatta Chuyō; also: Bonpu (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 142
- Baien** (ment. in a catalogue of 1821), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 141
- Baien** – real name: Nori Sunen; called: Shirozaemon (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), illustrator, art authentication expert, tea ceremony expert – *Mitchell* – 21, 143
- Baifū** – pen name: Hakusuido – poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 144-145
- Baiga** Dōjin → Kyōsai
- Baiga** Kyōsha → Kyōsai
- Baigadō** Utamaro → Utamaro II
- Baigai** – real name: Totoki Shi; also: Shiu, Hanzō, Kotei, Seimuku, Tenrinkaku (*c. 1733, †1804), nanga painter, Confucian – *Japanese painters*, *Mitchell*, *Roberts* – 21, 146-148
- Baigai** Seikian → Iwamatsu Naozumi
- Baigaku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator, juvenile artist – *Mitchell* – 21, 149
- Baigaku** – real name: Kuwayama Shige; also: Kyuyu, Shizobutsu (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 150
- Baigaku** – real name: Takarada Ume (ment. in a catalogue of 1849), illustrator, juvenile artist – *Mitchell* – 21, 151
- Baigan** – real name: Goto Chu; also: Shibi, Kakuki (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 152
- Baigen** – real name: Imei; also: Katsunori (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 153
- Baigetsu** – real name: Murata Takako; also: Kaika (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 154
- Baiho** – real name: Sakagami Ken; also: Kaikichi (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 156
- Baiho** (ment. in a catalogue of 1848), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 155
- Baihōsai** Naomitsu → Naomitsu
- Baiin** Kyoshi → Bunpō
- Baiitsu** – real name: Yamamoto Shinryō; also: Meikei, Baika, Gyokuzen, Shunen, Tendō Gaishi, Yūchiku Sōkyō (*1783, †1856), nanga painter – *Japanese painters*, *Mitchell*, *Morrison*, *Roberts*, *Thieme/Becker* – 21, 157-162
- Baijitsu** (ment. in a catalogue of 1845), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 163
- Baiju** – real name: Kanō Tanenobu; court title: Naiki (*1771), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 21, 164; 130, 295
- Baiju** – full name: Baiju Itsujin; real name: Kato Sho; also: Keishi, Baijuken, Itsujin, Gakushi, Hokaen, Jigakukyo, Hakuryu, Sanjin, Kiedo, Chikuroan, Fuyoro, Shieido, Oso (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), haiku poet, amateur artist, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 166
- Baiju** – real name: Kunitoshi; original name: Yamamura; also: Kiyonosuke, Hōnen Baiju, Baiō (*1847, †1899), ukiyoe printmaker, illustrator – *Roberts* – 21, 165
- Baijuen** Baiō – family name: Hirakuma; called: Sahee; artist name: Bukōdō Kunzan (*1809, †1893), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 167-168
- Baika** Dōjin → Kondō Chō
- Baika** Inga Kyoshi → Kitahara Shinri
- Baika** Sanjin (Confucian) → Tōdō Ryūzan
- Baika** Sanjin (ment. in a catalogue of 1822), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 169
- Baikan** – real name: Okada Norobu; called: Hanjuro; also: Beikaen, Choko, Tahosho (*1773, †1849), calligrapher, haiku poet, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 170
- Baikan** – real family name: Sugai; real personal names: Gaku, Tomoyoshi; azana: Gakuho, Shōkei; gō: Baikan Sanjin, Tōsai; also: Sekiseki (*1784, †1844), nanga painter – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japanese painters*, *Mitchell*, *Roberts* – 330, 286; 373, 143-146
- Baikai** – full name: Kaburagi Seiin; azana: Kunchu; called: Yajuro (*1750, †1803), painter – *Jinmei jisho*, *Mitchell*, *Roberts* – 21, 176-177; 121, 76
- Baikai** – full name: Ariwara Baikai; probably identical with Ariwara Baizan (ment. in a catalogue of 1803), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 175
- Baikai** – family name: Tashintei (ment. in a catalogue of 1826), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 178
- Baikai** (ment. in a catalogue of 1848), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 173
- Baiken** – full name: Kanō Tominobu (†1674), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 21, 180; 130, 297
- Baiken** – full name: Kanō Kazunobu; familiar name: Denjirō (ment. 1799), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 21, 179
- Baiko** (ment. in a catalogue of 1811), painter – *Mitchell* – 21, 181
- Baiko** Hokuso → Hokuso
- Baikoku** (illustrator) → Seison
- Baikoku** – also: Sanetsura, Kyōn (†1720), Shingi Shingon sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 182-183
- Baikoku** – also: Shikei (ment. in a catalogue of 1811), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 184
- Baikoku** – full name: Ninchoji On; also: Chi (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), priest, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 186
- Baikoku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 21, 185
- Baikoku** Shōfu → Totoki Baikoku
- Baikyō** Myōa → Yamaoka Shūmei
- Bailey**, Barbara May (*1889, †1971), Methodist, missionary, teacher, high school principal – *Methodists* – 21, 187-188
- Bain** (ment. in a catalogue of 1817), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 189
- Bainen** (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 190
- Baini** (Kyōhō era (1716-1736)), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 191-192
- Baio** – full name: Katō Masatsugu; later: Hanai Masatsugu; azana: Shōtei; gō: Baikaen (ment. 1827-1859), painter – *Mitchell*, *Roberts* – 21, 193-194
- Baiōken** Nagaharu → Eishun
- Baioku** – full name: Yamamoto Akira; azana: Shōkyō (*1822), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 198
- Baioku** – also: Yutaka; azana: Shimei (ment. in a catalogue of 1881), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 21, 197
- Bairei** (ment. in a catalogue of 1841), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 199
- Bairei** – full name: Kōno Naotoyo; original name: Yasuda Naotoyo; azana: Shūjun; familiar name: Kakusaburō; gō: Chōandō, Hoppo, Kinsen Charyō, Kōun, Kōun Shinsho, Kumo no Ie, Musei Shioku, Nyoī Sanshō, Ōmu, Rokuryū, Sanshu Kashitsu, Seika Zembō, Seiryūkan, Shunpūrō, Zaigoan (*1844, †1895), painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japanese painters*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Mitchell*, *Roberts* – 21, 200-203; 167, 42-45
- Bairei** – full name: Ku Bairei; priest name: So Tanku (ment. in a catalogue of 1871), priest, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 204
- Bairi** Sanjin – full name: Terajima Bō; original name: Sue Bō; azana: Chūki (†1798), nanga painter – *Roberts* – 21, 205
- Bairin** Sonin → Kurokawa Dōyū
- Bairitei** Shikō – family name: Yatabe; named: Chuhe (†1805), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 206-207
- Baisaō** – real name: Genshō; pseud.: Gekkai (*1675, †1763), Buddhist priest, calligrapher, poet, tea house owner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 208-210
- Baisei** – also: Tenkabo (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 212
- Baisetsu** – family name: Dandanen (ment. in a catalogue of 1841), haiku poet, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 213
- Baisetsudō** (ment. 1751-1764), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 21, 214
- Baishi** Naishinnō (princess, fl. 1326) → Sūmei Monin
- Baishi** Naishinnō – called: Saiin Rokujō (*1039, †1096), imperial princess – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Takamura* – 21, 216-217
- Baishitsu** → Sakurai Baishitsu
- Baishō** – full name: Kanō Moronobu; gō: Okinobu, Kuninobu, Sakanobu, Zuiryūsai (*1729, †1808), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 21, 223
- Baisho** (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 220
- Baisho** – real name: Nobu (*c. 1844, †1909), prostitute, nun – *Takamura* – 21, 221-222
- Baisho** – Yamamoto Baisho; azana: Sokichi (*1845, †1920), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 21, 226
- Baisho** Chieko (*1941), actress – *Galbraith* – 21, 224
- Baisho** Mitsuko (*1946), actress – *WW Japan* – 21, 225
- Baishū** – family name: Kanō; named: Tami (17th century), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 130, 300-301
- Baishu** – real name: Koyama Shigenao; azana: Hakki; called: Jugoro; gō: Seido (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), illustrator, poet – *Mitchell* – 21, 227

- Baishu** – real name: Tamate Takeshi; azana: Kakei (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 228
- Baishū** Gyokukō → Gyokukō
- Baishun** – real name: Kanō Kyokushin; familiar name: Ichigaku; gō: Shinchisai (*1684, †1743), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 21, 229; 130, 302
- Baiso** (ment. in a catalogue of 1855), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 230
- Baiso** Gengyo → Gengyo
- Baisōen** Kinkin → Sadayoshi
- Baisōin** – called: Tokiwa Gimi (*1471), wise mother – *Takamura* – 21, 233-234
- Baisoken** Hogaku → Hogaku
- Baitei** – family name: Kakei – illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 235
- Baitei** – real name: Ki Tokitoshi; azana: Shikei; familiar name: Ki Bin; gō: Baika, Ganiku, Kyūrō; Kyūrō Sanjin; called: Ōmi Buson (*1734, †1810), nanga painter, haiku poet – *Frédéric*, *Japanese painters*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Mitchell*, *Roberts* – 21, 237-240; 146, 10
- Baitei** – real name: Washi Orinosuke; family name: Kozan (ment. in a catalogue of 1850), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 241
- Baitei** Kinga – real name: Uryū Masakazu (*1821, †1893), comic story writer, editor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 236
- Baiu** – real name: Satō Shi; azana: Shikan; familiar name: Gennai (ment. 1840), painter – *Roberts* – 21, 242
- Baiun** – real name: Kanō Tamenobu (*1657, †1715), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 21, 243; 130, 304
- Baiun** II – real name: Kanō Yukinobu (†1813), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 21, 244
- Baiyu** Matsumura (ment. 1910), painter – *Vollmer* – 21, 245
- Baiyūken** Katsunobu (early 18th century), painter – *Frédéric* – 21, 246
- Baizan** – real name: Matsuno Eikō; also: Hinata Baizan; priest name: Junkei; gō: Muga Dōjin, Sekkōsai (*1773, †1857), painter, priest – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 21, 248; 76, 169
- Bakan** – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 249-250
- Bakin** → Takizawa Bakin
- Bakoku** – semi-god – *Weber* – 21, 45
- Bakufu** – real name: Shinozuka Takeshi; called: Heihachiro; gō: Kakyogaoka; also: Meibu (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 253
- Bakujin** (haiku poet, *1877) → Hoshino Bakujin
- Bakuryu** – real name: Suzuki Seiko; called: Kanshiro (ment. in a catalogue of 1814), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 255
- Bakusen** → Tsuchida Bakusen
- Bakusetsu** – real name: Taido Bakusetsu (ment. in a catalogue of 1843), haiku poet, amateur artist, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 257
- Balanche**, Honeste Sylvain (*1853, †1882), missionary, priest – *Launay* – 21, 258
- Baldwin** (†1864), English major – *Japan-Handbuch* – 21, 259
- Baldwin**, George H. (*1903), American steamship agency manager – *Japan WW* – 21, 260
- Bale**, Marie (*1900, †1991), Methodist, missionary, theologian, university teacher – *Methodists* – 21, 261
- Balet**, Etienne Léon (*1870, †1913), missionary, priest – *Launay* – 21, 262-263
- Balke**, Siegfried (ment. 1959), West-German minister for Atomic Energy – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 264
- Ballagh**, James Hamilton (*1832, †1920), American missionary, teacher, Protestant church founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 265
- Ballagh**, John Craig (*1842, †1920), theologian, college teacher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 266
- Bamen** Tsunemasa (ment. 1800), swordsmith – *Weber* – 21, 267
- Ban** Chūzaemon – called: Nariyasu (†1658), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 268-269
- Ban** Denbō (ment. 1600), samurai, mosquito nets and matting merchant – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 271
- Ban** Denbō – childhood's name: Dennosuke (*1875, †1936), mosquito nets and matting merchant, store owner – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 272-273
- Ban** Denbō (*1915), company president – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 21, 274-275
- Ban** Ekō → Ekō
- Ban** Haruo (*1922), company president – *WW Japan* – 21, 276
- Ban** Higashi (*1887), general affairs department chief, company official – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 277
- Ban** Kagetsugu – called: Daizen (late 16th century), samurai, principal retainer of a lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 278-279
- Ban** Kaoru (*1895), stock exchange company director, government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 280
- Ban** Kazuyasu – called: Kizaemon; later called: Dōsetsu (ment. 1580), master archer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 281
- Ban** Kenin – also: Motoi; called: Saisuke (Kansei era (1789-1801)), Confucian, clan school vice-director – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 282-283
- Ban** Kōchiku – named: Cho, Yoshio, Muhei (19th century), scholar of Japanese classics – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 284-285
- Ban** Kōkei – real name: Sukeyoshi; pseud.: Kandenshi (*1733, †1806), scholar of Japanese classics, waka poet – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japon*, *Papinot* – 21, 286-289
- Ban** Kyōji (*1934), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 21, 290
- Ban** Masaomi (*1855, †1931), waka poet, calligrapher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 291
- Ban** Masayoshi (*1928), education committee chairman – *WW Japan* – 21, 292
- Ban** Mongorō – family name: Okada; named: Teii, Shitoku; pen name: Shosai (*1839, †1868), revolt leader – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 294-295
- Ban** Mune – first called: Banryoda Ren; later called: Ban Shukua (*c. 791, †855), scholar of law, deputy provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 296-297
- Ban** Naokata – called: Mangorō – scholar of Japanese classics – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 298-299
- Ban** Naoki – named: Sukenori – scholar of Japanese classics – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 300-301
- Ban** Nobutomo – pen name: Kotooi (*1773, †1846), scholar of Japanese classics, Confucian historian – *Bocking*, *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japon*, *Miner*, *Papinot* – 21, 302-311
- Ban** Seikan → Kawai Seikan
- Ban** Shirō (*1931), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 21, 312
- Ban** Shizuo (*1896), architectural engineer, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW*, *WW hakushi*, *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 313-318
- Ban** Shōji (*1928), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 21, 319
- Ban** Shukua → Ban Mune
- Ban** Shuni (pseud.) → Maeda Goken
- Ban** Takamichi (*1930), paper company executive director – *WW Japan* – 21, 320
- Ban** Teruhiko (ment. 1952), joint stock company president – *WW Japan* – 21, 321
- Ban** Tōan – childhood's names: Zaitarō, Tadashichi; named: Atsuyuki, Sei, Hakugyoku (*c. 1805, †1873), Confucian, school vice-director – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 323-324
- Ban** Tōzan – called: Togi, Hakutoku, Tadashichi (*c. 1772, †1834), Confucian, clan school teacher – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 325-326
- Ban** Ujiaki – called: Daizen (ment. 1614), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 327-328
- Ban** Yō (*1939), woodblock printer – 21, 329
- Ban** Yoshihiko (*1892), scholar of English law, university professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 330
- Ban** no Yoshio (*809, †868), courtier, vice-minister of State – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 331
- Ban** Yoshio (*1921), pharmacologist, university president – *WW Japan* – 21, 332
- Ban** Yoshisada (*1891), chemist, fuel research institute director – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 333
- Bana** – also: Hokkebō (†1208), Buddhist priest of Shingon sect – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 334
- Banba** Kōichi (*1925), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 21, 335
- Banba** Nobuya (*1937), scholar of international sociology, university professor – *WW Japan* – 21, 336
- Banba** Sadataka (*1940), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 21, 337
- Banba** Yoshikatsu (*1929), restaurant executive director – *WW Japan* – 21, 338
- Banbayashi** Mitsuhiro → Tomobayashi Mitsuhiro
- Banda** Chōsai (ment. 1502-1555), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 340-341
- Bandai** Ippei (*1924), company representative director and president – *WW Japan* – 21, 342
- Bandai** Junshirō (*1883, †1959), banker – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 343-344
- Bandel**, Myrtle Elizabeth (*1917), Methodist, missionary, braille teacher – *Methodists* – 21, 345
- Bandō** (late 18th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 21, 346
- Bandō** Aizō → Sanogawa Ichimatsu II
- Bandō** Chiyonosuke → Segawa Kikunōjō IV
- Bandō** Fukumatsu → Morita Kanya III
- Bandō** Fukutarō → Morita Kanya II
- Bandō** Hidetarō → Ichikawa Monnosuke VI
- Bandō** Hikosaburō (18th – 20th century), kabuki actors – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Leiter* – 21, 347-350
- Bandō** Hikosaburō I – earlier stage name: Bandō Kikumatsu I (*1693, †1751), kabuki actor – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Leiter* – 21, 347-349
- Bandō** Hikosaburō II – earlier stage name: Bandō Kikumatsu II (*1741, †1768), kabuki actor – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Leiter* – 21, 347-349
- Bandō** Hikosaburō III – earlier stage names: Ichimura Kichigorō, Ichimura Yoshigorō I; literary names: Kisshi, Rakuzen, Shinsui; religious name: Hansōan Rakuzen (*1754, †1828), kabuki actor, lay priest – *Clark/Ueda*, *Frédéric*, *Leiter* – 21, 348-351

- Bandō Hikosaburō IV** – earlier stage names: Ichimura Takesaburō, Ichimura Kamesaburō; later stage name: Bandō Kamezō I (*1800, †1873), kabuki actor, dancer – *Frédéric, Leiter* – 21, 348-349
- Bandō Hikosaburō V** – earlier stage names: Bandō Kamenosuke, Bandō Takesaburō (*1832, †1877), kabuki actor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 347-349
- Bandō Hikosaburō VI** – earlier stage names: Onoe Eizō, Onoe Eizaburō VI (*1886 or 1868, †1938), kabuki actor – *Frédéric, Leiter* – 21, 348-349
- Bandō Hikosaburō VII** → Ichimura Uzaemon XVII
- Bandō Hikosaburō VIII** – earlier stage names: Bandō Kamesaburō IV; Bandō Shinsui; Bandō Kamezō II; Bandō Hikosaburō VIII (*1943), kabuki actor, film and television actor – *Leiter* – 21, 350
- Bandō Hikozaemon** → Bandō Zenji I
- Bandō Hiroshi** (*1926), professor – *WW Japan* – 21, 353
- Bandō Ichimaru** → Kawara Ichimatsu
- Bandō Ichimatsu** → Kawara Ichimatsu
- Bandō Ichinosuke** → Onoe Kōzō
- Bandō Ichizuru** → Nakamura Tomijūrō IV
- Bandō Iwagorō** – stage name: Awaya; pen name: Iwako (*1732, †1795), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 354-356
- Bandō Jirōza** → Ichikawa Danzō III
- Bandō Jusaburō** → Nakamura Nakazō IV
- Bandō Jusaburō** – real name: Yosaburō (*1886), kabuki actor – *WW Japan 1938* – 21, 357
- Bandō Jutarō** – stage name: Narutaya; pen name: Iwashii (*1769, †1840), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 358-360
- Bandō Kakitsu VI** → Ichimura Uzaemon XV
- Bandō Kakitsu V** → Ichimura Uzaemon XIV
- Bandō Kamenoko** → Nakamura Tomijūrō IV
- Bandō Kamenosuke** → Bandō Hikosaburō V
- Bandō Kamenosuke** → Ichimura Tsuruzō
- Bandō Kamesaburō III** → Ichimura Uzaemon XVII
- Bandō Kamesaburō IV** → Bandō Hikosaburō VIII
- Bandō Kamezō I** → Bandō Hikosaburō IV
- Bandō Kamezō II** → Bandō Hikosaburō VIII
- Bandō Kanesaburō** → Ichikawa Sumizō V
- Bandō Kangorō** (†1918), member of the House of Representatives – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 361-362
- Bandō Katō** → Bandō Yagorō II
- Bandō Katsumi** → Bandō Shūchō IV
- Bandō Katsutarō** → Bandō Shūchō III
- Bandō Katsutarō II** → Bandō Shūchō IV
- Bandō Kayoshi** → Hagino Yaegiri IV
- Bandō Keiji** (*1931), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 21, 365
- Bandō Keizō** → Bandō Shūchō V
- Bandō Keizō** → Ichikawa Komazō X
- Bandō Kichiya** (*1937), kabuki actor, television and film actor – *Leiter* – 21, 366
- Bandō Kichiya I** → Bandō Mitsugorō VI
- Bandō Kichizō** → Nakamura Ganjaku II
- Bandō Kikumatsu I** → Bandō Hikosaburō I
- Bandō Kikumatsu II** → Bandō Hikosaburō II
- Bandō Kinoji** → Bandō Tamasaburō V
- Bandō Kintarō** → Bandō Sanpachi II
- Bandō Kissaku** → Azuma Tōzō II
- Bandō Kitsugorō** → Onoe Matsusuke IV
- Bandō Kosaburō** – real name: Hagui Kosaburō (*c. 1845, †1907), master of „nagauta“ kabuki music – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 367-368
- Bandō Kōtarō** (*1881), political economist, businessman, publisher, Hokkaidō parliament member – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 21, 369-370
- Bandō Kōtarō** (*1899), scholar of pedagogy, teacher, school inspector, university professor, educational society director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 21, 371-372
- Bandō Kōtarō** (*1911, †1981), kabuki actor, film actor – *Leiter* – 21, 373
- Bandō Kozuru** → Onoe Kikujirō IV
- Bandō Kumajirō** → Sakata Hangorō III
- Bandō Kumajūrō** → Sakata Hangorō III
- Bandō Mamoru** → Ichimura Uzaemon XVII
- Bandō Mankichi** → Arashi Tokusaburō I
- Bandō Matahachi** → Bandō Sanpachi I
- Bandō Matahachi II** → Bandō Sanpachi II
- Bandō Matajirō II** → Morita Kanya III
- Bandō Matajirō IV** → Morita Kanya IV
- Bandō Matakichi** → Morita Kanya IX
- Bandō Matakurō II** → Morita Kanya II
- Bandō Matakurō III** → Morita Kanya III
- Bandō Matakurō IV** → Morita Kanya VIII
- Bandō Matasaburō** → Nisen Danshū
- Bandō Matashichi** → Morita Tarobē
- Bandō Matatarō III** → Ōtani Hiroji II
- Bandō Matatarō IV** – earlier stage name: Arashi Kyūhachi; house name: Tōgokuya; literary name: Tōzan (†1801), actor – *Clark/Ueda* – 21, 375
- Bandō Matazaemon II** → Morita Kanya II
- Bandō Minosuke** → Bandō Shūchō I
- Bandō Minosuke** – real name: Toshirō Morita; stage name: Yamatoya (*1906), kabuki actor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 21, 376-377
- Bandō Minosuke I** → Bandō Mitsugorō III
- Bandō Minosuke II** → Bandō Mitsugorō IV
- Bandō Minosuke IV** → Bandō Tamasaburō II
- Bandō Minosuke VI** → Bandō Mitsugorō VIII
- Bandō Mitahachi I** → Bandō Mitsugorō III
- Bandō Mitahachi II** → Morita Kanya X
- Bandō Mitahachi III** → Morita Kanya XIII
- Bandō Mitsugorō** (18th – 20th century), kabuki actors – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 378-382
- Bandō Mitsugorō I** – earlier stage name: Takeda Minosuke; house name: Yamatoya; literary name: Zegyo (*1745, †1782), kabuki actor – *Clark/Ueda, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 378-380; 21, 383
- Bandō Mitsugorō II** – earlier stage names: Onoe Tōzō, Onoe Monzaburō; later stage name: Ogino Isaburō II; house name: Yamatoya; literary names: Zegyo, Riyū; Shochō; Zeyō (*1741 or 1750, †1829), kabuki actor – *Clark/Ueda, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 378-380; 21, 384; 255, 412
- Bandō Mitsugorō III** – earlier stage names: Bandō Mitahachi I, Bandō Minosuke I, Morita Kanjirō (*1773 or 1775, †1831), kabuki actor, dance school founder – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 378-380
- Bandō Mitsugorō IV** – earlier stage name: Bandō Minosuke II; later stage name: Morita Kanya XI; nicknames: Yoimitsu, Yoioi (*1800 or 1802, †1863), kabuki actor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 21, 378-381; 215, 350
- Bandō Mitsugorō V** – earlier stage names: Bandō Tamasaburō, Bandō Tamasaburō, Bandō Shuka I (*1812, †1855), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 21, 381
- Bandō Mitsugorō VI** – earlier stage name: Bandō Kichiya I; popularly called: Kichiya Mitsugorō; nickname: Aba Mitsu (*1841 or 1846), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 21, 381
- Bandō Mitsugorō VII** – earlier stage name: Bandō Yasosuke II (*1882, †1961), kabuki actor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 378-381
- Bandō Mitsugorō VIII** – earlier stage names: Bandō Yasosuke III, Bandō Minosuke VI (*1906, †1975), kabuki actor, theater books author – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Leiter* – 21, 379-381; 21, 385
- Bandō Mitsugorō IX** – earlier stage names: Bandō Mitsunobu, Bandō Yasosuke IV (*1929), kabuki actor – *Leiter, WW Japan* – 21, 382; 21, 286
- Bandō Mitsuji** → Wakayagi Kichisanji
- Bandō Mitsunobu** → Bandō Mitsugorō IX
- Bandō Mitsunobu** – real name: Kojima Hidemaru (*1896), kabuki actor, dancer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 21, 387-388
- Bandō Sadayurō** → Sawamura Kodenji III
- Bandō Sanpachi I** – earlier stage names: Ōta Sanjūrō, Bandō Matahachi; house name: Yamatoya; literary name: Heikyū (†1770), actor, shamisen player – *Clark/Ueda, Jinmei jisho* – 21, 389-390
- Bandō Sanpachi II** – childhood name: Bandō Kintarō; earlier stage name: Bandō Matahachi II; house name: Yamatoya (†1787(?)), actor – *Clark/Ueda* – 21, 391
- Bandō Sanpachi III** → Morita Kanya X
- Bandō Shinsui** → Bandō Hikosaburō VIII
- Bandō Shinsui VII** → Ichimura Uzaemon XVII
- Bandō Shōnosuke** (*1954), kabuki actor, television and film actor – *Leiter* – 21, 392
- Bandō Shūchō** (19th – 20th century), kabuki actors – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 393-394
- Bandō Shūchō I** – Tamasaburō II; Bandō Minosuke (*1830, †1872), kabuki actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 393-394
- Bandō Shūchō II** – earlier stage name: Ichikawa Komemaru; Ichikawa Komejūrō III (*1848 or 1847, †1901), kabuki actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 393-394
- Bandō Shūchō III** – earlier stage name: Ichikawa Shōjirō; Bandō Katsutarō (*1880, †1935), kabuki actor, nagauta reciter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Leiter* – 21, 393-394
- Bandō Shūchō IV** – earlier stage name: Bandō Katsumi; Bandō Katsutarō II (*1901, †1985), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 21, 394
- Bandō Shūchō V** – earlier stage name: Bandō Keizō (*1948), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 21, 394
- Bandō Shuka** (19th – 20th century), kabuki actors – *Leiter* – 21, 395
- Bandō Shuka I** → Bandō Mitsugorō V
- Bandō Shuka II** – earlier stage names: Nakamura Shutarō; Nakamura Moshihō II; Nakamura Karoku II (†1891), kabuki actor – *Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 21, 395; 231, 91; 231, 96
- Bandō Shuka III** → Morita Kanya XIV
- Bandō Shuka IV** – real name: Inoue Keizō; earlier stage name: Onoe Shōya III; later stage name: Ōtani Keizō (*1950), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 21, 395
- Bandō Sōji** (*1924), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 21, 396
- Bandō Takematsu III** → Ichimura Uzaemon XV
- Bandō Takesaburō** → Bandō Hikosaburō V
- Bandō Takesaburō IV** → Onoe Kikujirō IV
- Bandō Takizō** → Bandō Yagorō II
- Bandō Tamaichi** → Bandō Tamasaburō II
- Bandō Tamasosuke** → Bandō Mitsugorō V
- Bandō Tamasaburō** → Bandō Mitsugorō V
- Bandō Tamasaburō II** – originally called: Bandō Tamaichi; Bandō Minosuke IV (*1831, †1872), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 21, 397

- Bandō** Tamasaburō III – real name: Morita Kimi; earlier stage name: Bandō Kimie (*1883, †1905), kabuki actress, musician – *Leiter, Takamura* – 21, 397; 21, 399-400
- Bandō** Tamasaburō IV → Morita Kanya XIV
- Bandō** Tamasaburō V – earlier stage name: Bandō Kinoji (*1950), kabuki actor, European style actor, director, conservatory founder – *Leiter, Theater Japan, WW Japan* – 21, 397-398; 21, 401-403
- Bandō** Tamasamurō (19th – 20th century), kabuki actors – *Leiter* – 21, 397-398
- Bandō** Tarō Bakushō → Bokuden
- Bandō** Tokunosuke (ment. 1854-1868), revolutionary, samurai, clan representative – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 404-405
- Bandō** Toriemon → Araki Yojibei III
- Bandō** Tōru (*1925), mayor – *WW Japan* – 21, 406
- Bandō** Toshio (ment. 1922-1932), painter – *Vollmer* – 21, 407
- Bandō** Tsumasaburō – real name: Tamura Denkichi (*1901, †1953), kabuki actor, motion picture actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 21, 408-409
- Bandō** Tsurunosuke (*1929), kabuki actor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 21, 410-411
- Bandō** Tsurunosuke III → Nakamura Tomijūrō IV
- Bandō** Tsurunosuke IV → Nakamura Tomijūrō V
- Bandō** Utasuke → Ichikawa Danshirō II
- Bandō** Yaenosuke (*1909, †1987), kabuki actor, fight choreographer – *Leiter* – 21, 412
- Bandō** Yagorō II – earlier stage names: Bandō Katō; Bandō Takizō; Bandō Yajirōbei; Sawamura Sogorō II (*1909), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 21, 413
- Bandō** Yajirōbei → Bandō Yagorō II
- Bandō** Yajūrō (*1956), kabuki actor – *Leiter* – 21, 414
- Bandō** Yasosuke (18th – 20th century), kabuki actors – *Leiter* – 21, 415
- Bandō** Yasosuke II → Bandō Mitsugorō VII
- Bandō** Yasosuke III → Bandō Mitsugorō VIII
- Bandō** Yasosuke IV → Bandō Mitsugorō IX
- Bandō** Yasosuke V (*1956), kabuki actor, movie actor – *Leiter, WW Japan* – 21, 415-416
- Bandō** Yosaburō → Bandō Jusaburō
- Bandō** Zenji I – later stage name: Bandō Hikozaemon; house name: Chōkichiya; literary names: Zenkō, Tōgi (†c. 1817), actor – *Clark/Ueda* – 21, 417
- Bangen** – gō: Kian (*1566, †1653), tea ceremony master – *Frédéric* – 21, 418
- Bangs**, Louise (*1881, †1955), Methodist, missionary, school acting principal – *Methodists* – 21, 419-420
- Bani** Shonin → Yūsō
- Banjin** Dōtan (*1568), Zen priest, writer – *Jinmei jisho* – 21, 421-422
- Banjo** Tatsuo (*1916), mayor – *WW Japan* – 21, 423
- Banka** (painter, 1867-1942) → Maruyama Banka
- Bankei** – gō; priest name: Eitaku; also: Bankei Yōtaku (*1622, †1693), painter, Zen monk, abbot – *Frédéric, Japanese history, Japon, Oriental philosophers, Roberts* – 22, 3-30
- Bankei** – real name: Ōtsuki Seisō; azana: Shiko; commonly called: Heiji Bankei (*1801, †1878), painter – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 22, 31-32
- Bankei** – real name: Ka Shindai; commonly called: Keikaku (ment. in a catalogue of 1802), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 22, 2
- Bankei** Yōtaku → Bankei
- Banki** (early 19th century), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 22, 33
- Banki** Harumasa → Harumasa
- Banki** Hitoshi (*1946), company representative director – *WW Japan* – 22, 34
- Banko** Yūsetsu → Yūsetsu
- Bankokan** Jirō – real name: Fuminori Kakinuma; maybe identical with Rozan Numata (Horeki and Tenmei era (1750-1789)), ceramist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 37
- Banks**, Leslie George (*1939, †1962), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 38
- Bannai** Kōkan – given name: Sadao (*1900), painter – 22, 39
- Bannai** Yoshio (*1891), department store president, electric power company director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 22, 40-41
- Bannei** Geni (*c. 1789, †1860), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 42-43
- Banno** Atsuko (*1918), company vice-chairman – *WW Japan* – 22, 44
- Banno** Masataka (*1916), professor of diplomatic history, oriental culture researcher – *Studies on Japan* – 22, 45
- Banno** Mikio (*1935), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 22, 46
- Banno** Yoshio (*1933), steamship company executive director – *WW Japan* – 22, 47
- Bano** Jishun – called: Rokuhō – mathematician – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 48-49
- Banri** – also: Manri (early 19th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 22, 52
- Banri** (ment. in a catalogue of 1811), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 22, 50
- Banri** Shūkyū – also: Shūku, Shittō Banri, Baian (*1428, †1502), Zen monk, poet – *Frédéric, Japon, Pollack* – 22, 53-58
- Banryōda** Ren → Ban Mune
- Banryōken** (1st half 18th century), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 22, 59
- Banryūsai** (18th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 22, 60
- Banshō** Hachiemon – chivalrous man – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 61-62
- Banshōsai** Ikkyoku I – called: Yoshida Tokuzaeon; called himself: Nenkasai Isshō (†Tenpō era (1830-1844)), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 63-64
- Banshōsai** Ikkyoku II – called: Ueda Seizaemon (19th century), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 65-66
- Banshōsai** Ikkyoku III – called: Takeo Otojirō; first artist name: Rinshōsai Issen (19th century), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 67-68
- Banshōsai** Ikkyoku IV (Ansei era (1854-1860)), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 69-70
- Banshōya** Eiichi (*1895), scholar of German literature, dramatist, university professor, university chief librarian – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 71
- Banshū** Monin (*1268, †1338), emperor Gonijō's consort, court lady, nun – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Takamura* – 22, 72-73
- Bansui** – real name: Akagawa Tarō; gō: Kaho, Tōju (ment. 1855), nanga painter – *Roberts* – 22, 74
- Banto** – also: Masatane (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 22, 76
- Banu** – family name: Tsukioka; also: Sessen, Chogaro, Honjo (mid 19th century), painter – *Weber* – 22, 77
- Banura** Shōgo (*1901), lacquerer – *Lacquer art* – 22, 78-79
- Banyo** – family name: Shibata (ment. 1912), painter – *Mitchell* – 22, 80
- Banyosai** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 22, 81
- Banzai** Rihachirō (*1870 or 1873), lieutenant, member of the House of Peers – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 22, 82-83
- Banzan** (ment. in a catalogue of 1776), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 22, 84
- Banzawa** Takashi (*1932), water industry managing director – *WW Japan* – 22, 85
- Banzuini** – named: Chiyo; pen name: Tenyo; later pen name: Kōdō (*1542, †1615), Jōdo sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 86-87
- Banzuini** Chōbē – real name: Tsukamoto Itarō (*1622, †1650 or 1657), swordsman, townsman of chivalrous spirit – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Weber* – 22, 88-93
- Barajas**, Francisco de (ment. 1605-1629), Franciscan, missionary – *Willeke* – 22, 96
- Baramon** Sōjō → Bodai
- Barbanson**, Albert (*1889), Belgian diplomat – *Japan Times* – 22, 94
- Barbé**, J. M. G. (*1896), French sea transport company manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 95
- Barberi**, Joy Ruth (*1926), Methodist, missionary, church worker for women and children – *Methodists* – 22, 97
- Barberi**, Mario Charles, jr. (*1926), Methodist, missionary, navy officer – *Methodists* – 22, 98-99
- Barnard**, Eugene (*1904), missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 101
- Barnes**, Marjorie (*1905), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 103
- Barns**, Helen Virginia (*1898), Methodist, missionary, social worker, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 104-105
- Barr**, Lulu (*1890, †1979), Methodist, missionary, stenographer – *Methodists* – 22, 106
- Barra**, F. Carlos de la (*1898), Chilean diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 107
- Barrera y Riera**, Luis de la (*1846), Spanish diplomat – *WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 22, 108-109; 280, 327
- Barreto**, Manoel – also: Barretus, Emmanuel (*1564, †1620), Jesuit, missionary – *Cardim, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 110-112
- Barrett**, Barbara Gay (*1934), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 114
- Barrett**, Helen Claire (*1924), Methodist, missionary, college adjunct professor – *Methodists* – 22, 115
- Barrett**, William Raymond, jr. (*1927), Methodist, missionary, social worker – *Methodists* – 22, 116
- Barretto**, Frederic Demee (ment. 1906), state justice of the peace – *WW Far East* – 22, 117
- Barth**, Johannes (*1891), merchant, German Chamber of Commerce secretary – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 119
- Bartholomaeus** (†1587), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 22, 120-125
- Bartlett**, Charles William (*1860, †1940), painter, woodblock printer – 22, 126
- Bartlett**, Samuel Colcord (*1865), reverend, missionary – *WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 22, 127-128
- Bartow**, Rebecca (*1965), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 130
- Basan** Rōjin → Taihaku Shingen
- Bascom**, Gilbert Emerson (*1929), Methodist, missionary, college professor – *Methodists* – 22, 131-132
- Bascom**, Maxine (*1924), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 133-134
- Basetsu** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 22, 135

- Basinger**, Robert R. (*1924, †1967), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 137-138
- Basler**, Roff W. (*1911), hotel manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 139
- Bassett**, Bernice Claire (*1890, †1962), Methodist, missionary, women's magazine journalist – *Methodists* – 22, 140
- Bassompierre**, Albert Marie Leon Adolphe de (*1873), baron, Belgian ambassador – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 22, 141-142
- Bassui** Tokushō → Tokushō
- Basugi** Akira (*1887), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 22, 144-148
- Batchelor**, John (*1854 or 1855, †1944 or 1845), Anglican, missionary, Ainu expert – *Britain & Japan, Japon* – 22, 149-175
- Bates**, Cornelius John Lighthall (*1877, †1964), Methodist, pastor, missionary, college dean – *Methodists, WW Japan 1938* – 22, 176-179
- Bates**, Eugenie Lillian (*1888, †1975), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 180
- Bates**, Harriet E. (*1876, †1962), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 181-182
- Battai** Tokushō → Tokushō
- Baty**, Thomas (*1869, †1954), lawyer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 22, 183-186
- Baucus**, Georgiana (*1862, †1926), Methodist, missionary, teacher, publisher – *Methodists* – 22, 187-188
- Bauduin**, Anthonius François (†1885), military physician, oculist – *Japon* – 22, 189-191
- Bauernfeind**, Susan M. (*1870, †1945), Methodist, missionary, women's school founder – *Methodists* – 22, 192-194
- Baumbach de Grithe-Fray**, Carlos Augusto (*1898), Mexican diplomat, army officer – *Japan Times* – 22, 195
- Bautista Blázquez Villacastín**, Pedro (*1542, †1597), Franciscan, ambassador to Japan, founder of first convent in Japan, martyr – *WW Japanese government* – 22, 196-199
- Bautista de Moya**, Juan (†1616 or 1617), Franciscan, missionary, monastery superior – *Willeke* – 22, 200
- Bautista Porres y Tamayo**, Pedro (*c. 1572, †1630), Franciscan, missionary, interpreter, regional superior – *Willeke* – 22, 201-203
- Bayle**, Enrique (*1900), consul for Guatemala – *Japan Times* – 22, 205
- Bayrhammer**, Wilhelm (*1903), trading company managing director – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 206
- Bazan** (group) (19th century), netsuke carvers – *Weber* – 22, 207
- Beall**, Arthur W. (*1869, †1939), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 208
- Beattie**, Laurence Duncan McNab (*1917), businessman, company director – *Japan WW* – 22, 209
- Beatty**, Norma Judy (*1940), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 210-211
- Beatty**, Rose V. (†1949), Methodist, missionary, college teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 212
- Becker**, Joseph Ernest de – known as: Kobayashi Beika (*1863), international lawyer, writer – *Japan year book 1919, WW Far East* – 32, 110-112
- Beckwith**, Ella (*1864), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 216
- Beckwith**, Frank T. (*1857, †1893), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 217
- Bedell**, Mary Elizabeth (*1892, †1978), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 218-219
- Beech**, W. Keyes (*1913), journalist, Far East correspondent – *Japan WW* – 22, 220
- Beechey** (ment. 1927), British navy captain, ship commander – *Japan-Handbuch* – 22, 221
- Beggi** Hikonosuke – also: Kanhan; called: Hikonosuke (*1845, †1866), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 222-223
- Beggu** Sadatoshi (*1893, †1958), electrical engineer, university professor, electric wiring company president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 224-225
- Beichu** – family name: Horinishi; also: Gesui, Nan (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), painter – *Mitchell* – 22, 226
- Beiei** (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 22, 227
- Beigentan** Shujin → Sesshū
- Beika** Dōjin → Taito II
- Beika** Minoru (*1913), business administrator, university professor – *WW Japan* – 22, 228
- Beika** Sanjin → Taito II
- Beikei** (ment. in a catalogue of 1885), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 21, 174
- Beinz**, V. M. (*1937), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 22, 229
- Beisai** – family name: Ogawa (mid 19th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 22, 230
- Beisanjin** – real name: Okada Koku; azana: Shigen; familiar name: Hikobei; gō: Beiō (*1744, †1820 or 1818), nanga painter, Confucian scholar – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 22, 231-235; 259, 272-275
- Beisen** (painter, 1862-1906) → Kubota Beisen
- Beizan** – family name: Shuntoku; azana: Kokumei (ment. in a catalogue of 1852), amateur artist – *Mitchell* – 22, 241
- Beizan** Teiga – pen name: Bunindō (Anei era (1772-1781)), writer of light literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 242-243
- Bekki** Atsuhiko – also: Betsuki (*1908), geographer, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 22, 244-245; 22, 446
- Bekki** Shōzaemon (ment. 1651), rōnin – *Japan-Handbuch, Papinot* – 22, 246-247
- Bekku** Hideo (*1887), provincial vice-governor, police department chief – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 248
- Bekku** Sadao (*1922), composer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japanese composers* – 22, 249-251
- Bekku** Sadatoshi (*1893), electrical engineer, university professor, electric wire and cable company junior managing director – *Japan WW, WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 22, 252-256
- Belknap**, John Franklin (*1890), Methodist, pastor, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 257-258
- Bell**, Earlene Mae (*1918), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 260-261
- Bell**, Otis Wilson, jr. (*1917), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 262
- Bellecourt**, Duchesne de (ment. 1858-1868), French diplomat – *Japon* – 22, 263
- Bellinger**, Jasper N. (*1911, †1983), Methodist, missionary, teacher, journalist – *Methodists* – 22, 264
- Bellinger**, Mary Louise (ment. 1937-1939), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 265
- Bellino**, Ernesto (*1910), consul for Panama – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 266
- Belton**, Alice E. (*1867, †1904), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 267
- Bemis**, Harold M. (*1884), U.S. naval officer, naval attaché – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 268
- Ben** no Kyoku → Fujiwara no Katako
- Ben** no Naishi – also: Fujiwara no Ben no Naishi, Gofukakusa In Ben no Naishi (*c. 1228, †c. 1271), waka poetess, court lady, nun – *Frédéric, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Medieval writers, Miner, Takamura, Women writers 2* – 22, 269-302; 43, 44; 57, 53
- Ben** no Naishi (ment. 1340-1846), court lady – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Papinot, Takamura, Weber* – 22, 303-306
- Benbendo** – gō: real name: Hida Shinjun; azana: Shicho (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 22, 307
- Benbenkan** Biwamaro – also: Benbenkan II; called: Akuzawa Yaichi (†1844), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 308-309
- Benbenkan** Korifu – family name: Fujiwara; called: Masatake, Heibē; earlier pen name: Fukurindō Kyoritsu (late 18th century), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 310-311
- Benchō** – family name: Fujiwara; also: Shōkōbō; pseud.: Bena (*1162, †1238), Buddhist priest, founder of Chinzei branch of Jōdo sect – *Buddhist dictionary, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 312-313
- Bender**, Elizabeth Ryan (*1858, †1942), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 315
- Bender**, Frederick W. (*1897), banker – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 316
- Bendō** Mitsugari (ment. 1800), kabuki actor – *Frédéric* – 22, 317
- Benedict**, Ruth (*1887, †1948), anthropologist – *Wright* – 22, 318-329
- Benen** – also: Enji, Enni, Bennen; posthumous name: Shōichi Kokushi (*1202, †1280), Rinzaï sect priest, temple founder – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Miner, Papinot* – 22, 330-333; 22, 357-358; 37, 415-420
- Bengyoku** – real name: Okuma Tetsunosuke; also: Keia Shōnin; pseud.: Yuramuro (*1818, †1880), Buddhist priest, scholar, poet, university lecturer on Japanese classics – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Papinot* – 22, 334-336
- Benikan** – eccentric man in Edo – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 337-338
- Beniya** Makoto (*1930), sugar company executive director – *WW Japan* – 22, 339
- Beniya** Shōemon → Ryūho
- Beniya** Sōyō (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 340-341
- Beniya** Tsuneo (*1929), rubber company executive director – *WW Japan* – 22, 342
- Benkei** – also: Musashibō; childhood's name: Oniwakamaru (†1189), Buddhist priest, warrior – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Stephenson/Asano, Weber* – 22, 345-355; 221, 232-235
- Benkichi** (*1801, †1870), wood carver – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 356
- Bennen** (1202-1280) → Benen
- Benner**, Patterson Dix (*1921, †1985), Methodist, missionary, U.S. army education program director – *Methodists* – 22, 360
- Bennett**, Ellen Amelia (*1867, †1945), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 361
- Bennett**, Walter George (*1867), merchant, consular agent – *Japan Times, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Far East 1907, WW Japan 1938* – 22, 362-365

- Benninghoff**, H. B. (*1874), missionary, university lecturer – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 366
- Bennosuke** Munenori → Munenori
- Benshō** (Taihō era (701-704)), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 368-369
- Benten** Kozō (Edo era (1603-1867)), robber – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 370
- Bentley**, James Rufus (*1940), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 371-372
- Bento**, Emma J. (*1858, †1944), Methodist, missionary, school founder – *Methodists* – 22, 373
- Benyowsky**, Moritz August Aldar von (*1741, †1786), adventurer – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 22, 374-377
- Beppu** Kanichirō (*1900), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 22, 378
- Beppu** Kurō (19th century), military officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 379-380
- Beppu** Masayuki (*1936), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 22, 381
- Beppu** Ryōzō (*1892), chemist, navy captain, fuel research laboratory official – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 382
- Beppu** Setsuya (*1904), ambassador to Laos – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 383
- Beppu** Shinsuke (*1847, †1877), warrior, private school teacher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 384
- Beppu** Sōtarō (*1883, †1932), prefectural governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 385-386
- Beppu** Ushitarō (*1872, †1934), government official, railway company president – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 387-388
- Berger**, Jean Baptiste Marie Philippe (*1864, †1891), priest, missionary – *Launay* – 22, 389
- Berkey**, Marguerite (*1894, †1986), Methodist, deacon, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 22, 390
- Berlas**, Nurul Hasan (*1890), teacher, high school director, foreign languages lecturer – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 391
- Bermeo**, Diego (†1609), Franciscan, missionary – *Willeke* – 22, 392-393
- Bernal**, Diego (ment. 1574-1584), Franciscan, missionary – *Willeke* – 22, 394
- Bernardo** of Kagoshima (†1557), first Japanese in Portugal, Spain and Italy – *Goedertier* – 22, 395
- Berner**, Natalia (*1882), Methodist, missionary, kindergarten superintendent – *Methodists* – 22, 396
- Berrick**, Bertram Robert (*1878), company director, foreign service official – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 397
- Berry**, Annie (*1869, †1941), Methodist, missionary, dressmaker – *Methodists* – 22, 398
- Berry**, Arthur Daniel (*1872, †1941), Methodist, pastor, missionary, theological school dean – *Methodists, WW Far East, WW Japan 1938* – 22, 399-402
- Berry**, Effie A. (ment. 1834-1941), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 403
- Bertels**, Chancellor Nelson (*1869, †1953), Methodist, pastor, missionary, teacher, college comptroller – *Methodists* – 22, 405-406
- Bertels**, May Rogers (*1876, †1911), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 404
- Bertin**, Louis Emile (*1840, †1924 or 1927), naval architect, advisory engineer to the Ministry of Navy – *Japon, WW hakushi* – 22, 407-409
- Bertouch-Lehn**, Rudolph (*1891), baron, Danish diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 410
- Bertrando**, Ludovico (†1627), missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 22, 411-412
- Berutorameri** Yoshiko – original name: Tetsu (*1903), soprano singer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 413
- Bessen** (ment. in a catalogue of 1819), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 22, 414
- Bessho** – daimyō family – *Papinot* – 22, 415
- Bessho** Dai (*1887), judge, high court vice-president – *WW Japan 1938* – 22, 416
- Bessho** Hideko (*1903), doctor of medicine, dietician, college professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 417-418
- Bessho** Nagaharu – called: Kosaburō (*1558, †1580), warrior, lord of Miki castle – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Papinot* – 22, 419-421
- Bessho** Noriharu – called: Sahē (18th century), swordsman, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 422-423
- Bessho** Otarō (*1918), attorney, chief public prosecutor – *WW Japan* – 22, 424
- Bessho** Setsuzan – artist name: Setsuzan; named: Norifusa; called: Gonzaemon – Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 425-426
- Bessho** Takehiko (*1922), baseball player, baseball commentator – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 22, 427-429
- Bessho** Toyoharu (ment. 1628), lord of Ayabe castle – *Papinot* – 22, 430
- Bessho** Yasujirō (*1903), railroad company managing director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 22, 431-432
- Bessho** Yūken (2nd half 18th century), painter, calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 433-434
- Bessō** Reikō – painter, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 435-436
- Best**, Earl Van (*1904, †1984), Methodist, pastor, missionary, U.S. Army Finance School instructor – *Methodists* – 22, 437-438
- Best**, Ernest Edwin (*1919), Methodist, theologian, missionary, university professor – *Methodists* – 22, 439-440
- Best**, Helen Celena (*1922), Methodist, nurse, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 441
- Best**, Mary Gertrude (†c. 1985), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 22, 442
- Betsugen** Enshi (*1294, †1364), Zen monk, poet – *Jinmei jisho, Pollack* – 22, 443; 74, 133-134
- Betsugi** Shōzaemon – also: Hetsugi; also: Betsuki (†1652), rōnin, rebellion leader – *Frédéric, Japon* – 22, 444-445
- Betsuki** Atsuhiko → Bekki Atsuhiko
- Betsuyaku** Minoru (*1937), dramatist, theater company founder – *Theater Japan, WW Japan* – 22, 447-450
- Betsuyaku** Nariyoshi (*c. 1843, †1905), military officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 22, 451-452
- Betta** Shigeo (*1922), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 22, 453
- Bettelheim** (ment. 1848-1883), Protestant, priest, missionary – *Japan-Handbuch* – 22, 454
- Bettō** Kaoru (*1920 or 1922), baseball player – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 22, 455-456
- Bettōno** Tenji (1st half 13th century), court lady of Gohorikawa emperor (86th) – *Takamura* – 22, 459-460
- Bettōno** Tenji (2nd half 13th century), court lady of Gofukugasa emperor (89th) – *Takamura* – 22, 461-462
- Bettōno** Tsubone → Horikawa no Tsubone
- Bhagat**, B. D. (*c. 1888, †1958), Indian Community dean – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 23, 1
- Bian** Monin → Hisako Naishinnō
- Bice**, Mary Florence (*1865, †1924), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 2
- Bichuno** Kami → Asahina Yasuyoshi
- Bickart**, Rene (*1897), company managing director – *Japan WW* – 23, 3
- Bidatsu** → Bitatsu Tennō
- Biddle**, James (*1783, †1848), American chief of the East India squadron – *Goedertier* – 23, 6
- Bidwell**, Hilda (*1914), Methodist, missionary, elementary school teacher – *Methodists* – 23, 7
- Bidwell**, Kay (*1946), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 8
- Bidwell**, M. Dale (*1946), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 9
- Bidwell**, Merlin Clifford (*1912), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 10
- Bien** Pu Chong (ment. 1903), Chinese consul – *WW Far East 1907* – 23, 11
- Bifuku** Monin → Fujiwara no Tokuko
- Bigetsuken** Kodō → Bigetsuken Kodō
- Bigetsuken** Kodō – also Bigetsuken I, Bishō V; named: Shichiyu Yasunojo, Bigetsuken Kodō (*c. 1707, †1776), flower arrangement master, shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 19-20; 23, 102-103
- Bigot**, George (*1860, †1927), painter, illustrator, cartoon magazine publisher, newspaper correspondent – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 23, 21-2
- Bihō** – also: Yoshikuni (ment. 1904), woodblock printer – 23, 24
- Bihō** (ment. 1910), woodblock printer – 23, 23
- Biito** Takeshi (*1949), talented child – *WW Japan* – 23, 25
- Billings**, Paul Bliss (*1912, †1983), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 27
- Billings**, Peggy Marie (*1928), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 28
- Billings**, Virginia Brainard (*1913), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 29-30
- Bimyo** – religious name: Jiren (around 1200), geisha, dancer, nun – *Takamura* – 23, 31-32
- Bin** Daishoku (*1882), privy councillor, military school instructor, company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 33
- Bin** Eikan (ment. 1905), Korean patriot, government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 34-35
- Bin** Genshoku (*1887, †1921), pro-Japanese Korean, businessman – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 36-41
- Bin** Heiseki (*1859), viscount, Korean railways president, government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 42
- Bin** Sōshoku (†1912), Korean patriot, rebellion leader – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 43-44
- Bing**, Anna L. Van Zandt (*1864, †1923), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 45-46
- Bingo** no Jō → Deme Mitsutaka
- Bingo** no Kami → Morozumi Masakiyo
- Binhi** → Binpi
- Binisatsu** Taigan (*1828, †1909), priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 51-52
- Binpatsu** Sanjin → Kōzan
- Binpi** – also: Binhi, Minki (*1851, †1896), Korean king Ritaiho's wife – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Takamura* – 23, 47-50; 23, 53
- Binsted**, Norman Spencer (*1890), missionary, bishop of Tohoku – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 54
- Bintsukeya** Bunshichi → Nakayama Bunshichi II
- Bird**, Florence Mabel (*1885, †1968), Methodist, missionary, kindergarten training school principal – *Methodists* – 23, 55-56
- Bird**, Isabella (*1831, †1904), travel author – *Britain & Japan, Wright* – 23, 57-78
- Bischoff**, Ernst (*1880), German consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 79
- Biseiken** Ichō → Bishōken Ichō

- Bisetsuken** Issa → Bishōken Issui
- Bisetsuken** Kobai – also: Bisetsuken III (ment. 1657), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 80-81
- Bishi** Naishinnō (*1000, †1008), princess of emperor Ichijō (66th) – *Takamura* – 23, 82-83
- Bishōken** Chiseki – also: Bishō VIII (1st half 19th century), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 84-85
- Bishōken** Dōkaku – also: Bishō I; called: Gotō Daigaku; called himself: Buninsai (*c. 1520, †1616), flower arrangement master, poet, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 86-87
- Bishōken** Dōseki – also: Bishō VI; called: Tsutsumi Sahē (*c. 1730, †1791), flower arrangement master, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 88-89
- Bishōken** Dōsetsu – also: Bishō III; called: Bisetsuken, Tōgi (*c. 1689, †1767), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 90-91
- Bishōken** Dōsō – also: Bishō II; called: Ikukata Yarokurō, Bisetsuken (*c. 1561, †1649), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 92-93
- Bishōken** Gesshi – also: Bishō IV; artist name: Gizan Gesshi (*c. 1643, †1740), flower arrangement master, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 94-95
- Bishōken** Ichio – also: Bishō IX; named: Ishimura Fuminosuke; first called: Biseiken Ichio; later called: Bisetsuken (*c. 1794, †1888), flower arrangement master, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 96-97
- Bishōken** Issui – also: Bishō I; called: Matsudaira Genzaburō, Matsudaira Genjurō; named: Bigetsuken (*c. 1788, †1855), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 98-99
- Bishōken** Issui – also: Bishō II; called: Kawasumi Sangorō; later called: Bisetsuken Issa, Bigetsuken (ment. 1844-1849), flower arrangement master, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 100-101
- Bishōken** Shinseki – also: Bishō VII; called: Shinhachirō (*c. 1757, †1825), flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 104-105
- Bishop**, Alice (*1873, †1900), Methodist, missionary, nurse – *Methodists* – 23, 106
- Bishop**, Annie B. (*1896), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 23, 107
- Bishop**, Charles (*1850, †1941), Methodist, missionary, theology department dean – *Methodists* – 23, 108-110
- Bishop**, Clara May (ment. 1902-1913), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 111
- Bishop**, William J. (*1879, †1913), Methodist, missionary, printer – *Methodists* – 23, 114
- Bitatsu** Tennō – also: Bidatsu; real name: Nunakura Futo Tamashiki no Mikoto; prince name: Osada (*538, †585), 30th emperor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Papinot, Weber* – 23, 4; 23, 115-118
- Bitō** Jishū → Bitō Nishū
- Bitō** Masahide (*1923), historian, college professor – *WW Japan* – 23, 121
- Bitō** Nishū – also: Jishū, Ryōnosuke; called: Nishū, Yakuzan (*1745, †1813), Confucian scholar, college professor – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot* – 23, 122-128
- Bitō** Ryōnosuke → Bitō Nishū
- Bitō** Saburō (*1928), motor company executive director – *WW Japan* – 23, 130
- Bitō** Shōhei (*1931), bank president – *WW Japan* – 23, 131
- Bitō** Suichiku – named: Sekitaka, Kidai; pen names: Genan, Suichiku (†1854), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 132-133
- Bitō** Takashi (*1932), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 23, 134
- Bitō** Tomosada – first named: Jinuemon; later named: Saemoni; called: Tomoshige, Mitsufusa, Tomonari (ment. 1586), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 136-138
- Biwa** Daisha → Nishizawa Senko
- Biwa** no Otodo → Fujiwara no Nakahira
- Biwadono** no Kōtaigō → Fujiwara no Kenshi
- Bizan** – family name: Asakawa; pen names: Shohosai, Zuifuku (Tenpō era (1830-1844)), writer of light literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 141-142
- Bizan** – family name: Takenouchi; also: Hoeido; gō: Toichi (ment. in a catalogue of 1925), print publisher – *Mitchell* – 23, 135
- Bizen** Fusanari – called: Heishirō (late 12th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 144-145
- Bizen** Saburō → Kunimune
- Bizen** Tamotsu (*1926), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 23, 146
- Black**, John Reddie (*1816, †1880), journalist, newspaper publisher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 23, 147-150
- Blackledge**, James (*1849, †1929), Methodist, pastor, missionary, theology school professor – *Methodists* – 23, 151-152
- Blackledge**, Katharine (†1928), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 153
- Blackmore**, Isabella (*1863, †1942), Methodist, missionary, school principal – *Methodists* – 23, 154-155
- Blackstock**, Ella M. (†1916), Methodist, missionary, industrial school principal – *Methodists* – 23, 156-157
- Blair**, Frederic Howes (*1887, †1953), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 158
- Blair**, Josephine (*1889, †1940), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 159
- Blake**, Daniel Henry (*1901), estate company manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 160
- Blakeney**, Ivan Gordon (*1920), chaplain, missionary – *Japan WW* – 23, 161
- Blakiston**, Thomas Wright (*1832, †1891), ornithologist – *Japan* – 23, 162-163
- Blanco**, Francisco (†1597), Franciscan, priest, martyr – *Willeke* – 23, 164
- Blanks**, Anthony Faulkner (*1884, †1945), Methodist, missionary, university lecturer – *Methodists* – 23, 166
- Blanks**, Dorothy McGee (*1891), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 167
- Blockhuys**, Edward Joseph (*1862), commercial scientist, college professor – *WW Far East* – 23, 168
- Bloemhoff**, Jan Cock – also: Blomhoff (*1779, †1853), Dutch trade company director – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 23, 169-172
- Blount**, Mina Lou (*1882), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 173
- Blyth**, R. H. (*1898, †1964), Japanophile, author – *Britain & Japan* – 23, 174-197
- Bō** Hideo (*1904), parliamentarian, minister of Health and Welfare, minister of Finance, journalist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 23, 198-199
- Bō** Kazuō (ment. 1927-1930), painter – *Frédéric, Vollmer* – 23, 200-201
- Bōchō** (Bunmei era (1469-1487)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 202-203
- Bodai** – also: Bodaisenna, Bodhisena, Bodai Sōjō, Baramon Sōjō (*704, †760), bishop – *Buddhist dictionary, Jinmei jisho* – 23, 204-206
- Bodain** no Kanpaku → Fujiwara no Motofusa
- Bodley**, Ellison W. (ment. 1915-1924), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 207
- Boeft**, Simon den (*1906), Dutch military attaché – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 208
- Boehlike**, Irene Rose (*1924), Methodist, missionary, religious teacher, librarian – *Methodists* – 23, 209
- Bogi** Toshikane (*1927), television company president – *WW Japan* – 23, 210
- Boissonade de Fontarabie**, Gustave Emile (*1825, †1910), lawyer, university professor, government adviser – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 23, 211-215
- Bōjō** (10th – 20th century), kuge family – *Papinot, Weber* – 23, 216-217
- Bōjō** Takurō (*1936), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 23, 218
- Bōjō** Toshiaki – also: Toshiyaya (*1847, †1906), military officer, state councillor, prefectural governor, member of the House of Lords – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 23, 219-221
- Bōjō** Toshihaya (*c. 1726, †1773), loyalist, member of the Great Council of Three, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 222-223
- Bōjō** Toshinaga – also: Toshiyoshi (*1893), Imperial Household official, superior shrine official of Ise Shrine – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 23, 224-227
- Bōjō** Toshiyaya → Bōjō Toshiaki
- Bōjō** Toshihizane – family name: Fujiwara (†1350), founder of Bōjō family – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 228-229
- Bokkaiō** – named: Tamotsu, Kyo; artist name: Hokumon – calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 231-232
- Bokkei** – also: Bokukei; priest name: Hyōbu Bokkei; gō: Suibokusai; maybe identical with Bokusai (mid 15th century), painter, Zen monk – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Roberts* – 23, 233-235; 333, 41-43
- Boku** Eikō – also: Pak Yongho (*1861, †1939), marquis, member of the House of Peers, business executive – *Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 23, 236-238
- Boku** Eitetsu – also: Tazan (*1879), cavalry major, bank president, business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 239
- Boku** Heii – also: Boku Kōyō (†1625), Korean potter – *Jinmei jisho, Thieme/Becker* – 23, 240; 23, 242-243
- Boku** Kei Shaku (*1875), trader, government official – *Japan Times* – 23, 241
- Boku** Kōyō → Boku Heii
- Boku** Ōku → Ryōsai
- Boku** Seikan → Seikan
- Boku** Shun Kin (*1891), politician, company director, social worker – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 23, 245-246
- Boku** Tazan → Boku Eitetsu
- Bokuan** – family name: Yamamoto (early 19th century), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 23, 247
- Bokucho** Kinryo → Kinryo
- Bokuden** – named: Kichimon; called: Kinbē; later called: Bandō Tarō Bakushō; also: Musahi no Kami; priest name: Nyūdō Bokuden (ment. 1677), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 249-250
- Bokudō** → Tachibana Bokudō
- Bokuen** (ment. in a catalogue of 1858), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 23, 253
- Bokugai** – real name: Naruse Gen; azana: Yugen; commonly called: Goko; gō: Chingen, Seiboku Sanjin (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 23, 254
- Bokuhatsu** (2nd half 17th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 255-256

- Bokuin** – called: Kyuhē, Kyudayu (2nd half 17th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 257-258
- Bokuin** – family name: Komazawa; artist name: Uzan (†1786), painter, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 259-260
- Bokuin** – artist name: Sōken (16th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 261-262
- Bokuji** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 23, 263
- Bokumon** Jittetsu (2nd half 17th – 18th century), Confucian scholars, disciples of Kinoshita Junan – *Frédéric* – 23, 264
- Bokuō** – artist names: Yuwaken, Sakukigo (14th century), attendant of emperor Gomurakami (97th) – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 266-267
- Bokuō** Dōjin → Kakutei
- Bokura** Masakazu (*1949), architect, architecture school teacher – *Japanese architects* 2 – 23, 268-270
- Bokurin** Guan (*c. 1750, †c. 1830), suiboku painter – *Roberts* – 23, 271
- Bokusai** – illustrator – *Mitchell* – 23, 277
- Bokusai** – given name: Shōtō; azana: Motsurin (†1492), suiboku painter, Zen priest, monastery chief priest – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Roberts* – 23, 274-276
- Bokusai** – real name: Nagayama Kōin; azana: Shiryō; gō: Gorei, Kōen (*1765, †1849), painter, Confucian scholar – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Mitchell, Roberts* – 23, 280; 162, 127-130
- Bokusai** (late 18th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric, Weber* – 23, 278-279
- Bokusen** – family name: Hani – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 282-283
- Bokusen** – named: Yuktika; priest name: Bōsen (Kanban era (1661-1673)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 284-285
- Bokusen** – real name: Maki Shinei; also: Maki Nobumitsu; familiar name: Sukeemon; gō: Gekkōtei, Hokusen, Hokutei, Hyakusai, Tokōrō, Utamasa (*1736, †1824), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 23, 286-290; 186, 147; 390, 135
- Bokusen** – real name: Yamaoka Tatsuyoshi; familiar name: Kumahiko (*1835, †1881), nanga painter – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 23, 291-292
- Bokusen** – family name: Usami; azana: Katsuchi; gō: Taihikun (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), physician, amateur artist – *Mitchell* – 23, 293
- Bokusentei** Yukimaro – named: Chika Taka; also: Rotoku; called: Tanaka Zenzaburō (*c. 1796, †1856), writer of light literature, ukiyoe painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 294-295
- Bokusetsu** – pen name: Keiō (ment. 1694), haiku poet, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 296-297
- Bokushi** – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 298-299
- Bokushi** Naishinnō (†903), saiin – *Takamura* – 23, 300-301
- Bokushin** – painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 302-303
- Bokushin** – family name: Ōoka (ment. 1775), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 23, 304
- Bokushō** – given name: Shūsei or Shūshō; azana: Isan (*c. 1394, †c. 1469), suiboku painter, Zen priest – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Roberts* – 23, 307-309
- Bokushō** – real name: Miyoshi Mototaka; azana: Shuko; commonly called: Tenpei (ment. in a catalogue of 1811), painter – *Mitchell* – 23, 310
- Bokushu** (ment. in a catalogue of 1827), haiku poet, amateur artist – *Mitchell* – 23, 311
- Bokusō** Mahito → Murasugi Bokusō
- Bokusui** Gyofu → Shimazaki Ryū
- Bokusuien** Sanshi – called: Satō Ainojo (*c. 1834, †1916), flower arrangement master, teacher, school director – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 312-313
- Bokutaku** – painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 314-315
- Bokuzan** (Kanō painter, fl. 1810) → Moritsune
- Bokuzan** (mid 18th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 23, 318
- Bokuzan** – real name: Yasui Moritsune; gō: Shuncho (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 23, 317
- Bokuzan** (mid 19th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 23, 318
- Bokuzan** Shōfu → Ennen
- Bōmon** In – called: Noriko Naishinnō, Nekoma Saiin (*1177, †1210), princess of emperor Takakura (80th), saiin – *Takamura* – 23, 329-330
- Bōmon** Kiyotada – family name: Fujiwara (†1338), retainer of emperor Godaigo (96th), finance department director, temple director – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 319-320
- Bōmon** Masatada → Fujiwara Masatada
- Bōmon** Tadakiyo (ment. 1221), loyalist, warrior, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 321-322
- Bōmon** no Tsubone (12th century), court lady of emperor Goshirakawa (77th) – *Takamura* – 23, 323-324
- Bōmon** no Tsubone – also: Nishi Onkata (ment. 1221), court lady of emperor Gotobe (82nd) – *Takamura* – 23, 325-326
- Bōmon** no Tsubone (first half 14th century), court lady of emperor Godaigo (96th) – *Takamura* – 23, 327-328
- Bonar**, Henry Alfred Constant (*1861), consul, interpreter, judge – *WW Far East* – 23, 331-332
- Bonchō** – family name: Miyagi, Nozawa, Koshino or Miyabe; artist name: Kaei; later artist name: Akei (†1714), haiku poet, physician – *Frédéric, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan, Jinmei jisho, Miner* – 23, 333-339; 249, 393-394
- Bonne**, François (*1855), priest, missionary – *Launay* – 23, 343-345
- Bonnell**, Maud (*1868, †1917), Methodist, missionary, school principal – *Methodists* – 23, 346-347
- Bonnett**, Melissa M. (*1862, †1937), Methodist, missionary, college teacher – *Methodists* – 23, 348
- Bonpō** (1348-1420) → Gyokuen
- Bonren** Shanin Hōjōa → Onchō
- Bonshu** Taian – family name: Taira – Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 350-351
- Bonshun** (*1553, †1632), Shintō priest, writer – *Frédéric* – 23, 252
- Bonshun** Tengai – family name: Itō (†1653), Zen priest, temple founder, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 353-354
- Booth**, Eugene S. (*1850, †1931), missionary – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 23, 356
- Booth**, Frank S. (*1880, †1957), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 23, 357
- Bopp**, Raul (ment. 1938), Brazilian consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 358
- Borden**, Annie Burnham (ment. 1891-1907), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 359
- Borden**, Arthur Cummings (*1858, †1940), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 360
- Borello**, Christoforo (ment. 1542), mariner – *Japan-Handbuch* – 23, 361
- Borges**, Emmanuele (†1633), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 23, 362-364
- Borques**, Alberto (ment. 1937), consul for Uruguay – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 365
- Bōsai** – also: Hōsai; real name: Kameda Chōkō; azana: Kōryū, Sairyū; familiar name: Bunzaemon; gō: Zenshindō (*1753, †1826), Confucian scholar, author, painter, printmaker – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 23, 366-368; 125, 408-409; 125, 416
- Bosch**, Hermann (*1877), company managing partner – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 369
- Bose**, R. William du (*1854), naval medical inspector – *WW Far East 1907* – 34, 244
- Bose**, Rash Behari (*1886), journalist, lecturer, author, India Independence League president – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 23, 370-372
- Bosen** – real name: Kurumi Ise (ment. in a catalogue of 1814), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 23, 373
- Bosetsuan** Sorin → Chōnsai
- Boshi** – pen name: Sekijuan (19th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 374-375
- Bossert**, Robert (*1897), trading company manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 377
- Bost**, Ethel Wytelle (*1898, †1978), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 23, 378-379
- Botanka** Shōhaku – also: Botange; family name: Kuga; pseud.: Muan, Rōkarōjin (*1443, †1527), waka poet, renga poet – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan, Jinmei jisho, Miner* – 23, 380-381; 320, 163-168
- Bott**, Edith Eleanor (*1894), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 382
- Bott**, George Ernest (*1892, †1952), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 383-384
- Bouldin**, George Washington (*1881), pastor, missionary, theology instructor – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 23, 385-386
- Bouldin**, Margaret Alice (*1882), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 23, 387
- Bourelle**, Auguste Florentin (*1847, †1885), priest, missionary – *Launay* – 23, 388
- Bouriau**, Emmanuel Ferdinand (*1842, †1911), priest, missionary – *Launay* – 23, 389-390
- Bourlay**, Constance Joyce (*1930), Methodist, missionary, home economics teacher – *Methodists* – 23, 391
- Bousquet**, Albert Charles de (*1837, †1882), diplomat, interpreter, military officer – *Japan* – 23, 392-397
- Bousquet**, Georges (ment. 1870-1876), juriconsult – *Japan* – 23, 398-399
- Boutin**, Yves (ment. 1934), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 400
- Bowen**, Carolyn Sue (*1934), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 23, 401-403
- Bowen**, Mary M. (ment. 1911-1913), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 404
- Bowles**, Gilbert (*1869), missionary, public school teacher, peace society founder, American-Japanese Society founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times* – 23, 405-406
- Bōya** Magojirō (ment. 1536-1598), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 407-408
- Boyce**, Richard Fyfe (*1896), American consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 409
- Boyer**, Alice Fay (*1922, †1989), Methodist, deaconess, missionary, high school teacher – *Methodists* – 23, 410
- Boyle**, Helen Marie (*1900), teacher, school principal – *WW Japan 1938* – 23, 411
- Boyle**, Timothy Dale (*1947), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 412-413
- Boyle**, Yūkō (*1951), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 414

- Boyles, Helen Edith** (*1894, †1957), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 23, 415
- Bōzu Kohē** (Enpō, Tenna and Jokyo eras (1673-1688)), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 23, 416-417
- Brackin, Masayo** → Mori Yōko
- Bradbury, Charles Mettaur** (ment. 1888-1895), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 1
- Bradbury, Cora Blanche** (ment. 1888-1893), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 2
- Braithwaite, George Burnham** (*1902), missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 3
- Brand, Coenraad W.** (*1903), bank manager – *Japan WW* – 24, 4
- Brandt, Johan** – also: John (*1896), Norwegian consul, company managing director – *Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 24, 5-6
- Brandt, Max August Scipio von** (*1835, †1920), Prussian consul, diplomat – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 24, 7-10
- Brane, Dennis Dewitt** (*1900, †1961), Methodist, missionary, political scientist, college dean – *Methodists* – 24, 11
- Brattain, Constance Miriam** (*1927, †1973), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 12
- Brauns, Erik** (*1893), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 13
- Bray, Frances Norine** (*1915), Methodist, missionary, librarian – *Methodists* – 24, 14
- Bray, William Davenport** (*1913), Methodist, military chaplain, missionary, theology school professor – *Methodists* – 24, 15-17
- Brewster, James Nelson** (*1936), Methodist, missionary, pastor – *Methodists* – 24, 19
- Briceno, Julio E.** (*1910), consul-general for Panama, journalist – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 20
- Bridge, John D.** (*1920), airlines passenger agent – *Japan WW* – 24, 21
- Brines, Russell D.** (*1911), journalist – *Japan WW* – 24, 22
- Brinkley, Francis** (*1841, †1912), journalist, newspaper manager, military commander, college instructor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Far East* – 24, 23-24
- Brittain, Blanche** (*1890, †1973), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 25
- Brittan, Harriet Gertrude** (*1822, †1897), Methodist, missionary, school founder – *Methodists* – 24, 26-27
- Brock, Ellen Elizabeth** (ment. 1921-1924), Methodist, missionary, chiropractor, osteopath – *Methodists* – 24, 28
- Broeckhorst** (ment. 1645), Dutch trading company director – *Japan-Handbuch* – 24, 30
- Broek, Abraham van den** (ment. 1609), Dutch East India trading company administrator – *Japan-Handbuch* – 24, 31
- Brokaw, Harvey** (*1869), clergyman, missionary – *WW Far East* – 24, 32
- Brooks, Alton Matthews** (*1866, †1924), Methodist, deacon, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 33
- Brooks, Anne Page** (*1937), Methodist, missionary, public school teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 34
- Brooks, Fannie** (*1872), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 35
- Brooks, Olive Margaret** (*1905), Methodist, missionary, government office assistant manager – *Methodists* – 24, 36
- Brose, Daniel Frederick** (*1897), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 37-38
- Brose, Laura Mead** (*1899), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 39
- Brotelande, Marie Charles Alexandre** (*1849, †1908), priest, missionary, French teacher – *Launay* – 24, 40-42
- Brouwer, Hendrick** (*1581, †1643), Dutch trading company director, governor-general of Batavia – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch* – 24, 43-44
- Brown, Amos Paul** (*1892), company sales director – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 46
- Brown, John McLain** (*1859, †1946), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 47
- Brown, John McLeavy** (ment. 1861-1906), interpreter, commissioner-general of customs in Korea – *WW Far East* – 24, 48
- Brown, Juanita** (*1897, †1966), Methodist, missionary, magazine editor of literature – *Methodists* – 24, 49
- Brown, Leeanna** (*1864), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 50
- Brown, Margaret** (*1849, †1898), Methodist, missionary, school principal – *Methodists* – 24, 51-52
- Brown, Nathan** (*1807, †1886), missionary, Bible translator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 24, 54
- Brown, Samuel Robins** (*1810, †1880), missionary, school founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 24, 55-57
- Browning, Olive Ruth** (*1920), Methodist, missionary, librarian – *Methodists* – 24, 58
- Browning, Willis Paul** (*1918, †1991), Methodist, missionary, Christian magazine editor, pastor, university assistant professor of humanities – *Methodists* – 24, 59
- Brownlee, Helen Anne** (*1926), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 60-61
- Brownlee, Robert Wallace** (*1924), Methodist, missionary, psychologist – *Methodists* – 24, 62-64
- Bruce, Kenneth W.** (*1907), high school English teacher – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 65
- Bruce, Robert Randolph** (*1863), Canadian diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 66
- Brumbaugh, Gladys Grace** (*1897, †1984), Methodist, missionary, English teacher, physical education teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 67
- Brumbaugh, Thoburn Taylor** (*1896, †1974), Methodist, missionary, students' pastor, Christian magazine editor, church executive – *Japan Times, Methodists, WW Japan 1938* – 24, 68-72
- Bruner, Edith Lucille** (*1896, †1991), Methodist, missionary, dietician – *Methodists* – 24, 73
- Bruner, Glen Willard** (*1897, †1987), Methodist, missionary, university teacher, foreign service official – *Japan Times, Methodists* – 24, 74-77
- Brunet** (*1838), military commander – *Japon* – 24, 78-80
- Bruns, Robert Walter** (*1923), Methodist, missionary, pastor, university teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 81-82
- Bryan, Alice D.** (ment. 1894-1900), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 84
- Bryner, Felix J.** (*1891), company managing partner, foreign service official – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 86
- Bubnova, Varvara Dimitrievna** (ment. 1922), painter, educator – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 87
- Buch, Leif B.** (*1905), Norwegian diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 88
- Buchanan, Amy** (*1925), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 89
- Buchanan, Daniel Crump** (*1892, †1982), Methodist, missionary, government official – *Methodists, WW Japan 1938* – 24, 90-91
- Buchanan, Hector Dick** (*1882), engineer – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 92
- Buchanan, Minnie Hart** (*1869, †1922), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 94
- Buddha** Genshichi → Chushuntei Uzaemon
- Buei** – real name: Miwa Hikotarō (ment. in a catalogue of 1849), juvenile artist – *Methodists* – 24, 26-27
- Buei** – real name: Nakagawa Tamekichi; gō: Kakushin (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 98
- Buei Ichirōzaemon** – named: Yoshiki (†1969), gunnery school founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 95-96
- Buffam, Lorie** (ment. 1979-1981), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 99
- Buhei** – studio name: Kashiwaya Buhei; gō: Mokuhaku (*1799, †1870), potter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 24, 100; 133, 418-419
- Buho** (ment. in a catalogue of 1830), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 101
- Buichi** – family name: Kita; gō: Tansai (mid 19th century), nanga painter – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 24, 102-103
- Buitsu** (first half 19th century), illustrator – *Weber* – 24, 104
- Bujian Sōichi** → Shimura Sankyū
- Bujitsu** (*c. 736, †820), Hōsō sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 105-106
- Bujo Shusetsu** → Shusetsu
- Bukasai** – real name: Ebara Hanjirō; azana: Kiju (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 107
- Bukei** – real name: Otake Kei (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 108
- Bukkō Bo** → Dōgen Kigen
- Bukkō Zenji** → Sogen
- Bukkoku Kennichi** – also: Kōhō Kennichi, Gennichi; called: Takamine (*1241, †1316), prince of emperor Gosaga (88th), Zen priest, waka poet, scholar – *Jinmei jisho, Pollack* – 24, 109-110; 55, 199-201; 161, 286
- Buko** (ment. in a catalogue of 1827), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 111
- Buko** – real name: Kobayashi Matabei; azana: Jinsen (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 112
- Bukōdō Kunzan** → Baijūen Baiō
- Bulcher, Edward** (ment. 1845), ship commander – *Japan-Handbuch* – 24, 113
- Buldrinus, Francisus** (†1633), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 24, 114-115
- Bull, Blanche** (*1874, †1961), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 116
- Bull, Earl Rankin** (*1876, †1974), Methodist, mission superintendent, pastor, author – *Methodists* – 24, 117-118
- Bullen, Walter Boardman** (*1877), missionary – *WW Far East 1907* – 24, 119
- Bullis, Edith M.** (ment. 1905-1016), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 120
- Bullis, Esther** (*1920), Methodist, missionary, public school teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 121-122
- Bullis, Harry** (*1916), Methodist, missionary, pastor – *Methodists* – 24, 123
- Buma Kentarō** (ment. 1959), church executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 24, 124
- Buma Kyōichi** (*1889), company managing director – *Japan Times* – 24, 125
- Bun Tokichika** (*c. 1838, †1909), flutist, court musician – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 126-127
- Bunan** – called: Shidō (*1603, †1676), Rinzai sect priest, poet, calligrapher – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric* – 24, 128-129
- Bunbon Baizan** (†1417), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 130-131

- Bunbunsha** Kanikomaru – family name: Kubo; named: Arihiro; called: Taijirō; pen name: Kaiyu (*c. 1779, †1837), comic tanka poet, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 132-133
- Bunche**, Ralph (ment. 1960), United Nations official – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 24, 134
- Bunchi** Johō – first called: Ume Miya; later called: Sawano Miya (*1619, †1697), 1st princess of emperor Gomizunoo (108th), temple chief nun, temple founder – *Takamure* – 24, 135-137
- Bunchō** (17th century), netsuke mask wood carver – *Weber* – 24, 138
- Bunchō** – real name: Tani Masayasu; later called: Tani Bunchō; azana: Shihō; familiar name: Bungorō; gō: Bunami, Gagakusai, Ichijo, Muni, Shazanrō, Shōsō (*1763, †1840), nanga painter – *Barboutau, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Mitchell, Morrison, Papinot, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 24, 147-159; 358, 349-362
- Bunchō** – real name: Yanagi Bunchō (ment. 1764-1801), ukiyoe printmaker, illustrator – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 24, 160; 408, 210
- Bunchō** – real name: Ippitsusai Seishi; familiar name: Kishi Uemon; gō: Hajintei, Sōyōan (ment. 1765-1792), ukiyoe painter, printmaker, samurai – *Barboutau, Clark/Ueda, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Leiter, Morrison, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 24, 139-146; 104, 20-26
- Bunchō** – real name: Ueno Toru; azana: Bunpei (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 161
- Bunchō** – also: Ginkyo (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 26
- Bunchō** – family name: Izumi (ment. in a catalogue of 1861), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 163
- Bunchō** Nichihō – called: Kucho (ment. 1492-1504), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 164-165
- Bunchū** – real name: Tani Bunchū; also: Bunni (*1823, †1876), nanga painter – *Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 24, 166-167; 24, 245
- Bunchū** (ment. 1830), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 168
- Buncombe**, Wm. Pengelly (*1856), clergyman, missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 169
- Bundō** (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 170
- Bundō** Junsaku (*1924), modern literature scholar, college professor – *WW Japan* – 24, 171
- Bundō** Shunkai – former name: Kawakami; also: Bundō Keichū (*1878, †1970), calligrapher, Tendai sect bishop – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Japan WW* – 24, 172-175
- Bunei** (*1356, †1421 or 1405 or 1410), king of Ryūkyū – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 176-177
- Bunei** – sometimes misread: Buniyō; real name: Tōzaka Chikao; also: Tosaka Shinpu; azana: Yoshio; familiar name: Shōji; gō: Jūyūen, Setsudō, Suiboku Zenro, Bokuzen (*1783, †1852), nanga painter, samurai – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 24, 178-180; 375, 338
- Bunei** (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 182
- Bunei** – real name: Matsuyasu Bunei; commonly called: Eiun; gō: Chikken (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), illustrator, poet – *Mitchell* – 24, 181
- Bunei** (ment. in a catalogue of 1893), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 183
- Bunga** – real name: Yasoshima Kane (mid 19th century), nanga painter – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 24, 184-185
- Bungaku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1869), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 186
- Bungan** Nyosetsu – family name: Miyoshi (*c. 1600, †1671), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 187-190
- Bungetsuan** Chōdō → Shūtō
- Bungo** Ajari → Nichiman
- Bungo** Hōkyō (Kōan era (1361-1388)), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 191-192
- Bungorō** – family name: Daidōsan (*1783), giant – *Weber* – 24, 193
- Bungyo** – dandy – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 195-196
- Bungyō** (late 18th century), amateur artist – *Weber* – 24, 194
- Bunha** – real name: Hayashi Naoyuki; gō: Hōshū (*1780, †1845), painter – *Roberts* – 24, 197
- Bunhō** Chinjin → Tako Shōkō
- Bunichi** – also: Bunitsu; real name: Tani Bunichi; gō: Chisai (*1787, †1818), nanga painter – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 24, 198-203; 358, 347
- Bunichi** II – real name: Tani Gontaro; commonly called: Bunichirō (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 204
- Bunin** – family name: Tani; also: Toin (*1805), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 205
- Buniu** – family name: Nakanishi; also: Sōkei; pen name: Busō (*c. 1699, †1763), Jōdo sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 206-207
- Bunji** – real name: Tani Yoshinori; gō: Hyōsho (*1802, †1850), nanga painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 24, 208-209; 358, 364
- Bunjirō** – artist names: Shinraku, Kanraku (Meiji era (1868-1912)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 210-211
- Bunjō** – named: Kino Hiroyuki (ment. 1428), carpenter, priest, temple bell founder – *Japanese history* – 24, 212-213
- Bunka** Korosha → Takahashi Satomi
- Bunka** Yōgetsu → Arai Nissatsu
- Bunkai** – azana: Kyokudo (ment. in a catalogue of 1826), Buddhist priest, amateur painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 216
- Bunkai** (ment. in a catalogue of 1826), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 215
- Bunkan** (†1357), temple chief bonze – *Papinot* – 24, 218
- Bunkei** – called: Hōin Yamatoshō; later called: Iwakura Teihō Hōin (*c. 966, †1046), Tendai sect priest, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 221-222
- Bunkei** – real name: Machida Shin; azana: Shitoku; commonly called: Shuichiro (ment. in a catalogue of 1852), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 223
- Bunki** – family name: Gocho (ment. in a catalogue of 1812), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 224
- Bunki** – family name: Tanabe; gō: Seikaken (ment. in a catalogue of 1830), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 225
- Bunki** – real name: Hara So; azana: Hosui; also: Ariike (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 226
- Bunkō** (Shijō painter, 1846-1902) → Yamada Bunkō
- Bunkō** Johō (*c. 1745, †1770), adopted daughter of emperor Sakuramachi (115th), nun – *Takamure* – 24, 229-230
- Bunkōdō** – real name: Matsuda Wakichi (*c. 1684, †c. 1741), playwright – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 24, 231-232
- Bunkoku** – gō: Bunsen, Kai Sankanjin, Kazanrō, Itchosai, Hakkeirō (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 233
- Bunryo** (painter, 1854-1911) → Nomura Bunryo
- Bunryō** – real name: Sakuragawa Jihinari; first called: Oya no Jihinari; gō: Sakura Bunryō (*1767 or 1761, †1830 or 1833), ukiyoe printmaker, illustrator, novelist, tea ceremony master – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 24, 236; 291, 313-314
- Bunryō** – also: Tashitsu (ment. in a catalogue of 1798), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 237
- Bunryōin** Nyūdō → Takatsukasa Masahiro
- Bunmei** – real name: Oku Teishō or Oku Sadaaki; azana: Hakki; familiar name: Junzō; gō: Rikuchinsai, Seika (†1813), Maruyama school painter – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 24, 240-243; 263, 138
- Bunmin** (ment. in a catalogue of 1844), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 244
- Bunni** → Bunchū
- Bunryo** – named: Kōki (*1744, †1799), temple high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 246-247
- Bunryōin** – called: Otsu no Miya; later called: Seiyoshinin no Miya (*1702, †1754), 11th princess of emperor Reigen (112th), nun – *Jinmei jisho, Takamure* – 24, 249-251
- Bunpa** – real name: Hayashi Bunpa; gō: Choku (†1845), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell* – 24, 252; 71, 308
- Bunpei** – real name: Matsudaira Ken; also: Matsumoto Bunpei (mid 19th century), painter, poet – *Roberts, Weber* – 24, 255-256
- Bunpin** (ment. in a catalogue of 1850), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 257
- Bunpō** – real name: Kawamura Ki; azana: Shunsei; gō: Basei, Chikurikan, Goyū, Hakuryūdō, Shuyōkan, Yūmō (*1779, †1821), Kishi painter, netsuke carver, haiku poet – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Mitchell, Morrison, Roberts* – 24, 258-262
- Bunpō** – real name: Uminuma Yuhei; azana: Suiseki; gō: Bain Kyoshi, Utei (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 263
- Bunpō** (ment. in a catalogue of 1844), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 264
- Bunpō** Tōgen → Najima Masakata
- Bunpuku** – family name: Tsujiuchi (ment. in a catalogue of 1850), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 265
- Bunraku** III → Katsura Bunji VI
- Bunraku** Monin – also: Toshi, Fujiko (*1464, †1535), wife of emperor Gokashiwabara (104th), nun – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamure* – 24, 374-377
- Bunrei** – real name: Katō Taiyū; familiar name: Orinosuke; gō: Yosai (*1706, †1782), Kanō painter – *Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 24, 266-268
- Bunrei** – real name: Mackawa Ki; azana: Shishu (*1837, †1917), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 269
- Bunrei** – family name: Mori; azana: Shikan; gō: Hanko, Hokyo; commonly called: Sanpei (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 270
- Bunrin** – real name: Shiokawa Bunrin; azana: Shion; familiar name: Zusho; gō: Chikusai, Kachikusai, Kibutsuan, Kibutsu Dōjin, Kibutsu Koji, Sensei, Tōsai, Unshō (*1808, †1877), Shijō painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Morrison, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 24, 271-277; 317, 210-212

- Bunrin** – real name: Sano Genkyo (ment. in a catalogue of 1880), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 278
- Bunrō** (ment. 1800-1810), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts, Weber* – 24, 279-280
- Bunrō** (ment. in a catalogue of 1805), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 281
- Bunrō** (ment. in a catalogue of 1826), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 282
- Bunrō** – family name: Tamura (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 283
- Bunrō** – family name: Hoshi (ment. in a catalogue of 1822), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 284
- Bunryū** – real name: Inada Sakichi; azana: Shu; gō: Seiken (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 285
- Bunryū** – real name: Inoue Kinnosuke; azana: Shigehisa (ment. in a catalogue of 1849), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 286
- Bunryū** Taiun – family name: Fujiwara; also: Butsunichi Kinren (†1617), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 287-288
- Bunryūsai** – given name: Kajikawa (1675), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 24, 289
- Bunryūsai** – family name: Torii (late 18th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts, Weber* – 24, 290-291
- Bunryūsai** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 24, 294
- Bunryūsai** – family name: Kajikawa; gō: Bunryūdō (ment. 1820), lacquerer – *Roberts, Weber* – 24, 292-293
- Bunsai** – family name: Tani – netsuke carver – *Weber* – 24, 300
- Bunsai** – family name: Koma (19th century), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 24, 298
- Bunsai** (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 299
- Bunsai** – real name: Yabe Bufuku or Yabe Kogorō; azana: Sadakuni (mid 19th century), nanga painter – *Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 24, 295-297
- Bunsai** – family name: Isono (mid 19th century), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 24, 301
- Bunsei** (mid 15th century), suiboku painter, Zen monk – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Roberts, Thieme/Becker* – 24, 302-306
- Bunsei** – family name: Kita (†1855), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 24, 307
- Bunsei Tanden** – family name: Satō (*1638, †1726), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 308-309
- Bunseki** – family name: Aizawa (ment. in a catalogue of 1860), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 310
- Bunsen** – given name: Yanagihara; priest name: Sonshun (ment. 1530), Muromachi suiboku painter, priest – *Roberts* – 24, 311
- Bunsen** (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 313
- Bunsen** – real name: Umezawa Hirotake; azana: Muryu (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 312
- Bunsen** – real name: Seki Masagoro; azana: Kansai; gō: Kyokuzan, Gyokunando (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 314
- Bunsetsu** – family name: Nakagawa (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 315
- Bunshaan** Fumigasu – called: Hayashi Rinbē (*c. 1782, †1832), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 316-317
- Bunshi** – family name: Wani; also: Genshō, Nanpo (*1555, †1620), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest, poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 24, 318-320
- Bunshin** – real name: Megata Shobei (ment. in a catalogue of 1830), painter – *Mitchell, Weber* – 24, 3221-322
- Bunshin** (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 324
- Bunshin** – family name: Kojima (ment. 1850), nanga painter – *Roberts* – 24, 323
- Bunshin** Shōsen (17th century), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 325-326
- Bunshō** – also: Yoshimitsu; family name: Hayashi (*1633, †1688), Jōdo sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 327-332
- Bunshō** (ment. in a catalogue of 1811), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 333
- Bunshō** – real name: Nomura Soemon; gō: Mokufushi, Dairoku (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 334
- Bunshōjo** – family name: Seiōdō; also: Shimizu Bunshō (*1764, †1838), netsuke carver – *Frédéric, Weber* – 24, 335-336
- Bunshū** – real name: Kobayashi Han; azana: Shihaku; gō: Genshisai (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 337
- Bunshu** Jōō (*c. 1843, †1926), adopted daughter of emperor Komei (121st), nun – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 338-339
- Bunson** – real name: Mada Sankichi (19th century), painter – *Weber* – 24, 341
- Bunson** – real name: Ashijima Nobuaki; azana: Shuson (ment. in a catalogue of 1830), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 342
- Bunsui** – real name: Sakakibara Nagatoshi (†c. 1890), nanga painter, school of fine arts teacher – *Roberts* – 24, 344
- Buntai** – real name: Tōzaka Masao; familiar name: Matsujiro; azana: Norio; gō: Goseido (†1867), nanga painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 24, 345-346; 375, 336
- Buntei** (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 347
- Buntei** – real name: Imai Masutarō; also: Nanrei (ment. in a catalogue of 1852), amateur artist – *Mitchell* – 24, 348
- Buntei** Taigaku (*c. 1463, †1527), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 349-350
- Bunya** Isao (*1925), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 24, 351
- Bunya** no Watamaro (*763, †821), shōgun – *Frédéric* – 24, 252
- Bunya** no Yasuhide – poet – *Weber* – 24, 353
- Bunya** Yasuo (*1930), securities company president – *WW Japan* – 24, 354
- Bunyano** Fumiko (early 9th century), court lady of emperor Saga (52nd) – *Takamura* – 24, 355-356
- Bunyō** → Bunei
- Bunyo** – family name: Maruko (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 358
- Bunyū** – also: Fumitomo; real name: Kokubu Sadatane; azana: Chūji; familiar name: Tomitarō; gō: Sanshū, Sōshō, Suiboku, Unri (*1823, †1900), Shijō painter – *Roberts* – 24, 360
- Bunyu** (ment. in a catalogue of 1830), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 361
- Bunyu** – family name: Shiina; gō: Sodo; also: Bunka, Taigakuro (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 362
- Bunyu** – real name: Kawakami Noboru; gō: Kishodo (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 363
- Bunyu** (ment. in a catalogue of 1844), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 364
- Bunza** Ieyasu (12th century), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 365-366
- Bunzaburō** (18th century), playwright, bunraku reciter – *Frédéric* – 24, 367
- Bunzan** (Bunka era (1804-1818)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 24, 369-370
- Bunzen** (ment. in a catalogue of 1848), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 371
- Bunzō** – real name: Fukuhara Bunzō (15th century), sculptor of nō masks – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 24, 372; 49, 5-6
- Bunzō** – family name: Awazu; gō: Borin, Shuchodo (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), painter – *Mitchell* – 24, 373
- Buppō** Zenji → Dōgen Kigen
- Buretsu** Tennō – also: Ōhatsuse Wakasasagi no Mikoto (*c. 488, †506), 25th emperor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Papinot, Weber* – 24, 378-381
- Burguillos**, Bartolomé de (†1638), Franciscan, Spanish embassy member – *Willeke* – 24, 382
- Burguillos**, Pedro de (†1615), Franciscan, missionary – *Willeke* – 24, 383
- Burke**, Jackie, jr. (ment. 1958), golfer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 24, 384
- Burkman**, Thomas Wesley (*1944), Methodist, missionary, historian, university professor – *Methodists* – 24, 385
- Burmester**, Margaret (*1902), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 24, 386
- Burnet**, M. A. (ment. 1901-1917), missionary, teacher, deaconess – *WW Japan 1938* – 24, 387
- Burnett**, Amy Louise (*1965), Methodist, missionary, teachers' exchange coordinator – *Methodists* – 24, 388
- Burns**, Roderick M. (*1916), master mariner, shipping assistant – *Japan WW* – 24, 389
- Burrage**, Nigel George Beaumont (*1925), businessman – *Japan WW* – 24, 290
- Burt**, Barbara Kay (*1958), Methodist, missionary, public school teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 391-392
- Burton-Lewis**, Harry, jr. (*1942), Methodist, missionary, university lecturer – *Methodists* – 24, 393-394
- Burton-Lewis**, Kathy Irene (*1943), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 24, 395-396
- Buryo** – real name: Yamazaki Chiyu; azana: Ikei (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 24, 397
- Busei** – family name: Kita; azana: Shishin; gō: Goseidō, Kaan, Kakuō (*1776, †1856), nanga painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 25, 1-4; 153, 171-173
- Bush**, Lewis William (*1910 or 1907), poet, English literature lecturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 25, 5-6
- Bushida** Katsujū (*1929), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 25, 7
- Buson** – real name: Yosa Nobuaki; original name: Taniguchi Nobuaki; also: Taniguchi In; later: Taniguchi Chōkō; azana: Shinshō; gō: Yosa Buson, Busei, Chōkō, Chōkyo, Chōsō, Gasendō, Hajin, Hakuundō, Hekiundō, Rakujitsuan, Saichō, Sanka, Dansōdō, Sha Shunsei, Shain, Shikoan, Shimei, Shunsei, Tōsei Saichō, Undō, Unsaī, Yahan, Yahantei (*1716, †1783), nanga painter, haiku poet – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Mitchell, Morrison, Papinot, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 25, 8-25; 359, 132; 414, 101-112
- Bussen** Kaikyū – family name: Koizumi (*1735, †1817), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 26-27
- Busshi** Minbu (Genroku era (1688-1704)), sculptor – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 28-29
- Busshi** Sō Jōnyobō Enkai → Enkai
- Busshin** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 30-31
- Busshin** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 32-33

- Busshin** (Shōchū era (1324-1326)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 34-35
- Busshō** – called: Tsune no Miya (ment. 703), Shingon sect priest, 9th prince of emperor Tenmu (40th) – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 36-37
- Busshō** Dentō Kokushi → Dōgen Kigen
- Busshō** Zenji → Hakuun Egyō
- Butei** – family name: Yamagata (ment. in a catalogue of 1798), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 25, 39
- Butland**, Bertram Edward (*1906), company manager – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 25, 40-41
- Butler**, Paul Dalrymple (*1886), British consul-general – *WW Japan 1938* – 25, 42
- Butsugai** – poet – *Takamura* – 25, 43-44
- Butsugai** Fusen – called: Genkotsu Osho (*1784, †1867), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 45-48
- Butsugen** (ment. 1177), priest, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 49-50
- Butsujō** (ment. 1315), gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 51-52
- Butsunichi** Jōkō Kokushi (posthumous name) → Myōō
- Butsunichi** Kinren → Bunryu Taiun
- Butsuō** Taihei – also: Myōjun; family name: Fujiwara (†1327), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 53-54
- Butsuō** Zenshi → Myōjun Taihei
- Butsuren** – Shingon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 55-56
- Butsuzō** Dōrei – later pen name: Sekizan (Anei era (1772-1781)), writer of light literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 57-58
- Buttetsu** (ment. 736), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 25, 59-60
- Buttmann**, Rudolf Heinrich Philipp (*1879), German consul, interpreter – *Japan Times* – 25, 61
- Buyu** – real name: Ito Teiki; azana: Totei; also: Senmei (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 25, 62
- Buzen** – real name: Sumie Michihiro; original name: Osada Dōkan; azana: Shizen; familiar name: Sozō; gō: Dōkan, Mōrōsai, Shingetsu, Shinrōsai, Sumiesai (*1734, †1806 or 1810), painter, sailor – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 25, 63-66; 333, 392-393
- Byakuresha** Tenyō → Taiga
- Byer**, Craig William (*1960), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 25, 68-69
- Byler**, Gertrude Mary (*1895), Methodist, missionary, public school teacher – *Methodists, WW Japan 1938* – 25, 70-72

C

- Cabral**, Francisco (*1533 or 1528, †1609), Jesuit, missionary – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 26, 1-3
- Cachon**, Marmet de – also: Mermet (*1828), abbot, missionary, interpreter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 26, 4-7
- Cafucu**, Ludovicus (ment. 1633), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 26, 8-9
- Cairns**, Mary Annie (*1873, †1969), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 11
- Cairns**, Thompson Alexander (*1871, †1957), Methodist, pastor – *Methodists* – 26, 12-13
- Caldwell**, Gloria (ment. 1980-1982), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 14
- Caldwell**, Morris Cope (*1915, †1942), Methodist, missionary, military officer – *Methodists* – 26, 15
- Caldwell**, Rod (ment. 1980-1982), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 16
- Callabek**, Ada Louise (*1893), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 17
- Callaghan**, Joyce (*1931), Methodist, missionary, secretary – *Methodists* – 26, 18
- Callahan**, Jean Alice (*1897, †1986), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 19
- Callahan**, William Jackson (*1866, †1936), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 21-22
- Calletta**, Cheryl (*1959), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 23-24
- Cameron**, Alexander (ment. 1889-1907), company director – *WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 26, 25-26
- Cameron**, Charles R. (*1875), American diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 27
- Cameron**, Ronald E. Malcolm (*1896), professor of commerce – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 28
- Camp**, Elizabeth (*1921), Methodist, missionary, dietician – *Methodists* – 26, 29
- Camp**, James Robert (*1922), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 30-31
- Campbell**, Edith (*1879, †1963), Methodist, missionary, school principal – *Methodists* – 26, 32-33
- Campbell**, Jean (*1883, †1916), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 34
- Campbell**, William Alexander Flint (*1882, †1916), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 35
- Campo**, Martinus de → Hara, Martino
- Canta**, Johannus Antonius (*1895), language teacher – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 36
- Cantor**, H. B. (ment. 1958), hotel chain owner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 37
- Cappelletti**, Giovanni Vincenzo (†1887), architect – *Japon* – 26, 38-39
- Cappuccino**, Fred A. (*1926), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 40
- Capron**, Horace (*1804, †1885), agriculturist, government adviser – *Japon* – 26, 41-42
- Carey**, John J. (ment. 1933-1949), shipping lines company assistant manager – *Japan WW* – 26, 43
- Carlson**, F. Maurice (*1920), export manager – *Japan WW* – 26, 44
- Caron**, François (*c. 1600, †1673), Dutch diplomat, interpreter, sailor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 26, 45-49
- Carr**, Josephine (ment. 1889-1891), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 50
- Carrionius**, Franciscus (ment. 1574-1590), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 26, 51-53
- Carroll**, Sallie Elizabeth (*1898, †1992), Methodist, missionary, high school teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 54-55
- Carter**, Mary Catherine (*1909), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 57
- Carter**, Winn Harold (*1897, †1972), Methodist, missionary, preacher, public school principal – *Methodists* – 26, 58
- Cartmell**, Martha Julia (*1845, †1945), Methodist, missionary, school founder – *Methodists* – 26, 59-60
- Cartwright**, Stephen H. (*1874), missionary – *WW Far East 1907* – 26, 61
- Carualhal**, Georgius (ment. 1552-1578), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 26, 62-63
- Carvaglio**, Diego – also: Didacus Carvallius (†1624), missionary, martyr – *Cardim, Martiri* – 26, 64-70
- Carvaglio**, Vincenzo (†1632), Augustinian, missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 26, 79
- Carvalho**, Valentin (†1631), mission head, provincial of Japan – *Japan-Handbuch* – 26, 78
- Carvallius**, Michaelis – also: Michele Carvaglio (*1577, †1624), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim, Martiri* – 26, 71-77
- Cary**, Frank (*1888), missionary, scholarship fund donor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 26, 80-81
- Cary**, Otis (*1851), missionary, theological seminary teacher – *WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 26, 82-83
- Casas**, Felipe de las (†1597), Franciscan, martyr – *Willeke* – 26, 84
- Casey**, Richard G. (ment. 1959), Australian minister for External Affairs – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 85
- Cassado**, Gaspar (ment. 1959), cellist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 86
- Cassidy**, Francis Alcot (*1853, †1924), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 87
- Cassidy**, Mary B. (*1871, †1937), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 88
- Cassidy**, Willa M. (*1861, †1899), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 89
- Cassini** (ment. 1894), Russian diplomat – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 90
- Cassui**, Petrus (†1638), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 26, 91-93
- Castellet**, Domenico (*1592, †1628), missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 26, 94-95
- Castillo**, Francisco José del (*1901), Spanish diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 96
- Castro**, Gasparis de (†1626), Catholic, missionary – *Cardim* – 26, 97-99
- Castro**, Jerónimo de → Jesús, Jerónimo de
- Caterina** (†1622), martyr – *Martiri* – 26, 100
- Catto**, Alexander Ross (*1867), cable correspondent, insurance agent – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 26, 101-102
- Caun**, Vincenzo (*1591, †1626), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim, Martiri* – 26, 103-109
- Cavara**, Ludovico (*c. 1562, †1602), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 26, 110-111
- Cavara**, Luigi (†1622), Jesuit, martyr – *Martiri* – 26, 112
- Caven**, Mary (ment. 1929-1930), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 113
- Cerqueira**, Luis de (*1552, †1614), Jesuit, bishop of Japan – *Japan-Handbuch* – 26, 116
- Cesare**, Majoni Giovanni (*1876), Italian ambassador – *Japan Times* – 26, 117
- Cespedes**, Gregorio de (*1551, †1611), Jesuit, missionary – *Japan-Handbuch* – 26, 118
- Cessna**, Opal (*1930), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 119
- Cessna**, William Conrad (*1930, †1984), Methodist, missionary, pastor, theological seminary teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 120
- Chabutsu** Rōjin → Yamamoto Ryokuin
- Chadani** Yasusaburō (*1882), company managing director – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 121
- Chafukaya** (Tenshō era (1573-1592)), potter – *Jimmei jisho* – 26, 123-124
- Chai** Nichibumi (*1891), surgeon – *WW hakushi* – 26, 125-127
- Chalmers**, Arthur Morison (ment. 1882-1904), consul, assistant acting judge, student interpreter – *WW Far East* – 26, 128
- Chamberlain**, Addie K. (*1907, †1982), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 129
- Chamberlain**, Basil Hall (*1850, †1935), linguist, university professor, writer – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jimmei jisho, WW Far East* – 26, 130-139
- Chamberlain**, L. W. (*1895), bank manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 140
- Chamberlin**, Wm. Henry (*1897), journalist – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 141

- Chambon**, Alexis (*1875), archbishop, missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 142
- Chamoine** (ment. 1866-1868), military commander, adviser to Japanese army – *Japan-Handbuch* – 26, 143
- Chang** Chiuku → Chō Shūokoku
- Chang** Chou Ying → Shuei
- Chang** Hiao → Chōkō
- Chang**, Jonah J. (*1932), Methodist, missionary, pastor – *Methodists* – 26, 144-145
- Chang** Li → Chōrei
- Chang** Li Sheng (ment. 1959), Chinese ambassador – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 146
- Chang**, Mary M. (*1934), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 147
- Chang** Yzu Hsing → Shisho
- Chanoine**, Charles Sulpice Jules (*1835, †1915), military commander – *Japan* – 26, 148-149
- Chanteloup**, Maurice G. (*1915), journalist – *Japan WW* – 26, 150
- Chao** Heng → Abe Nakamaro
- Chaplin**, Winfield Scott (*1847), engineer, university professor – *WW hakushi* – 26, 151-152
- Chapman**, James Jeffries (*1873), clergyman, missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 154
- Chapman**, Mary A. (ment. 1909-1910), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 155
- Chapman**, Milley C. (*1924), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 156-157
- Chappell**, Benjamin (*1890, †1925), Methodist, pastor, missionary, college dean – *Methodists, WW Far East* – 26, 158-161
- Chappell**, Constance Spencer (*1891, †1989), Methodist, missionary, college professor – *Methodists* – 26, 162-163
- Chappell**, Martha Jean (*1899, †1991), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 164
- Chappell**, Mary Haru (*1891, †1989), Methodist, missionary, English tutor to the Empress – *Methodists* – 26, 165-166
- Charai** – family name: Yamagake; pen name: Tōiseai; also: Junansai (†1772), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 168-169
- Charakusai** – gō: Seikoku (ment. 1804-1818), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 26, 170
- Chase**, Laura (*1876, †1966), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 26, 171-172
- Chatani** Hiroji (*1926), electric wire and cable company adviser – *WW Japan* – 26, 173
- Chatani** Kazuo (*1920), mayor, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry official – *WW Japan* – 26, 174
- Chatani** Masahiro (*1931), company president – *WW Japan* – 26, 175
- Chatani** Saburō (ment. 1953), computer system company president – *WW Japan* – 26, 176
- Chaya** Chōroan → Nakajima Sōko
- Chaya** Shichisuke → Ishibashi Makuni
- Chaya** Shirōjirō (16th – 17th century), wealthy merchants – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japon* – 26, 185-194
- Chaya** Shirōjirō I – also: Akinobu; called: Shirōzaemon (*1545 or 1542, †1596 or 1591), merchant, ship owner, purveyor of dry goods, founder of Chaya family – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 179-182; 26, 185-194
- Chaya** Shirōjirō II – also: Kiyotada (*1584, †1603), merchant, town headman, shōgun's official supplier of clothing and personal effects – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 183; 26, 185-194
- Chaya** Shirōjirō III – also: Kiyotsugu, Munekiyo (†1622), merchant – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 184; 26, 185-194
- Chaya** Shirōjirō IV – also: Michizumi (17th century), merchant – *Frédéric, Japon* – 26, 189-191
- Chaya** Shirōjirō V – also: Nobumune (17th century), merchant – *Frédéric, Japon* – 26, 189-191
- Chaya** Sōri – called: Chaya Zome; also: Chaya Munemasa (ment. 1624-1644), weaver, indigo dyeing inventor – *Frédéric* – 26, 195
- Chayama** Katsumi (*1923), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 26, 196
- Cheman**, Marlene (*1955), Methodist, missionary, English teacher, social worker – *Methodists* – 26, 197-198
- Chen** Genpin → Genpin
- Chen** Hoching → Chin Nakei
- Chen** Nanpin → Shen Nanpin
- Chen** Tsung Ching → Uirō
- Cheney**, Alice (*1889, †1963), Methodist, missionary, college vice-president – *Methodists* – 26, 199-201
- Cheney**, Amy (*1887), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 26, 202
- Chia** Lee (*1918), journalist – *Japan WW* – 26, 204
- Chiaki** Chikamasa – called: Genyu (ment. 1335-1337), shrine chief priest, warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 205-206
- Chiaki** Minoru (*1917), actor – *Galbraith, WW Japan* – 26, 207-208
- Chiang** Chiapu → Kaho
- Chiang** Chiapu → Kō Kaho
- Chiang** Hung Geh (*1876), Chinese legation councillor – *Japan Times* – 26, 209
- Chiara** (†1622), Catholic, martyr – *Martiri* – 26, 210
- Chiara**, Guiseppe → Okamoto Sanemon
- Chiba** (11th – 16th century), daimyō family – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot* – 26, 212-217
- Chiba** Ayano (*1889, †1980), indigo dyeing expert – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art* – 26, 218-219
- Chiba** Chōsaku (†1934), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 220-221
- Chiba** Eizō (*1925), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 26, 222
- Chiba** Hajime (*1910), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 26, 223
- Chiba** Hideo (*1925), food technologist, university professor – *WW Japan* – 26, 224
- Chiba** Hidetane (ment. 1247), provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 225-226
- Chiba** Hiroshi (*1921), company president – *WW Japan* – 26, 228
- Chiba** Hiroshi (*1928), bakelite company executive director – *WW Japan* – 26, 227
- Chiba** Iktarō (†1862), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 229-230
- Chiba** Jihei (*1921), writer – *WW Japan* – 26, 231
- Chiba** Kadono – commonly called: Shōemon Okuraya (*1800, †1855), waka poet, lord's purveyor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 232-233
- Chiba** Kameo (*1878, †1935), literary critic, newspaper editor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 234-235
- Chiba** Kanetane (ment. 1416), warrior – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 26, 236-237
- Chiba** Kaoru (*1928), university of music professor – *WW Japan* – 26, 238
- Chiba** Karoku → Miyako Ichū V
- Chiba** Katsugorō – called: Chibakatsu (*1834, †1903), impresario, theater owner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 239-240
- Chiba** Kazuhiko (*1936), company president – *WW Japan* – 26, 241
- Chiba** Kazuo (*1925), ambassador to England – *WW Japan* – 26, 243
- Chiba** Kazuo (*1925), paper company president – *WW Japan* – 26, 242
- Chiba** Kazuo (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 26, 244
- Chiba** Kazutane (*1824, †1885), master of swordsmanship – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 245
- Chiba** Keiko (*1948), member of the House of Councillors, attorney – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 26, 246-247
- Chiba** Kimio (*1928), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 26, 248
- Chiba** Kinsuke (*1928), company president – *WW Japan* – 26, 249
- Chiba** Kiyomune – childhood's name: Kosaburō; later called: Sadanosuke (*c. 1818, †1902), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 250-251
- Chiba** Kiyoshi (ment. 1953), restaurant executive director – *WW Japan* – 26, 252
- Chiba** Kō (*1909), diplomat – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 26, 253-256
- Chiba** Kō (*1929), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 26, 257
- Chiba** Kōichi (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 26, 258
- Chiba** Korinsai → Korinsai
- Chiba** Kunitane (2nd half 16th century), lord, provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 259-260
- Chiba** Makoto (*1904), member of the House of Councillors, labor union executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 26, 261-262
- Chiba** Masahira – named: Arikuni (*1832, †1861), samurai, armorer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 263
- Chiba** Masami (*1947), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 26, 264
- Chiba** Masashi (*1919), university assistant professor of law – *Studies on Japan* – 26, 265-266
- Chiba** Masuko (*1898), beautician, beauty school vice-president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 267
- Chiba** Mikio (*1927), engineer, corporation managing director – *WW Japan* – 26, 268
- Chiba** Mitsutada – called: Saburō Hyoe; also: Hara Sansuke (17th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 269-270
- Chiba** Miyajirō (*1872, †1933), businessman, prefectural assemblyman, member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 271-172
- Chiba** Mutaku – named: Yoshishige, Okinobu; called: Kanpei; later called: Senpu (*c. 1693, †1773), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 273-274
- Chiba** Naotane (late 18th century), scholar of Japanese classics – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 275-276
- Chiba** Naritane – called: Kotarō (12th century), samurai, provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 277-278
- Chiba** Ryōhei – named: Masanaka (*c. 1825, †1897), loyalist, yeoman, palace guard – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 270-280
- Chiba** Ryū → Kawaji Ryūko
- Chiba** Ryūichi (*1928), prefectural assemblyman, teacher – *WW Japan* – 26, 281

- Chiba Saburō** (*1894), member of the House of Representatives, minister of Labor, businessman – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan Times, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 26, 282-287
- Chiba Sadatane** (*1291, †1351), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 26, 289-290
- Chiba Sanetane** (ment. 1455), castle governor – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 26, 291-292
- Chiba Setsuan** → Setsuan
- Chiba Shigeru** (*1897), steel manufacturing company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 293
- Chiba Shigetane** – called: Heita (1st half 13th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 294-295
- Chiba Shigetane** (ment. 1590), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 26, 296-297
- Chiba Shigetane** (*1933), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 26, 298
- Chiba Shigetarō** (*1893), electrical engineer, university professor – *WW hakushi* – 26, 299-301
- Chiba Shikusoku** (*1885), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 26, 302-304
- Chiba Shinichi** (*1880), otorhinolaryngologist, privat hospital director – *Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi* – 26, 305-308
- Chiba Shinichi** (*1896), foreign service official – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 309
- Chiba Shinichi** – nickname: Sonny (*1939), actor, stunt coordinator – *Galbraith* – 26, 310-311
- Chiba Shinshichi** → Ogie Royū I
- Chiba Shinsuke** → Chiba Tanenobu
- Chiba Shintōsai** – named: Umon; also: Sotsunen (after 1550), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 312-313
- Chiba Shirō** (*1896), shipbuilding company president, construction company representative – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 314
- Chiba Shōhei** (†1865), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 315-316
- Chiba Shōjirō** (*1927), construction company executive director – *WW Japan* – 26, 317
- Chiba Shūsaku** – also: Narimasa; pseud.: Toryū (*1793, †1855), swordsman, martial arts' school founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 318-319
- Chiba Susumu** (ment. 1938-1950), company representative director – *WW Japan* – 26, 320
- Chiba Takatane** (ment. 1479), daimyō – *Papinot* – 26, 321
- Chiba Takeshi** (*1828, †1908), loyalist, samurai, feudal clan counselor – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 322-323
- Chiba Taneaki** (*1864, †1954), waka poet, arts academy member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 26, 324-325
- Chiba Tanehide** – pen name: Ryōzo (*1775, †1849), arithmetician, educator – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 326-327
- Chiba Tanekane** (Muro-machi time (1392-1490)), lord of Shimousa – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 328
- Chiba Tanemasa** – called: Shinnosuke (2nd half 12th century), samurai, provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 329-330
- Chiba Tanenao** (ment. 1455), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 26, 331-333
- Chiba Tanenari** (*1884), psychologist, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 26, 334-335
- Chiba Tanenobu** – called: Chiba Shinsuke (ment. 1455), lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 336-337
- Chiba Tanetomi** (†1585), lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 338-339
- Chiba Tanetoshi** – also: Jirō (16th century), lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 340-341
- Chiba Tanetsura** (ment. 1545-1559), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 342-344
- Chiba Taneyori** – called: Higashi Rokutaifu (2nd half 12th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 345-346
- Chiba Taneyori** – called: Shinsuke (†1558), lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 347-348
- Chiba Tatsurō** (*1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 26, 349
- Chiba Teikan** (*1852, †1913), prefectural governor, district court chief judge – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 350-352
- Chiba Tetsuya** (*1939), cartoonist – *WW Japan* – 26, 352
- Chiba Tokitsune** – called: Hanyu Jirō (early 13th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 353-354
- Chiba Tomio** (*1931), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 26, 355
- Chiba Toshijirō** (*1862), obstetrician, gynaecologist, hospital founder – *Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 26, 356-358
- Chiba Toshitane** (*1528, †1599), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 26, 359-360
- Chiba Tsunehide** – called: Sakai Hiratsugu (late 12th century), samurai, provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 361-362
- Chiba Tsunetane** (*1118, †1201), warlord, provincial vice-governor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 26, 363-370
- Chiba Tsutomu** (*1883), English language and literature scholar, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 26, 371-373
- Chiba Ujitane** (†1363), samurai, provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 374-375
- Chiba Unkaku** – named: Kuroyuki; also: Shigen; called: Moemon (*1726, †1792), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 376-377
- Chiba Yajima** (*1891), physician, high school principal – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 378
- Chiba Yasuki** (*1910), film director – *Galbraith, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 26, 379-381
- Chiba Yasunori** (*1925), medical scientist, university professor, university representative – *WW Japan* – 26, 382
- Chiba Yasutane** – called: Tsuneteru (ment. 1455), lord, provincial governor, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 383-384
- Chiba Yasuyuki** (*1908), doctor of medicine, tuberculosis specialist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 26, 385-386
- Chiba Yoritane** – first called: Kojirō; later called: Musashi Chiba (ment. 1477-1479), lord, provincial vice-governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 387-388
- Chiba Yoshitane** (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 389-390
- Chiba Yugoro** (*1870), theologian, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 391
- Chiba Yūjirō** (*1898), journalist, newspaper editor-in-chief, journalism research institute director, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 292-293
- Chibai** (ment. in a catalogue of 1881), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 26, 394
- Chibana Chōshin** – also: Kuba Chojin (*1885), karate master – *Lind* – 26, 395-402
- Chiboku** – family name: Suzue; pen name: Yoshōdō (†1740), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 403-404
- Chibuse** – family name: Gashoan (ment. in a catalogue of 1842), haiku poet, amateur artist – *Mitchell* – 26, 405
- Chichibu Jugō** – real name: Ogawa Shigeo (*1905), rokyoku writer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 26, 406-407
- Chichibu no Miya Setsuko** (*1909), member of the imperial family, social worker – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 408-409
- Chichibu no Miya Yasuhito Shinnō** – also: Yasuhito Shinnō (*1902, †1953), 2nd son of emperor Taishō (123rd) – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 410-411
- Chichii Kō** – named: Kenpuku (*c. 1710, †1792), feudal clan's magistrate of finance – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 412-413
- Chichō** – pen name: Takukōsha; called: Ranfujin – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 414-415
- Chida Kenzō** (*1931), mayor – *WW Japan* – 26, 416
- Chida Kyūichi** (*1912), scholar of Chinese literature – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 26, 417
- Chida Shinichi** (*1916), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 26, 418
- Chida Tadashi** (*1899), member of the House of Councillors, economist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 26, 419-420
- Chida Tomohei** (*1917), university professor – *WW Japan* – 26, 421
- Chidatsu** → Chitatsu
- Chiden** – studio name: Tanan (late 15th – early 16th century), suiboku painter, priest – *Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 26, 423-425
- Chidō** (†1806), Shinshū sect priest, researcher in Buddhist scriptures – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 426-427
- Chidorian** (ment. in a catalogue of 1847), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 26, 428
- Chie no Naishi** – real name: Kaneko Michiko (*1744, †1807), comic poetry writer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 26, 429-431
- Chie no Sarundo** → Hitoshian Sarundo
- Chieko** – family name: Sanjo; also: Kato (†1874), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 26, 432
- Chiemon**, Luca (†1627), Franciscan, martyr – *Martiri* – 26, 433
- Chien** – also: Asahi; posthumous name: Chōen (*1283, †1372), Jōdo sect priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 26, 434; 29, 31-33
- Chien Chēn** → Kanshin
- Chiga Chūji** (*1887), major-general, military aviation school director – *WW Japan 1938* – 27, 1
- Chiga Dōryū** – named: Hisayori (†1721), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 2-3
- Chiga Shimritsu** (†1872), feudal clan ship magistrate – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 4-5
- Chiga Tsurutarō** – pen names: Komatsuan Shujin, Sensui Gyoshi (ment. 1870-1924), scholar of law, university professor – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 6-7
- Chigai** (*c. 850, †918), Mitsu sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 8-9
- Chigan Chikusō** (†1423), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 11-12
- Chiganōra** Uzaemon – called: Benjirō, Ōdachi (*c. 1852, †1904), sumō wrestler – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 13-14
- Chigara Kikutan** – called: Senuemon; artist name: Kanritsuan (†1801), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 15-16
- Chigashira Shigeju** (*1882, †1931), business executive – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 17-18
- Chigen** (late 12th century), priest, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 19-20
- Chigetsu Ni** (*1633, †1706 or 1708), haiku poetess – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan, Jinmei jisho* – 27, 21-23
- Chigi Shōrei** (†1326), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 24-25
- Chigira Satoru** (*1926), prefecture chairman – *WW Japan* – 27, 26
- Chigira Sōzaburō** (*1891), bank president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 27-28

- Chigiri** Kōsai (*1902), dramatist, Buddhism expert – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 27, 29-30
- Chigiri** Tonan – named: Ippō (*c. 1700, †1741), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 31-32
- Chigusa** Arikoto – pseud.: Chijinoaya (*1797, †1854), waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 33
- Chigusa** Kazunari (ment. 1956-1961), company president – *WW Japan* – 27, 34
- Chigusa** Saemondaibu (ment. 1413), sculptor, nō mask carver – *Roberts* – 27, 35
- Chigusa** Seigoro (*1902), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 27, 36
- Chigusa** Tadaaki (†1336), courtier – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 27, 37-40
- Chigusa** Yoshindo (*1911), economist, university professor, university president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon WW, WW Japan* – 27, 41-43
- Chigusaan** (mid 18th – mid 19th century), comic waka poets – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 44
- Chigusaan I** – called himself: Shimodoke Michiwaru (*1761, †1811), comic waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 44
- Chigusaan II** – given name: Iwaki Umezawa (*1811, †1860), comic waka poet, greengrocer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 44
- Chigyōdō** Katamaru – family name: Yamazaki; named: Harukata; called: Matajirō; pen name: Ritsuen (†1823), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 45-46
- Chihara** Hideaki (*1927), physical chemist, university professor – *WW Japan* – 27, 47
- Chihara** Kazuo (*1924), engineering and construction company president – *WW Japan* – 27, 48
- Chihara** Kyosai – named: Sada; pen names: Chōnan, Mesō; also: Shukudō, Genjō; called: Bunsuke (*c. 1773, †1840), Confucian, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 49-50
- Chihara** Masayoshi (*1924), scholar of Chinese literature, university professor – *Studies on Japan* – 27, 51
- Chihara** Rokurodaifu (16th century), swordsman, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 52-54
- Chihara** Satoru (*1929), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 27, 55
- Chiharu** – family name: Takashima; gō: Teiko, Yūsai (*1777, †1859), Tosa painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 27, 56-57; 347, 102
- Chihiro** – family name: Fujii (ment. in a catalogue of 1884), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 27, 58
- Chihisakobeno** Sabichi (ment. 672), provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 60-61
- Chihō** – Korean name: Ji Bong (ment. 703), Hossō sect priest, temple chief priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 27, 62-64
- Chiho** no Kata – called: Oheya (†1791), shōgun's concubine – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 65-66
- Chihōen** Fūsai → Sekiran
- Chiiisakobe** no Sugaru (about 460), courtier – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Weber* – 27, 67; 330, 408
- Chijiwa** Gōrozaemon (*1587, †1638), Christian warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 27, 68-69
- Chijiwa** Seizaemon (about 1590), Christian, envoy to the Pope – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 27, 70-73
- Chijō** – childhood's name: Hisa (†1847), poet – *Takamura* – 27, 74-75
- Chijun** (mid 12th century), Buddhist painter – *Japanese art, Roberts* – 27, 76-77
- Chijun** Shōgan – Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 78-79
- Chika** Taka → Bokusentei Yukimaro
- Chika** Yasutō (*1926), electrical construction company managing director – *WW Japan* – 27, 80
- Chikaboku** (early 19th century?), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 27, 81
- Chikada** Nobuaki (*1918), mayor – *WW Japan* – 27, 82
- Chikafusa** (Kenkyū era (1190-1199)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 87-88
- Chikafusa** (Kōan era (1278-1288)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 97-98
- Chikafusa I** (Kanji and Kōwa era (1087-1104)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 83-84
- Chikafusa II** (Tenei and Eikyū era (1110-1118)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 85-86
- Chikafusa I** (Shōwa and Enbun era (1345-1361)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 91-92
- Chikafusa II** (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 93-94
- Chikafusa** (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 95-96
- Chikage** (scholar, painter, 1735-1808) → Katō Chikage
- Chikagiku** (Shōji era (1199-1201)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 100-101
- Chikagiri** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 102-103
- Chikaharu** – real name: Hasegawa Takejirō; gō: Kaiōsai, Keishū; called himself: Toyohara (2nd half 19th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 27, 104-105
- Chikahiro** (Eiroku era (1558-1570)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 106-107
- Chikahiro** – family name: Yamamoto (Jōō era (1652-1655)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 108-109
- Chikahiro** – family name: Shinryūsai (early 19th century), netsuke carver – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 27, 110-11; 316, 416
- Chikai** (late 15th century), painter, priest – *Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho* – 27, 112-113
- Chikai** Gyofu → Keien
- Chikaie** Takeo (*1932), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 27, 114
- Chikaishi** Shigeru (*1925), corporation adviser – *WW Japan* – 27, 115
- Chikaishi** Susumu (*1926), company representative managing director – *WW Japan* – 27, 116
- Chikaishi** Yasuaki (*1907), scholar of Japanese literature, university professor – *Studies on Japan* – 27, 117
- Chikakage** – called: Saburōsaemonin (Bunpō and Kannō era (1317-1352)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 118-119
- Chikakane** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 120-121
- Chikakane** (Kenchō era (1249-1256)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 122-123
- Chikakane** (Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 124-125
- Chikako** (fl. 1260) → Minamoto no Chikako
- Chikako** Naishinnō (†851), imperial princess – *Takamura* – 27, 128
- Chikaku** – called: Kenkan Hyōgo – samurai, lord's principal retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 130-131
- Chikaku** Zenshi → Dōkai
- Chikakuni** (Eiroku era (1558-1570)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 132-133
- Chikama** Kazuyoshi (*1943), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 27, 134
- Chikama** Tadakazu (*1917), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 27, 135
- Chikamasa** (18th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 27, 136
- Chikamasa** – family name: Shōminsai (19th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 27, 137-139
- Chikamatsu** Hanji (*1725, †1783), jōruri playwright – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner* – 27, 140-148
- Chikamatsu** Ichirōbei → Nagawa Iten
- Chikamatsu** Monzaemon → Tatekawa Enba II
- Chikamatsu** Monzaemon – real name: Sugimori Nobumori; pen names: Heiandō, Sōrinshi (*1653, †1724), jōruri and kabuki playwright – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Leiter, Miner, Papinot, Stephenson/Asano, Weber* – 27, 150-181
- Chikamatsu** Shōzō (*1925), attorney, public procurator – *WW Japan* – 27, 182
- Chikamatsu** Shūkō – real name: Hiroshi Tokuda (*1876, †1944), novelist – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanische Literatur, Japon* – 27, 183-187
- Chikamatsu** Sonjō (*c. 1863, †1917), Shin sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 188-189
- Chikamatsu** Takehiro (*1940), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 27, 190
- Chikamatsu** Teiboku → Teiboku
- Chikamatsu** Tokusō – earlier name: Katsusuke; pen names: Tokuzō, Tokusō (*1751, †1810), kabuki playwright – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 27, 191-194
- Chikamatsu** Yanagi (about 1800), jōruri playwright – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 195
- Chikamatsu** Yasōsuke → Minekoto Yasōsuke
- Chikamatsu** Yoshichi → Jippensha Ikku
- Chikamatsu** Yukishige (†1703), one of the 47 loyal rōnin of Akō – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 196
- Chikami** Kiyoomi (*1856, †1916), member of the House of Peers, higher school professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 27, 187-198
- Chikamine** (Kaei era (1848-1854)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 199-200
- Chikamitsu** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 201-202
- Chikamitsu** (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 203-204
- Chikamitsu** (Eishō era (1504-1521)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 205-206
- Chikamori** Kazuhiro (*1925), steel works company executive director – *WW Japan* – 27, 207
- Chikamori** Kazushige (*1903), music educator – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 27, 208-209
- Chikamori** Kōji (*1913), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 27, 210
- Chikamori** Kuhachirō (about 1730), puppeteer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 211
- Chikamune** (Shōwa era (1345-1350)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 212-213
- Chikamune** (Ansei era (1854-1860)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 214-215
- Chikamura** (Manjū and Chōkyū era (1024-1044)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 216-217
- Chikamura** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 218-219
- Chikamura** (Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 220-221

- Chikan** – also: Genyo; family name: Taira (Kanbun era (1661-1673)), Jōdo sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 226-227
- Chikan** Chokuō (*c. 1244, †1322), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 228-229
- Chikan** Shōan (8th century), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 230-231
- Chikanaga** Takeharu (*1936), food agency vice-director – *WW Japan* – 27, 232
- Chikano** Kyuzō (*1865, †1923), military commander, military university teacher – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 233-234
- Chikanobu** → Kazusa Chikanobu
- Chikanobu** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 236-237
- Chikanobu** – also: Shūshin; real name: Kanō Chikanobu; familiar name: Ukon; gō: Josen, Taigūsai (*1660, †1728), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 27, 238-240; 130, 309-312; 324, 285
- Chikanobu** – called: Shimosaka (Kyōhō era (1716-1736)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 241-242
- Chikanobu** – family name: Matsuno; gō: Hakushōken (ment. 1716-1735), ukiyoe painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts, Weber* – 27, 243-244; 196, 1
- Chikanobu** – family name: Kanō; called: Susui (19th century), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 130, 307-308
- Chikanobu** – family name: Kitagawa (early 19th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 27, 245
- Chikanori** – called: Senjuin; artist name: Koōmaru (Manjū era (1024-1028)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 246-247
- Chikanori** (Taiji and Hōen era (1126-1141)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 248-249
- Chikanori** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 250-251
- Chikanori** (Bunji era (1185-1190)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 252-253
- Chikanori** (Tenpuku era (1233-1234)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 256-257
- Chikanori** (Shōō era (1288-1293)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 254-255
- Chikanori** (Shōō era (1288-1293)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 258-259
- Chikanori** (Shōchū era (1324-1326)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 260-261
- Chikanori** – probably identical with Munetaka (Ōan era (1368-1375)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 262-263
- Chikanori** – called: Gessan (Bunki and Eishō era (1501-1521)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 270-271
- Chikanori** (Eishō era (1504-1521)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 272-273
- Chikanori** (Kōka and Genji era (1844-1865)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 274-275
- Chikanori** I (Jōji and Ōei era (1362-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 264-265
- Chikanori** II (Kakitsu era (1441-1444)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 266-267
- Chikanori** III (Bunmei era (1469-1487)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 268-269
- Chikanori** Shinnō – called: Seishō Hōshinnō; named: Toyonomiya (*1637, †1678), temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 276-277
- Chikanori** Shinnō – named: Nyohō Shinnō; called: Inamiya (*1706, †1729), temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 278-279
- Chikaoka** Minoru (*1924), securities company managing director – *WW Japan* – 27, 222
- Chikaoka** Riichirō (*1926), member of the House of Representatives, vice-minister of Health and Welfare – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 27, 223-224
- Chikaoka** Zenjirō (*1914), European style painter – *WW Japan* – 27, 225
- Chikara** – family name: Ōta (ment. 1614), metal worker – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 280-281
- Chikara** – family name: Ōishi (†1703), one of the 47 loyal rōnin of Akō – *Weber* – 27, 282
- Chikara** Sōzaburō (*1891), bank president – *Japan WW* – 27, 283
- Chikaraishi** Hisatake (*1901), foodstuff company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 284
- Chikaraishi** Kansuke – called: Chuichi; also: Shukukan – feudal clan Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 285-286
- Chikaraishi** Kenjirō (*1916), diplomat – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 27, 287
- Chikaraishi** Kōzan – named: Kichimasa; called: Kanpei (†1806), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 288-289
- Chikaraishi** Sadakazu (*1926), economist, university professor – *WW Japan* – 27, 290
- Chikaraishi** Yūichirō (*1876, †1933), police office director, prefectural governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 291-292
- Chikaramochi** no Tōsuke → Namino Tōsuke
- Chikasada** (Genryaku and Bunji era (1184-1190)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 293-294
- Chikasada** (Jōji and Ōan era (1362-1375)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 295-296
- Chikasato** (Kenji era (1275-1278)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 297-298
- Chikashige** (Bunan era (1444-1449)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 299-300
- Chikashige** (Kyōroku and Tenbun era (1528-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 301-302
- Chikashige** – called: Yamamoto Takumi (Genki era (1570-1573)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 303-304
- Chikashige** – called: Yamamoto Geki (Kanbun era (1661-1673)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 305-306
- Chikashige** – family name: Morikawa; original name: Otojirō; gō: Ichibaisai, Kichōsai (2nd half 19th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 27, 307
- Chikashige** Hachirō (*1916), company president – *WW Japan* – 27, 308
- Chikatada** (Kenpō era (1213-1219)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 309-310
- Chikatada** (Eishō and Taiei era (1504-1528)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 311-312
- Chikataka** Shinnō – called: Masahito Hōshinnō (*1768, †1805), Tendai sect head priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 313-314
- Chikatomo** (Kangen era (1243-1247)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 315-316
- Chikatoshi** (Bunei era (1264-1275)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 317-318
- Chikatsugu** (Kōan era (1278-1288)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 319-320
- Chikatsugu** (Tokuji and Jōwa era (1306-1350)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 321-322
- Chikatsugu** (Enkyō era (1308-1311)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 323-324
- Chikatsugu** – called: Fujiwara Saemoni (Bunpō era (1317-1319)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 325-326
- Chikatsugu** (Bunwa and Jōji era (1352-1368)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 327-328
- Chikatsugu** (Eishō era (1504-1521)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 329-330
- Chikatsune** (Jōryaku era (1077-1081)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 331-332
- Chikatsune** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 333-334
- Chikayama** Kinji (*1907), historian, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 27, 335-336
- Chikayasu** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 337-338
- Chikayasu** (Meitoku era (1390-1394)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 339-340
- Chikayasu** (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 341-342
- Chikayasu** (Meiō era (1492-1501)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 343-344
- Chikayori** (Jōei era (1232-1233)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 345-346
- Chikayori** (Shōwa and Gentoku era (1312-1332)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 347-348
- Chikayori** (Bunpō era (1317-1319)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 349-350
- Chikayoshi** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 351-352
- Chikayoshi** (Tokuji era (1306-1308)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 353-354
- Chikayoshi** (Entoku era (1489-1492)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 355-356
- Chikayoshi** (Bunka era (1804-1818)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 357-358
- Chikayoshi** Shinnō – called: Gyōen Hōshinnō (*1676, †1718), Tendai sect head priest, imperial prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 359-360
- Chikayuki** (Genryaku era (1184-1185)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 361-362
- Chikayuki** (ment. 1320), carpenter, provincial temporary governor, temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 363-364
- Chikayuki** – family name: Fujiwara (Kanbun era (1661-1673)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 365-366
- Chikayuki** – family name: Ihōsai (1st half 19th century), carver – *Weber* – 27, 367
- Chikayuki** – family name: Fukushima; azana: Kagan, Suginoia (*1837, †1882), sculptor, netsuke carver – *Frédéric, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 27, 368-370
- Chikazane** (Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 373-374
- Chikazane** (before Kenmu era (1334-1336)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 371-372
- Chikazawa** Kasai → Kasai
- Chikazawa** Michimoto (*1880), higher school professor, higher school director – *WW Japan 1938* – 27, 375
- Chikazoe** Yoshitoyo (*1914), mayor – *WW Japan* – 27, 376
- Chikkei** – also: Naotsugu (ment. in a catalogue of 1798), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 27, 378
- Chikkei** – also: Chikukei; real name: Nakabayashi Seigyō (or Narishige); azana: Shōfu; familiar name: Kingo (*1816, †1867), nanga painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 27, 379-382; 227, 241-242
- Chikkei** – also: Chikukei; family name: Kikugawa (around 1835), painter – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 27, 383-384
- Chikkei** (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), painter – *Mitchell* – 27, 385
- Chikkei** – also: Chikukei; real name: Horiyama Chonosuke; azana: Isei; gō: Kotoku (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), painter, calligrapher – *Mitchell* – 27, 386
- Chikkō** – also: Chikukō; family name: Kusakawa (mid 19th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric, Weber* – 27, 387-388
- Chikkoku** – also: Chikukoku; real name: Yoda Kin; azana: Shichō, Shukunen; gō: Eikasai, Ryokansai, Sankokuan; commonly called: Jinzaburō (*1790, †1843), nanga painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 27, 389-391; 411, 343
- Chikō** (about 740), Buddhist priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 27, 392-394
- Chikū** – also: Suikō; family name: Nakamura (*c. 1616, †1680), Jōdo sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 395-397

- Chikū** – also: Eichō; pen name: Gukoku; called: Rihachi (*1780, †1862), Ritsu sect priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 398-400
- Chikuba** Kōtoku (*c. 1418, †1471), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 402-403
- Chikuboku** – painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 404-405
- Chikuden** – real name: Tanomura Kōken (or Ken); azana: Kuni; familiar name: Kōzō; gō: Hosetsuro, Kachikuyūsō Shujin; Kōtō Shijin, Kyūjō Senshi, Ransui Kyōkaku, Setsugetsu Shodō (*1777, †1835), nanga painter, historian, Confucian – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Mitchell, Morrison, Papinot, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 27, 406-415; 360, 172-186
- Chikudō** → Chikutō
- Chikudō** (pseud.) → Taguchi Kazuyoshi
- Chikudō** – called: Tosuke (19th century), haiku poet, constable – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 416-417
- Chikudō** – also: Ganroku (19th century), painter – *Weber* – 27, 418
- Chikudō** – real name: Niikawa Haku; azana: Shigaku (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 27, 419
- Chikudō** – real name: Ki Nei; azana: Seifu (†1825), nanga painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 27, 420-421; 146, 17
- Chikudō** – real name: Kishi Shōroku; azana: Shiwa; familiar name: Hachirō (*1826, †1897), painter – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Mitchell, Morrison, Roberts* – 27, 422-426
- Chikudō** Maru (ment. 1336), warrior – *Weber* – 27, 427
- Chikudojin** – given name: Yurin; azana: Seika (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), priest, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 27, 401
- Chikugai** – family name: Himejima; also signed: Fukurikuinshi (ment. in a catalogue of 1885), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 27, 428
- Chikugaku** – real name: Takii Gi; azana: Kanchi (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), painter – *Mitchell* – 27, 429
- Chikugo** (ment. 1602), stonemason – *Jinmei jisho* – 27, 430-431
- Chikuha** – real name: Nishi Hakuju; azana: Saikyō; familiar name: Kanemon (*1799, †1843), painter – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 28, 3-4
- Chikuha** – real name: Matsubara Yu (ment. in a catalogue of 1900), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 2
- Chikuha** Hōin – real name: Shimizu Keizan (ment. in a catalogue of 1870), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 1
- Chikuho** – real name: Takaoka Shiken; azana: Kanren (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 5
- Chikuho** – real name: Toyoda Koin; azana: Kyōgo; commonly called: Hamanosuke (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 6
- Chikuin** (17th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 8-9
- Chikuin** – also: Fuji (ment. in a catalogue of 1871), painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 10
- Chikuin** – also: Yoto (ment. in a catalogue of 1884), painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 11
- Chikuinsai** Sōken → Shōchi VI
- Chikuitsu** – real name: Inoue Reitoku; familiar name: Genzō, Suezō (*1814, †1886), painter, master of military arts, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 28, 12; 101, 249-250
- Chikuitsu** – family name: Gobun (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 13
- Chikuitsu** – family name: Baba; also: Kyusho Sei; Sorin Seisen (ment. in a catalogue of 1851), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 14
- Chikujo** – family name: Katsuragi (ment. in a catalogue of 1857), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 26
- Chikukan** Rōjin → Okudaira Shōan
- Chikukei** → Chikkei
- Chikukō** → Chikkō
- Chikukoku** → Chikkoku
- Chikukyu** – real name: Miki Kan; azana: Daitu (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 21
- Chikuma** Junnosuke (ment. 1930), company president – *WW Japan* – 28, 22
- Chikuma** Junzaburō (*1874), woolen cloth import company president, chamber of commerce and industry official – *WW Japan 1938* – 28, 23
- Chikuma** Nagahiko (3rd century), messenger to Korea – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 24-25
- Chikuma** Seisaku (*1899), steel industry company president, chamber of commerce and industry vice-president – *Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 28, 26-27
- Chikun** – also: Daigen; pen name: Kukuan (*c. 1716, †1784), Shingon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 28-29
- Chikuō** – real name: Katsuta (or Katsuda) Teikan (or Sadanori); azana: Shisoku; familiar name: Inosuke, Okinojō; gō: Shūyūsai, Suichikuan, Tōhin, Yōkei (mid 17th century), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 28, 30-33; 137, 373; 412, 55
- Chikuō** (about 1870), potter – *Weber* – 28, 34
- Chikuōsai** (19th century), Shijō painter – *Weber* – 28, 36
- Chikura** Toshizō (*1901), chemist, university professor – *Japan WW* – 28, 37
- Chikurin** – family name: Tada; named: Dokuyū; childhood's name: Eiroku; pen name: Takebayashi (†1800), Shingon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 39-40
- Chikurinbō** Kōei – called: Kakuōin, Unkaku, Ichinyoan; pen name: Kyokuju (*1819, †1895), archbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 41-44
- Chikuro** – real name: Shimamura Masa; azana: Shisei; commonly called: Magodayu (ment. in a catalogue of 1841), illustrator, calligrapher, poet – *Mitchell* – 28, 45
- Chikusa** – mask maker, sculptor – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 49-50
- Chikusa** (14th – 16th century), daimyō family – *Papinot* – 28, 46
- Chikusa** (17th – 20th century), kuge family, viscount – *Papinot, Weber* – 28, 47-48
- Chikusa** – real name: Igarashi Shuzen; azana: Kyohō; gō: Seisho, Tatsusai (*1774, †1844), nanga painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 28, 51; 93, 186-187
- Chikusa** Arifusa → Minamoto no Arifusa
- Chikusa** Arikoto (*1797, †1854), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 55-57
- Chikusa** Arimune (†1906), physician, hospital director, member of the House of Lords – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 58-59
- Chikusa** Ariyoshi – branch family: Murakami-Genji (†1687), founder of Chikusa family – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 60-61
- Chikusa** Masaaki (*1930), scholar of Oriental history, university professor – *WW Japan* – 28, 62
- Chikusa** Tadaharu (16th century), daimyō, warrior – *Papinot* – 28, 46
- Chikusa** Tadamichi (ment. 1350), daimyō – *Papinot* – 28, 46
- Chikusa** Tadamoto (16th century), daimyō, warrior – *Papinot* – 28, 46
- Chikusaan I** – called: Yamaguchi Yōsuke; pen names: Hatsushimo no Kai, Sōkaidō Warui; later called himself: Sōō (*c. 1760, †1811), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 63-64
- Chikusaan II** – family name: Katsuta; named: Moromochi; called: Yūho; pen names: Shora, Fuyōka (*c. 1790, †1858), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 65-66
- Chikusaan III** – family name: Umezawa; called: Tōgai Rintarō; early pen name: Sugawara Iwaki; later pen name: Shukinsha (*c. 1810, †1860), comic tanka poet, vegetable shop keeper – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 67-68
- Chikusaan IV** – called: Sano Kōshichi, Chotasha Akikichi, Inagaki Akikichi, Shinkichi (*c. 1837, †1899), comic tanka poet, caterer – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 69-70
- Chikusai** (early 18th century), netsuke carver in wood – *Frédéric* – 28, 71
- Chikusai** (around 1800), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 28, 72
- Chikusai** (ment. in a catalogue of 1808), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 73
- Chikusai** (late 19th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 28, 74
- Chikusan** (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 75-76
- Chikusei** (ment. in a catalogue of 1840), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 77
- Chikuseki** – real name: Nagamachi Ki; azana: Kinō; gō: Kinken (*1747, †1806), nanga painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 28, 78-82; 224, 89-90
- Chikuseki** (ment. in a catalogue of 1852), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 83
- Chikuseki** – also: Kado (ment. in a catalogue of 1876), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 84
- Chikusen** – family name: Imanaka (mid 19th century), metal engraver, netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 28, 85
- Chikushi** Gimon – named: Michimasa, Hakugi; called: Ei; childhood's name: Torakichi (ment. 1865), loyalist, military scientist – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 86-87
- Chikushi** Hirokado – also: Tsukushi; priest name: Muan (*1548, †1615), samurai, priest – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 28, 88-89; 379, 198
- Chikushi** Korekado – family name: Fujiwara (ment. 1508-1557), samurai, provincial governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 90-91
- Chikushi** Masu – family name: Tsukushi (ment. 662-691), scholar, military government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 92-93
- Chikushin** – family name: Shoji (ment. in a catalogue of 1907), Shijō painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 94
- Chikusho** – real name: Isogarashi Shuzen; azana: Kyohō; gō: Chikusho, Seisho, Tatsusai (Tassai) (*1774, †1844), painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 95
- Chikushu** (ment. in a catalogue of 1826), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 96
- Chikusō** – real name: Morikawa Seikō; azana: Rikichi; gō: Ryōō (*1763, †1830), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 28, 97-98; 214, 73
- Chikusō** (ment. in a catalogue of 1812), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 99
- Chikusō** (ment. in a catalogue of 1881), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 100
- Chikuson** (ment. in a catalogue of 1830), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 101
- Chikutei** – family name: Ta (ment. in a catalogue of 1807), painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 102

- Chikutei** – real name: Adachi Kosei; azana: Ikyo; gō: Shokodo; commonly called: Kichizo (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 103
- Chikutei** – also: Butei (ment. in a catalogue of 1857), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 104
- Chikutō** – illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 112
- Chikutō** – also: Chikudō; real name: Nakabayashi Nariaki (Narimasa, Seishō); azana: Hakumei; familiar name: Daisuke; gō: Chūtan, Taigenan, Tōzan Inshi (*1776, †1853), nanga painter – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Morrison, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 28, 105-111; 227, 244-249
- Chikutō** – real name: Arai Iwatarō; azana: Hisanori; commonly called: Tokugyo (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 113
- Chikutō** – real name: Maeda Rihei; azana: Shirei (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 114
- Chikutō** – real name: Nakano Naokata; azana: Daikyo; commonly called: Zenzo (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator, flute player – *Mitchell* – 28, 115
- Chikuto Tarō** (*1923), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 28, 116
- Chikuun** – real name: Kanō Motohide (around 1680), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 28, 117
- Chikuun** – real name: Yamamoto Chikuun (*1820, †1888), nanga painter, seal carver – *Roberts* – 28, 118
- Chikuunsai** (mid 18th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 28, 119
- Chikuunsai** – family name: Tanabe (mid 19th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 28, 119
- Chikuyō** (early 16th century), suiboku painter, Zen priest – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Roberts* – 28, 120-122
- Chikuyoken** Mitsunaga (around 1800), carver – *Weber* – 28, 123
- Chikuzan** – azana: Ichō; commonly called: Toshō (ment. in a catalogue of 1847), painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 125
- Chikuzen Hōgen** → Gyōyū
- Chikyoku** – real name: Koike Shisetsu (*1824, †1878), nanga painter – *Roberts* – 28, 126
- Childs**, Mary Ann (*1939), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 28, 127
- Chimoto Fukuryū** (*c. 1853, †1918), military academy teacher, high school professor – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 128-129
- Chimoto Sachio** (ment. 1966), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 28, 130
- Chimura**, Antonio (†1619), missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 131
- Chimura Gako** – named: Moronari, Hakuju; called: Magodayu (†1790), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 132-133
- Chimura Hakuju** – potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 134-135
- Chimura**, Sebastiano (*c. 1565, †1622), Jesuit, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 136-138
- Chimura Yukio** (*1914), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 28, 139
- Chimyo** Mōzan (*c. 1287, †1366), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 140-141
- Chimyoōbō** – called: Tarō Nariie (*c. 1173, †1248), Jōdo sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 142-143
- Chin** Genkō (14th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 144-145
- Chin** Ikei → Shin Ikei
- Chin Jukan** (*1835, †1906), Satsuma potter – *Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 28, 147-150
- Chin Jukan** (*1925), potter, 14th Satsumayaki master – *WW Japan* – 28, 151
- Chin Kiyoshi** → Gekko
- Chin** no Koshuku – warrior – *Weber* – 28, 152
- Chin** Masakazu (*1939), company president – *WW Japan* – 28, 153
- Chin** Nakei – also: Wakei; Chinese name: Chen Hoching (ment. 1182-1216), sculptor of Buddhist images – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 28, 154-160
- Chin** Nanpin → Shen Nanpin
- Chin** Ninsai → Ninsai
- Chin** Sentō – named: Hara, Shōkyō – Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 164-165
- Chin** Shunshin (*1924), novelist – *Frédéric, WW Japan* – 28, 166-167
- Chin** Sōkei – called: Chin Uirō; called himself: Meishō (*1323, †1395), physician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 28, 168-169
- Chin** Wakei → Chin Nakei
- Chinchō** – also: Chinjū, Hakawa Chinchō; real name: Torii (Manaka) Motonobu (Okinobu); familiar name: Ōta Bengorō; gō: Chūshin, Ejōsai, Hanegawa, Sandō (*1679, †1754), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Morrison, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 28, 171-176; 61, 249-250; 64, 117
- Chinchōn**, Diego de (†1617), Franciscan, missionary, regional superior – *Willeke* – 28, 177-179
- Chinda** Sutemi (*1856, †1929), count, diplomat, grand chamberlain, privy council member – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 28, 180-186
- Chindō** – family name: Tokuda; called: Chōdaifu; pen name: Tochikuan (†1825), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 187-188
- Chine** (†1688), haiku poet – *Takamura* – 28, 189-190
- Chinei** (2nd half 18th century), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 28, 191
- Chinen** – family name: Itami (Tenmei era (1781-1789)), writer of light literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 192-193
- Chinen** Kenyu (*1944), kobudo master – *Lind* – 28, 194
- Chinen** Mazaru → Chinen Yamane
- Chinen** Ryōmei (*1925), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 28, 195
- Chinen** Shitahaku (about 1800), kobudo master – *Lind* – 28, 196
- Chinen** Yamane – also: Chinen Mazaru, Yamamune Usume (19th century), kobudo master – *Lind* – 28, 197
- Chingaku** – real name: Awashima Ujihei; original name: Kobayashi Ujihei; familiar name: Jōzō; gō: Nanpeidō; priest name: Kitsubon (*1822, †1888), nanga painter, priest – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 28, 198-199; 157, 400
- Chingendo** Hidemasa (18th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 28, 200
- Chingi** – gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 201-202
- Chingoku**, Giovanni (†1622), Jesuit, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 203
- Chingyū** – priest name: Zuikō (*1743, †1822), painter, Zen priest – *Roberts* – 28, 204
- Chinjū** → Chinchō
- Chinkei** – real name: Fujiwara no Chinkai (*1091, †1152), painter, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Thieme/Becker* – 28, 205-210
- Chinkei** (ment. 1475), sculptor – *Roberts* – 28, 214
- Chinkei** (18th century), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 28, 215
- Chinkei** Gessen (†1308), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 211-213
- Chinmoku** Zenshitsu (*c. 1406, †1473), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 216-217
- Chinnan** (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), painter – *Mitchell* – 28, 218
- Chinnen** – family name: Ōnishi; azana: Taiju; familiar name: Yukinosuke; gō: Kaō, Sonan, Unkadō (*1792, †1851), Shijō painter, samurai – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 28, 219-222; 266, 374-376
- Chino** Gitarō → Chino Shōshō
- Chino** Hiroshi (*1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 28, 224
- Chino** Iratsume (ment. 645), wife of emperor Kotoku (36th) – *Takamura* – 28, 225-226
- Chino** Keiji (ment. 1956), steel sheet corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 28, 227
- Chino** Masako – maiden name: Masuda (*1880, †1946), waka poet, college professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 28, 228
- Chino** Shigeki (*1928), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 28, 229
- Chino** Shigeru (*1913), sculptor – *WW Japanese artists* – 28, 230
- Chino** Shōshō – also: Chino Gitarō (*1883, †1946), scholar of German literature, poet, university professor – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, WW Japan 1938* – 28, 231-234
- Chino** Tadao (*1934), Ministry of Finance executive – *WW Japan* – 28, 235
- Chino** Takashi (*1925), electric industries company director – *WW Japan* – 28, 236
- Chino** Tasuku (*1934), restaurant president – *WW Japan* – 28, 237
- Chino** Yoshitoki (*1923), securities company chairman – *WW Japan* – 28, 238
- Chinone** Iyonosuke – given name: Yasushi; pseud.: Kanroku (*1824, †1859), loyalist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 28, 239-241
- Chinosci**, Michele (†1630), Augustinian, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 242
- Chinpōya** Genya – Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 243-244
- Chinsako**, Giovanni (†1626), Jesuit, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 245
- Chinsendō** Hidemasa → Hidemasa
- Chinsho** – family name: Tsunekichi (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 28, 246
- Chinun** (ment. 1786), priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 247-248
- Chinuno** Himemiko (1st half 8th century), saigū – *Takamura* – 28, 249-250
- Chinzan** – real name: Tsubaki Hitsu; azana: Tokuhō; familiar name: Chūta; gō: Hekiin Sanbō; Kyūan, Shikyūan, Takukadō (*1801, †1854), nanga painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 28, 252-258; 376, 2-7
- Chinzan** Genshō (ment. 1323), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 259-260
- Chinzei** Hachirō → Minamoto Tametomo
- Chinzei** Kiyotaka (*1933), paleontologist, university professor – *WW Japan* – 28, 261
- Chinzei** Michio (*1939), Ministry of Agriculture and Fishery executive – *WW Japan* – 28, 262
- Chinzei** no Miya → Yasunaga Shinnō
- Chionbō** (Muromachi era), mask maker, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 263-264

- Chiossone**, Eduardo (*1832, †1898), sculptor, engraver – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art* – 28, 265-266
- Chiota**, Maddalena (†1627), Dominican, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 267
- Chiran** (ment. 703), Buddhist monk – *Frédéric* – 28, 268
- Chirima** Shiho (*1909), philologist, Ainu expert, university lecturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 28, 269-270
- Chiryu** (†1865), Shingon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 272-273
- Chisaka** Sadao (*1925), mayor – *WW Japan* – 28, 275
- Chisaka** Tadashi (*1915), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 28, 276
- Chisaka** Takamasa (*1841, †1912), chief retainer of a feudal clan, member of the House of Peers, business executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 28, 277-278
- Chisaka** Tomojirō (*1868, †1936), navy lieutenant-general, navy academy director – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 279-280
- Chisen** (*789, †825), Shingon sect priest, temple founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 28, 281-283
- Chisen** (*1690, †1768), Shinshū sect priest, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 28, 284-285
- Chisen** – real name: Hayashi Gen; original name: Matsubayashi Gen; gō: Shōrin Sanjin (†1792), painter – *Roberts* – 28, 286
- Chisen** Teishitsu (*c. 1460, †1536), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 287-288
- Chishi** Gukei – Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 289-290
- Chishin** → Chitei
- Chishiro** Kenji (*1918), mutual life insurance company chairman – *WW Japan* – 28, 295
- Chishō** Daishi → Enchin
- Chishō** Tengan – Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 297-298
- Chishōin** Tōyokashū → Sonshō Nyoō
- Chishū** – Chinese name: Chih Chou (*688, †723), Hossō sect priest, scholar – *Buddhist dictionary* – 28, 299
- Chisō** (around 560), obstetrician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 28, 300
- Chisoku** (netsuke carver) → Tomonari
- Chisoku** – real name: Chishirokura Kanzaemon (†1704), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 301-302
- Chisokusai** – named: Takachika, Wakyo; first called: Kanjirō; later called: Shōki Sennin (*c. 1488, †1608), divination scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 303-304
- Chison** (ment. 672), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 305-306
- Chitaku** (†1844), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 307-308
- Chitani** Toshizō (*1901), chemist, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 28, 309
- Chitatsu** – also: Chidatsu (ment. 658), Hossō sect priest – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 28, 310-312
- Chitei** – also: Chishin, Munesada; real name: Hata no Chitei, Hata no Munesada (ment. 1069), painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Roberts* – 28, 313-314; 69, 89-91
- Chitose** Tsuyoshi (*1898, †1984), karate master, gynaecologist – *Lind* – 28, 315
- Chitosetei** Shōbu → Tōjutei Matsutake
- Chitotsu** Koken (14th century), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 316-317
- Chitsū** (ment. 658-673), Hossō sect bishop, temple founder – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 28, 318-323
- Chiugemon**, Clemente (†1622), missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 324
- Chiun** (military commander, renga poet, †1448) → Ninagawa Chikamasa
- Chiuni**, Antonio (†1622), Jesuit, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 326
- Chiura** Tomoshichirō (*1865, †1933), business executive – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 327-328
- Chiwa** Hiroshi (*1891), psychologist, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 28, 329
- Chiwaki** Morinosuke (*1870), dentist, dental college president – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 28, 330-333
- Chiwata** Sunao (*1932), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 28, 334
- Chiya** Kikujirō – also: Takatake; called: Kikujirō, Sakae (ment. 1864), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 335-336
- Chiya** Kinsaku – also: Takanari (*c. 1842, †1865), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 337-338
- Chiya** Kumatarō – named: Takahiro (†1864), revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 339-340
- Chiya** Torao (*1890), mechanical engineer, government railways department technical expert – *WW Japan 1938* – 28, 341
- Chiyo** – also: Kaga no Chiyo; gō: Soen (*1702 or 1703, †1775), haiku poetess, painter, nun – *Fister, Frédéric, Goedertier, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Roberts* – 121, 309-323
- Chiyo** – pen name: Soen, Sōfu (*1703, †1761), haiku poet, nun – *Takamura* – 28, 344-348
- Chiyo** Arikazu – pen name: Shuan; real name: Nakajima Shundō – comic tanka poet, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 349-350
- Chiyo** no Hajime – also: Hashime; pen name: Shudōan (†1824), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 28, 351-352; 28, 363
- Chiyo** Hisasuke – sword decorator – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 353-354
- Chiyo** Kuniichi (*1916), waka poet – *WW Japan* – 28, 355
- Chiyoda** Ken (*1899), historian, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 28, 356
- Chiyohiro** (Genroku era (1688-1704)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 357-358
- Chiyomori** – family name: Fujiwara (Eishō era (1504-1521)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 359-360
- Chiyono** Harumichi – called: Hashimoto Tokubin, Ukiyo Kiraku (†1825), jōruri playwright, writer of light literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 361-362
- Chiyonofuji** Mitsugu – also: Akimoto Mitsugu (*1955), sumō wrestler – *WW Japan* – 28, 364
- Chiyonoya** Haruo – real name: Itō Katsushige – comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 365-366
- Chiyonoyama** Masanobu – real name: Masaharu Sugiyama (*1926), sumō wrestler – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 28, 367
- Chiyozuru** (Ōei era (1394-1428)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 368-369
- Chiyozuru** (Tenna and Jōkyō era (1681-1688)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 370-371
- Chiyo** (7th century), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 372-373
- Chizaiemon**, Michele (†1627), Franciscan, martyr – *Martiri* – 28, 374
- Chizawa** Teiji (*1912), art historian, university lecturer, national museum sculpture department director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 28, 375-376
- Chizei** Enan → Juami
- Chizō** (7th century), Sanrin sect priest, bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 377-378
- Chizu** no Miya – called: Sonshō Eiki (*1792, †1845), 8th princess of prince Arikawa no Miya Orihito, nun – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 379-380
- Chizuka** Hisanori – called: Bunji – sword engraver – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 381-382
- Chizuka** Sōsō – called: Kunihachi – Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 383
- Chizuka** Tadami (*1932), historian of modern France, university professor – *WW Japan* – 28, 385
- Chizuka** Zenemon (†1637), samurai, Christian – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 386-387
- Chizuru** no Miya → Sonshō Nyoō
- Chizuwa** Rentarō (*1920), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 28, 388
- Chō** Akiji (*1927), steel company executive director – *WW Japan* – 28, 390
- Chō** Baigai – named: Tadafumi, Seibun; pen names: Baigai, Nanryō (*1810, †1885), scholar of Chinese literature, calligrapher, Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 391-393
- Chō** Bainen (18th century), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 394-395
- Chō** Chikun (*1956), gō master – *WW Japan* – 28, 396
- Chō** Densu → Reisai
- Chō** Fukushi – named: Yoshida Gi, Mitatsu Komei, Shirogami Shinritsu – physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 398-399
- Chō** Genshō (*1899), scholar of musical aesthetics, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 28, 400-401
- Chō** Gesshō → Gesshō
- Chō** Gyōtei → Gesshō
- Chō** no Hanagata → Okada Michikazu
- Chō** Haruhiko (*1890), chemical engineer, university professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 28, 403
- Chō** Hisayoshi (*1882 or 1880), historian, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 28, 404-406
- Chō** Isamu (*1894, †1945), military officer – *Frédéric* – 28, 407
- Chō** Kakuchū – Japanese name: Minoru Noguchi (*1905), novelist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 28, 408
- Chō** Kakushū → Noguchi Kakuchū
- Chō** Keien → Kōran
- Chō** Kenji (*1939), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 28, 409
- Chō** Kiyoko → Takeda Kiyoko
- Chō** Kōran → Kōran
- Chō** Masamichi (*1910), member of the Lower House, Socialist party member, mining company director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 28, 411-412
- Chō** Mototsura (*1890), member of the House of Peers – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 28, 413-414
- Chō** Nobunari – called: Gengo, Kurō (*1837, †1870), loyalist, warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 415-416
- Chō** Rankei → Rankei
- Chō** Sanshu – real name: Hikaru Hase (*1833, †1895), scholar of Chinese literature, calligrapher, chamberlain to the crown prince, envoy to China – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 28, 417-419
- Chō** Seikon (*1876), lieutenant-general, member of the High Council of annexed Korea – *WW Japan 1938* – 28, 420

- Chō** Shinta (*1927), cartoonist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 28, 421-422
- Chō** Shūkoku – Chinese name: Chang Chiuku (Tenmei era (1781-1789)), painter – *Japanese art* – 28, 423
- Chō** Shunichi (*1881), chemist, higher technical school director – *WW Japan 1938* – 28, 424
- Chō** Sōho (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 425-426
- Chō** Takanari (*1925), corporation executive director, Ministry of Agriculture official – *WW Japan* – 28, 427
- Chō** Toshio (*1924), agriculturist, university professor – *WW Japan* – 28, 428
- Chō** Tsugiyoshi (*1884), member of the House of Peers – *WW Japan 1938* – 28, 329
- Chō** Tsuratatsu – named: Sōsen; called: Kurōzaemon; called himself: Nyoan (ment. 1579), warrior, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 430-432
- Chō** Ukō – artist name: Seifu; called: Sōnin (*c. 1715, †1774), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 28, 433-434
- Chō** Yukio (*1924), economist, university executive president – *WW Japan* – 28, 435
- Chō** Yukisada → Gesshō
- Chōan** – also: Nagayasu; real name: Kōami Kyūjirō (*1569, †1610), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 29, 1-2; 157, 175; 226, 205
- Chōbē** (18th century), sword decorator – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 29, 8-10
- Chōbei** – family name: Aogai (ment. 1615-1624), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 10, 229-230; 29, 3
- Chōbei** – real name: Tatsuke Takatada (ment. 1661-1681), lacquerer – *Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 29, 4-7; 261, 246
- Chocho** – real name: Go Fuminao; azana: Shoki; commonly called: Kitaro (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 14
- Chōdō** – real name: Maeda Konomi, Maeda Sekiitsu; azana: Minoru, Seigyū; familiar name: Sekitarō; gō: Handen (*1817, †1878), nanga painter – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 29, 16-17; 184, 319
- Chōdō** – real name: Takada Tei; azana: Shiho; familiar name: Kōjūrō; gō: Chikusenkyo (ment. 1820-1840), painter – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 29, 18-19
- Chodo** Yoshiaki (*1875), colonel, company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 29, 20
- Chōei** – family name: Okaya (†817), Ritsu sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 21-22
- Chōeki** Daisen – kinsman's name: Taira (†1617), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 24-25
- Chōen** (Jōdo sect priest, 1283-1372) → Chien
- Chōen** (*1105, †1150), sculptor, abbot – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 29, 26-28
- Chōen** (ment. 1190), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 29-30
- Chōfu** – gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 34-35
- Chōfu** – also: Shoroku (ment. in a catalogue of 1806), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 36
- Chōga** – family name: Takuma (about 1200), Takuma painter – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Morrison, Roberts* – 29, 37; 353, 140-144
- Chōga** – family name: Takuma (ment. 1253-1270), Takuma painter – *Japanese art, Roberts, Weber* – 29, 38-40
- Chogaku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1829), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 41
- Chōgen** – also: Jūgen (*1121, †1206), Buddhist priest, temple building supervisor – *Frédéric, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japanese art, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 29, 43-54; 120, 172-174
- Chōgen** – also: Nagaharu; real name: Kōami Nagato (*1572, †1607), lacquerer – *Roberts, Thieme/Becker* – 29, 55; 223, 185
- Chōgessa** Mayumi – family name: Sekiguchi; called: Katsuma (*c. 1811, †1883), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 56-57
- Chōgetsu** – family name: Nishiyama; pen names: Yua, Suiunken (*c. 1713, †1798), waka poet, bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 58-61
- Chōgi** (14th century), swordsmith – *Japanese art* – 29, 63-64
- Chōgō** Taisuke (*1848, †1911), architect – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 29, 65-66
- Chōhan** (†1142), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 68-69
- Chohēi** – real name: Nomura Jirobei; gō: Seishūhan (ment. 1789-1801), lacquerer, netsuke carver – *Frédéric, Roberts, Weber* – 29, 70-72
- Chōhō** – also: Naganori; family name: Kōami (†1622), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 29, 73; 157, 210
- Chōhō** – also: Nagafusa; family name: Kōami (*1628, †1682), lacquerer – *Roberts, Weber* – 29, 74-75
- Chōho** Gakuō (†1362), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 76-77
- Chōho** Tōoku (ment. 1624), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 78-79
- Chōi** – family name: Ki (*c. 835, †906), Tendai sect priest, temple head priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 80-81
- Chōin** – pen name: Kakukakubō; called: Goyu (18th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 84-85
- Chōin** – pen names: Zōkabō, Kajitsuan; called: Kyokushu (18th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 82-83
- Chōin** Nenkō (†1591), Zen priest, temple head priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 86-87
- Chōitsu** – pen name: Jihinkei – priest, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 88-89
- Chōjaen** Hagio – called: Ishikawa Mokunosuke (*c. 1783, †1873), comic tanka poet, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 90-91
- Chōjien** Masayoshi – called: Itō Shōkichi; pen name: Shichimōdō Bushō (*c. 1831, †1899), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 92-93
- Chōjirō** – family name: Tanaka; original name: Sasaki; gō: Chōyū (*1516 or 1546, †1592), founder of raku pottery – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 29, 94-97; 355, 378
- Chōjū** – also: Nagashige; family name: Kōami; familiar name: Shinjirō (*1599, †1651), lacquerer, sculptor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Thieme/Becker* – 29, 99-100; 157, 212-213; 225, 281-282
- Chōjū** Tōboku (ment. 1506), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 101-102
- Chōkai** (†1122), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 103-105
- Chōkai** Seiji (*1902, †1972), European style painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Japan WW, Vollmer, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japanese artists* – 29, 106-111
- Chōkaku** (*c. 1355, †1416), high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 112-113
- Chōkaku** – family name: Shimura (ment. 1736), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 114-115
- Chōkaku** Hōshinnō (*1219, †1289), Buddhist monk – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 29, 116-117
- Chōkan** (ment. 1700), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 29, 118
- Chōkan** – gō: Buei, Kakukakusai (ment. 1775), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 29, 119
- Chōkan** – family name: Sano; original name: Nagahamaya Jisuke (*1791, †1863), lacquerer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 29, 120; 293, 271-275
- Chōkarō** Baraku → Honma Yatarō
- Chōkei** (Kenpō era (1213-1219)), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 121-122
- Chōkei** (ment. 1372), sculptor – *Roberts* – 29, 123
- Chōkei** – family name: Tachibana (*c. 1545, †1605), Jōdo sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 124-126
- Chōkei** (early 19th century), lacquerer, incrustator – *Weber* – 29, 127
- Chōkei** Tennō – prince name: Yutanari (*c. 1343, †1394), 98th emperor – *Frédéric, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 29, 128-134
- Chōken** (*1126, †1203), Tendai sect priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 29, 135
- Chōki** – family name: Miyagawa (mid 18th century), ukiyoe painter – *Frédéric, Roberts, Weber* – 29, 136-137; 29, 142
- Chōki** – family name: Momokawa; gō: Eishōsai, Shikō, Shōtei (ment. 1789-1800), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Morrison, Roberts, Weber* – 29, 138-142; 212, 40-41; 310, 283
- Chōkichi** – also: Nagayoshi (15th century), Muromachi suiboku painter – *Roberts* – 29, 143
- Chōkichi** – gō: Ryūsetsusai (late 18th century), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 29, 144
- Chōkō** – Chinese name: Chang Hiao – dutiful child – *Weber* – 29, 148
- Chōko** – real name: Hayama Nisuke (early 17th century), painter – *Roberts* – 29, 149
- Chōkō** – also: Nagamitsu (18th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 29, 150; 224, 161
- Chōkō** – real name: Uchida Kikujirō; azana: Hakushin; also: Jun (ment. in a catalogue of 1852), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 151
- Choko** (ment. in a catalogue of 1860), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 153
- Chōko** Kamashita (late 19th century), painter – *Weber* – 29, 152
- Chokoku** – real name: Ueda Shin; azana: Shoson (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 155
- Chōkōsai** Eiju → Eiju
- Chokuan** – family name: Soga; familiar name: Mokusuke; gō: Shinyo (Keichō era (1596-1615)), painter – *Barbottau, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Morrison, Roberts, Thieme/Becker, Weber* – 29, 158-162; 326, 28-35
- Chokugen** Ichijuan → Shimizu Dōkan
- Chōkun** – family name: Nishiki (*c. 775, †855), Ritsu sect bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 164-165
- Chokunyū** → Tanomura Chokunyū
- Chokuō** – family name: Tamura (early 17th century?), painter – *Roberts* – 29, 167
- Chokusai** – family name: Maki (19th century), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 29, 168
- Chokusai** – family name: Miyagi (*1877), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 29, 169
- Chokusai** Kanbiki → Sen no Sōshu IV
- Chokushi** Jōō (ment. 889), saian – *Takamura* – 29, 179-171
- Chokusui** – family name: Hirai (late 19th century), painter – *Weber* – 29, 172

- Chōkyū** – also: Nagasaku; family name: Kōami; gō: Chōdō, Nagamichi, Chōkō, Nagayoshi (*1661, †1723), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts*, *Weber* – 29, 173-174; 157, 185
- Chōkyū** Gabō → Masuda Gyokujō
- Cholmondeley**, Lionel Berners (*1858, †1921), embassy chaplain, missionary – *Britain & Japan*, *WW Far East* – 29, 175-199
- Chōmei** Eijirō – real name: Masuda Naoki (*c. 1840, †1907), nō actor, teacher – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 200-201
- Chōmin** (18th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 29, 202
- Chōmuken** Beizan → Toriyama Heizan
- Chōmyō** (Kōhō era (964-968)), Tendai sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 203-204
- Chōn** – family name: Tachi; pen name: Gettoan Jusuisha (18th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 205-206
- Chōn** – family name: Maki; called: Hayashimozaemon; pen name: Senshu, Kankantei (2nd half 18th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 207-208
- Chōnen** – family name: Fujiwara (*1016), Sanron sect priest, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japanese history*, *Japan* – 29, 209-217
- Chono** Kyōichi (*1932), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 29, 218
- Chōno** Seian → Shunryūken Ikka
- Chono** Terumasa (*1929), pulp company executive director – *WW Japan* – 29, 219
- Chōnyū** – real name: Tanaka Sōkichi; studio name: Kichizaemon; gō: Tsuisai (*1714, †1770), raku potter – *Roberts* – 29, 220
- Chora** – real name: Miura Motokatsu; familiar name: Kambei (*1721 or 1729, †1772 or 1780), haiku poet, painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Miner*, *Roberts* – 205, 151-153
- Chorai** – called: Inotaya Matagorō (about 1800), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 223-224
- Chōrai** Sanjin → Saga Chōrai
- Chōraku** Monin – real name: Fujiwara no Kinshi (*1283, †1352), wife of emperor Goniō (94th), nun – *Jinmei jisho*, *Takamura* – 29, 225; 30, 42-43
- Chōrei** – Chinese name: Chang Li – dutiful child – *Weber* – 29, 148
- Chōrō** – Keron sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 226-227
- Chōryūsai** → Tōinshi
- Chōsa** Hikoshirō (*1880), internist – *WW hakushi* – 29, 229-230
- Chōsa** Hiroaki (*1930), athletic sports association managing director – *WW Japan* – 29, 231
- Chōsa** Yoshiyuki (*1915), metal engraver, college professor – *WW Japan* – 29, 232
- Chōsai** – called: Kakumeibō, Kakumyōshōnin (*1184, †1266), Jōdo sect priest – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 29, 234-235
- Chōsan** (†1057), Tendai sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 236-237
- Chōsei** (*1010, †1091), sculptor – *Frédéric*, *Japanese art*, *Japan*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 28, 161; 29, 238-243
- Chōsei** – also: Nagakiyo; family name: Kōami (*1529, †1603), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts*, *Thieme/Becker*, *Weber* – 29, 244; 157, 187; 224, 59-60
- Chosen** (18th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 29, 245
- Chōshi** Sakiko (ment. 730), poet – *Takamura* – 29, 246-247
- Chōshin** (†1014), Tendai sect priest, subbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 248-249
- Choshin** – family name: Tomimatsu; Rankei (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 250
- Chōshō** – gō: Ichirakusai (early 19th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 29, 252
- Chosho** (ment. in a catalogue of 1821), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 253
- Chosho** – also: Shirayama; real name: Hyogoya Genzaburō; azana: Shiyo (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), painter – *Mitchell* – 29, 254
- Chōshōan** Shōen → Tanimura Kajun II
- Chōshōkan** Kuka (pseud.) → Hikida Ryūtaro
- Chōshu** (Tenryaku era (947-957)), priest, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 256-257
- Chōshu** (Anei and Tenmei era (1772-1789)), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 258-259
- Chōshun** – also: Nagaharu; family name: Miyagawa; original name: Hasegawa Kiheiji; familiar name: Chōzaemon (*1683, †1753), ukiyoe painter – *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japanese painters*, *Japanese art*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Mitchell*, *Morrison*, *Roberts*, *Thieme/Becker*, *Weber* – 29, 261-266; 206, 138; 206, 141-145; 223, 186-188
- Chōsō** – also: Chōshū (ment. 1370), sculptor, priest – *Roberts* – 29, 267
- Chōsokabe** (16th – 17th century), daimyō family – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Papinot* – 29, 269-271
- Chōsokabe** Kunichika (*1503, †1556), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 29, 272-275
- Chōsokabe** Morichika (*1575, †1615), daimyō, warrior – *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 29, 269; 29, 271; 29, 276-280
- Chōsokabe** Motochika – earlier name: Yasaburō (*1539, †1599), daimyō, warrior, provincial law collection author – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japan*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 29, 269; 29, 281-305
- Chōson** – called: Eizon (Ōei era (1394-1428)), Mitsui sect priest, painter – *Jinmei jisho*, *Weber* – 29, 306-308
- Chōsu** (12th century), regional governor – *Weber* – 29, 309
- Chōsui** – real name: Yabu Ryo; azana: Daizo (ment. 1833-1856), painter, calligrapher – *Mitchell* – 29, 313
- Chosui** (ment. in a catalogue of 1848), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 310
- Chōsui** (2nd half 19th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 29, 312
- Chōsui** (ment. 1860), painter – *Weber* – 29, 311
- Chōsuya** (Tenshō era (1131-1132)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 26, 177-178
- Chotasha** Akikichi → Chikusaan IV
- Chōtei** Enba → Tatekawa Enba II
- Chōtei** Goran → Nishiki Kurumaru
- Chōtō** – swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 314-315
- Chōtō** (ment. 1657), dutiful child – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 316-317
- Chōtokuji** Sannō → Jusai
- Chōu** Eikichi → Ōta Chōu
- Chou** Sung Sheng (*1899), physiologist, university professor – *WW hakushi* – 29, 318-320
- Chou** Tsu Ho → Shushiwa
- Chōunsai** – given name: Gyokumin (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 29, 322
- Chōunsai** – given name: Hidechika (early 19th century?), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 29, 321
- Chōunsai** – real name: Ono Kaibe; gō: Bosetsuan Sorin (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 323
- Chown** (ment. 1889-1892), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 29, 324
- Chown**, S. T. (ment. 1889-1892), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 29, 325
- Chōyo** Sanjin → Komuro Suiun
- Chōyōdō** Anchi (early 18th century), ukiyoe painter – *Frédéric*, *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 326-328
- Chōyū** – family name: Kose (about 1400), Kose painter, priest – *Roberts* – 29, 332
- Chōyū** (†1428), sculptor – *Japanese art*, *Roberts* – 29, 330-331
- Chōzaemon** → Akimoto Masatada
- Chozan** – pen name: Tessai (ment. 1727), hermit, scholar of Japanese and Chinese literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 334-335
- Chōzan** (early 19th century?), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 29, 336
- Chozan** (ment. in a catalogue of 1881), nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 29, 337
- Chōzan** Nichijō → Asayama Nichijō
- Chōzen** – also: Nagayoshi; family name: Kōami (*1589, †1613), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 29, 340; 157, 222
- Chōzen** (18th century), Shingon sect priest, temporary bishop, scholar of Sanskrit – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 338-339
- Chōzō** – family name: Makuzu (*1797, †1851), potter – *Japanese art*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts*, *Weber* – 29, 341-342; 187, 84-86
- Christensen**, Bert (*1964), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 29, 343
- Christensen**, Gordon Allen (*1928), Methodist, pastor, missionary, insurance agency owner – *Methodists* – 29, 344
- Chū** Isao → Ikuta Kiyoshi
- Chu** Saichi (*1906), tax administration agency official – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 29, 348-349
- Chua** – family name: Suzuki; pen name: Muian (19th century?), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 350-351
- Chūai** Tennō – prince name: Tarashi Nakatsuhiko no Mikoto (*149, †200), 14th emperor – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot*, *Weber* – 29, 352-357
- Chūan** (Tenchō era (824-834)), Shingon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 358-359
- Chūan** Bonshi – gō: Chikutensō, Matsuya (1st half 15th century), painter, Zen priest – *Roberts*, *Weber* – 29, 360-361
- Chūan** Shinkō – gō: Isoku Dōjin, Kōseidō, Kyūka Sanjin (ment. 1444-1457), suiboku painter, Zen priest – *Frédéric*, *Japanese painters*, *Japanese art*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 29, 362-365; 169, 144-145
- Chubē** (*c. 1595, †1630), courtier – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 366-367
- Chūbei** – family name: Tanida (ment. 1751-1772), lacquerer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Roberts* – 29, 368; 359, 82
- Chudo** Hiroshi (*1930), company president – *WW Japan* – 29, 369
- Chuei** – real name: Tosaka Tanjirō; azana: Gofu; commonly called: Tanji; gō: Issai (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 370
- Chuemon** – family name: Ōkawa (ment. 1604), temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 371-372
- Chuen** (Heian era (794-858)), Shingon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 373-374
- Chūen** (ment. 1139), sculptor, priest – *Roberts* – 29, 375
- Chūen** (ment. 1331), Jōdo sect chief priest – *Jinmei jisho*, *Papinot* – 29, 376-377
- Chugaku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1846), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 379
- Chugaku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1861), painter – *Mitchell* – 29, 380
- Chugaku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1890), painter – *Mitchell* – 29, 381

- Chūgan** Engetsu (*1300, †1375), Zen priest, poet – *Frédéric, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Pollack* – 29, 382-389; 37, 306
- Chuhō** Eni – named: Nakagata (*1354, †1413), Zen priest, scholar of Gozan literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 391-392
- Chui** – real name: Kuroda Nin; gō: Hakuan (ment. in a catalogue of 1814), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 29, 393
- Chujin** (*1065, †1138), Tendai sect head priest, chief abbot – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 29, 394-395
- Chujō** Fujisuke – called: Baihiken (*1568), samurai, lord's principal retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 396-397
- Chujo** Haruo (*1906), bank chairman – *WW Japan* – 29, 398
- Chūjō** Hime – called: Zenshin Ni (*747 or 753, †775 or 781), Buddhist nun – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Takamura, Weber* – 29, 399-406
- Chujō** Hyōgonosuke – called: Chujō Nagahide (ment. 1380), swordsman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 29, 407-408
- Chujō** Ichitarō (19th century), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 409-410
- Chujō** Kageyasu – named: Kagemori; later called: Okitsugu Kageyasu (16th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 411-412
- Chujō** Katsujirō – also: Sumitomo; pen name: Ryuzan (*c. 1799, †1846), judoka – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 413-414
- Chujō** Kinbei (*1908), scholar of engineering, cement research institute chief – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 29, 415-416
- Chujō** Kodenji (Keichō era (1596-1615)), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 417-418
- Chujō** Nagahide → Chujō Hyōgonosuke
- Chujō** Ryōzō – pen name: Hōkei (*1799, †1868), samurai, magistrate inspector – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 420-421
- Chujō** Seichirō (*1868, †1936), architect, construction agency owner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho* – 29, 422-425
- Chujō** Shizuo (*1926), actor – *WW Japan* – 29, 426
- Chujō** Suketoshi (*1872), physician, leprosiarium chief – *WW Japan 1938* – 29, 427
- Chujō** Tanbanokami – called: Shichidayū III (†1731), nō actor, samurai – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 29, 428
- Chūjō** Tatewaki (ment. 1590), physician, obstetrician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 29, 429-430
- Chujō** Toshihiro (*1931), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 29, 431
- Chujō** no Tsubone – called: Kosakyo; religious name: Chikōin (2nd half 17th century), court lady of emperor Reigen (112th), nun – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 29, 432-435
- Chujō** Ukyō – named: Yoshimura Kumatarō (*c. 1842, †1863), loyalist, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 29, 436-437
- Chujō** Yukisane → Jōnen
- Chujō** Yuriko → Miyamoto Yuriko
- Chukei** (†843), Ritsu sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 1-2
- Chūko** (16th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 4-5
- Chūkōsai** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 30, 6
- Chukyo** – family name: Minamoto; also: Sadanobu (ment. in a catalogue of 1798), painter – *Mitchell* – 30, 9
- Chūkyō** – real name: Mizo no Chūkyō; artist names: Jōrin, Entan, Tonomo no Suke (19th century), painter – *Weber* – 30, 10
- Chūkyō** Tennō – prince name: Kanenari; called: Kujō Haitei (*1218, †1234), 85th emperor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 30, 11-15
- Chuma** Isamu (*1927), safety commission chairman – *WW Japan* – 30, 16
- Chuma** Kōki (*1936), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 30, 17-18
- Chuma** Masaru (*1889), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 30, 19-23
- Chuma** Okimaru (*1870, †1936), physician, hospital director, member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 24-25
- Chūman** Inokichi (*1887), member of the Lower House – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 30, 26-27
- Chūman** Tatsui (*1916), member of the House of Representatives – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 30, 28-29
- Chūmaru** Dono → Honriin
- Chumon** Hiroshi (*1937), national police agency director – *WW Japan* – 30, 30
- Chun** Lu Kuang (*1909), journalist, college professor, Chinese Ministry of Information official – *Japan WW* – 30, 31
- Chūnagon** Ajari → Sōshun
- Chūnagon** Hōin → Kenju
- Chūnagon** Tenji → Fujiwara no Chikako
- Chunagon** no Tsubone (ment. 1185), nun, suicide victim – *Takamura* – 30, 34-35
- Chunagon** no Tsubone – called: Bettō (1st half 14th century), court lady of emperor Hanazono (95th) – *Takamura* – 30, 36-37
- Chung** Choonsoo (*1943), Methodist, missionary, government official – *Methodists* – 30, 38
- Chung**, Jungrea (*1949), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 39
- Chungoku**, Ioannis (†1622), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 30, 40-41
- Chūnisei** Tanehiko → Ryūtei Tanehiko III
- Church**, Marie E. (*1885, †1972), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 44
- Chūrisai** Sensei → Takashima Sessai
- Chusan** (ment. 969), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 45-46
- Chusen** – real name: Morikawa Ko; azana: Josei (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), painter – *Mitchell* – 30, 49
- Chusen** Ritsuō (ment. 1818), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 50-51
- Chushi** – family name: Imagawa; azana: Kunbi; gō: Ryosho (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 30, 52
- Chushiki** Kaneaki → Kaneaki
- Chūshin** (posthumous name) → Zekkai
- Chusho** – Chinese name: Chung Chu (ment. in a catalogue of 1765), painter – *Mitchell* – 30, 57
- Chushun** (†1149), Tendai sect senior priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 58-59
- Chushuntei** Uzaemon – called: Genjirō, Buddha Genshichi; pen name: Zenra; called himself: Ganjo (16th century), landlord of public house, restaurant owner, monk – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 60-61
- Chusō** – family name: Hayashi; pen name: Ikkaku (17th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 62-63
- Chutai** Kanchu (†1406), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 64-65
- Chutei** – family name: Ari (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 30, 66
- Chuwa** – family name: Kita (18th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 30, 67-68
- Chuwa** Monin (†1630), mother of emperor Gomizunoo (108th) – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 30, 69-72
- Chuyo** Sewa → Sewa
- Chūyu** – family name: Ogata; familiar name: Nihei; gō: Zenhaku (ment. 1673-1681), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 30, 73
- Chuyu** – real name: Nakanishi Yu; gō: Sekigaku (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 30, 74
- Cisnero**, Justo Garrido (*1872), Spanish diplomat – *WW Far East 1907* – 30, 75
- Citkovitch**, Boris T. (*1926), cosmetics company advertising agent – *Japan WW* – 30, 76
- Clark**, Edward Maurice (ment. 1920-1927), missionary, teacher – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 77
- Clark**, Fred Gassner (*1918), Methodist, missionary, carbide company official – *Methodists* – 30, 78
- Clark**, Josephine (*1923), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 79
- Clark**, Lola M. (†1968), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 80
- Clark**, William Smith (*1829, †1886), chemist, college professor, school reformator – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Wright* – 30, 81-89
- Clark**, Wilma (*1927), Methodist, missionary, court reporter – *Methodists* – 30, 90
- Clarke**, Elizabeth Jane (*1924), Methodist, missionary, church representative – *Methodists* – 30, 91-93
- Clarke**, Henry Ashley (*1903), British embassy first secretary – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 94
- Claudel**, Paul Louis (*1868), French ambassador, poet, dramatist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 30, 95
- Clay**, Kathryn Esther (*1918), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 96
- Clayton** (ment. 1903), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 97
- Clazie**, Mabel G. (*1879, †1968), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 98
- Cleary**, Mary (*1891), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 99-100
- Clegg**, Octavia (*1902), Methodist, missionary, librarian – *Methodists* – 30, 101
- Clement**, Ernest Wilson (*1860), high school teacher, interpreter, newspaper correspondent – *WW Far East* – 30, 102
- Cleveland**, Joseph Gilbert (*1857, †1903), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 103
- Cleveland**, Mary Ella (*1857, †1935), Methodist, missionary, school founder – *Methodists* – 30, 104-105
- Cleveland**, R. Gregory (*1955), Methodist, pastor, missionary, high school music teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 107
- Cloney**, Kevin (*1952), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 108
- Coates**, Alice L. (*1858, †1930), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 110-111
- Coates**, Harper Havelock (*1865), Methodist, pastor, missionary, Buddhism expert – *Methodists, WW Far East, WW Far East 1907* – 30, 112-116
- Coates**, Janet Cunningham (*1894), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 117
- Coates**, Walter G. (*1891, †1932), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 119
- Cobb**, Clifford William (*1951), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 120
- Cobb**, Edward Scribner (*1878), university professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 121
- Cobb**, John Boswell, sr. (*1893, †1989), Methodist, missionary, school principal – *Methodists, WW Japan 1938* – 30, 122-125

- Cobb, John Boswell, jr.** (*1925), Methodist, missionary, school of theology professor – *Methodists* – 30, 126
- Cobb, Theodora Cook** (*1894), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 127-128
- Cochran, Catherine** (ment. 1873-1890), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 130
- Cochran, George** (*1834, †1901), Methodist, missionary, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Methodists* – 30, 131-133
- Cochran, Maude** (*1868), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 134-135
- Cochran, Susan** (*1861), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 136
- Cocking, Charles Thomas** (ment. 1884-1890), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 137
- Cocking, Minnie Emma** (ment. 1885-1890), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 138
- Cockroft, John** (ment. 1958), atomic energy expert, Nobel Prize winner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 30, 139
- Cocks, Richard** (*1560, †1624), English trade company director – *Japan* – 30, 141-142
- Cocumbuco, Giovanni** (†1630), Augustinian, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 143
- Cody, Mary A.** (*1871, †1946), Methodist, missionary, kindergarten teacher trainer – *Methodists* – 30, 144-145
- Coe, Orpha M.** – called: Peggy (ment. 1920-1927), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 146
- Coelho, Gaspar** (*1531, †1590), Jesuit, vice-provincial of Japan – *Japan-Handbuch, Japan* – 30, 147-149
- Cohagan, Peggy Ann** (*1957), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 150
- Coianaqui, Tomaso** (†1622), Catholic, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 151
- Coignet, François** (*1835, †1902), mining engineer – *Japan* – 30, 152-153
- Coijet, Frederik** (*c. 1620, †c. 1678), Dutch trade company director – *Japan* – 30, 154-155
- Colborne, W. W.** (*1857), medical missionary – *WW Far East* – 30, 156
- Colhouer, Mary Adaline** (*1833, †1918), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 157-158
- Colhouer, Thomas Henry** (*1829, †1903), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 159-161
- Collado, Diego** (†1638), Dominican, missionary, Japanese grammar and dictionary compiler – *Japan-Handbuch, Japan* – 30, 162-164
- Collins, Mary D.** (*1900), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 165
- Colton, Everett Albert** (*1913, †1983), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 166-167
- Colvin, Thelma Juanita** (*1909), Methodist, missionary, translator, intelligence agency official – *Methodists* – 30, 168-169
- Conder, Josiah** (*1852, †1920), architect, university professor – *Japan, Thieme/Becker, WW Far East, WW hakushi* – 30, 171-178
- Condera, Simeon** → Kuroda Yoshitaka
- Connolly, Kate Robinson** (*1884, †1936), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 180
- Connolly, William Garfield** (ment. 1905-1913), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 181
- Conrow, Marion Lane** (*1894, †1986), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 182
- Constant, Victor Nevers** (ment. 1960), first Haitian ambassador to Japan – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 30, 179
- Constanzo, Camillo** (*c. 1572, †1622), Jesuit, martyr – *Cardim, Martiri* – 30, 183-188
- Conway, Harold S.** (*1911), actor – *Galbraith* – 30, 189
- Cook, Dulcie** (*1904), Methodist, missionary, music educator – *Methodists* – 30, 190-191
- Cook, Margaret Millikan** (*1870, †1958), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 192-193
- Cooper, Emily** (ment. 1883), Methodist, missionary, interpreter – *Methodists* – 30, 194
- Cooper, Lois Wadsworth** (*1889, †1977), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 195-196
- Cooper, Rose** (*1878), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 197
- Cooper, Sarah Kate** – called: Sally (*1886, †1978), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 198
- Cooper, Sherman E.** (*1875), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 199
- Coote, Leonard Wren** (*1891), missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 200
- Cording, Hans** (ment. 1929), company director – *Japan Times* – 30, 202
- Córdoba, Juan de** (ment. 1618-1622), Franciscan, missionary – *Willeke* – 30, 201
- Cords, Friedrich** (*1889), merchant, Haitian honorary consul – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 203
- Corea, Antonio della** (†1622), Jesuit, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 204
- Corea, Caio della** (†1624), Jesuit, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 205-206
- Coria, Ignacio de** → Jesús, Ignacio de
- Corl, Javan Ray** (*1928), Methodist, missionary, district evangelist – *Methodists* – 30, 207-208
- Corl, Neva June** (*1927), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 209-210
- Correa, Duarte** (†1639), ship captain – *Japan-Handbuch* – 30, 211
- Correll, Irvin Henry** (*1851, †1926), Methodist, pastor, missionary, school principal – *Methodists* – 30, 212-214
- Correll, Sarah Jane** (*1848, †1933), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 215
- Correll, Will H.** (*1873, †1900), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 216
- Cosand, Joseph** (*1851, †1932), Methodist, mission superintendent – *Methodists* – 30, 218-219
- Cosand, Sarah Ann** (*1846, †1915), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 220
- Costa, Ioannis a** (†1633), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 30, 221-224
- Coston, Herbert Reece** (*1925), Methodist, pastor, missionary, college professor – *Methodists* – 30, 225
- Cotenda, Gaspare** (†1622), Jesuit, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 226-227
- Cotenda, Tomaso** (*c. 1578, †1619), missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 228-229
- Cotin, Auguste Joseph** (*1863, †1901), priest, missionary – *Launay* – 30, 230
- Couch, Helen** (*1886, †1953), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 231-232
- Couget, Fernand** (*1866), French diplomat – *WW Far East 1907* – 30, 233
- Coulson, John Bliss** (*1850), merchant – *WW Far East* – 30, 234
- Couros, Matthaeus de** (*1568, †1633), Jesuit, provincial – *Cardim, Japan-Handbuch* – 30, 235-238
- Course, James** (*1886, †1953), Methodist, missionary, businessman – *Methodists* – 30, 239
- Court, Cora May** (†1967), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 240
- Court, William** (*1868, †1920), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 241
- Courtice, Sybil R.** (*1884, †1980), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 242-243
- Cousin, Jules Alphonse** (*1842, †1911), bishop, missionary – *Launay* – 30, 244-249
- Covell, J. Howard** (*1896), missionary, teacher – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 250
- Cowan, Frances** (*1863), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 253
- Cowan, James Lyle** (*1859), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 254
- Cowan, Wayne Harper** (*1928), Methodist, missionary, Christian magazine editor – *Methodists* – 30, 251-252
- Cowin, Joel** (*1959), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 255-256
- Cowin, Manda L.** (*1963), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 257-258
- Cox, H. Jasper** (*1884), shipping register principal surveyor – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 259
- Cox, James Melville** (*1885), journalist, news agency correspondent – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 260
- Cox, Kozue** – called: Rima (*1935), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 261-262
- Cox, Samuel Eugene** (*1933), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 263
- Coy Tomisaburō** → Nakayama Tomisaburō I
- Cozaca, Mattia** (†1619), Catholic, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 264
- Cragg, Florence Estelle** (†1949), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 265
- Cragg, William Jay Mills** (*1873, †1940), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 266-267
- Craig, Margaret** (*1923), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 268-269
- Craiger, George** (ment. 1925-1930), higher school English lecturer – *WW Japan 1938* – 26, 10
- Craigie, Robert Leslie** (*1883, †1959), British ambassador – *Britain & Japan, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 30, 270-292
- Crane, Burton** (*1901), newspaper correspondent – *Japan WW* – 30, 293
- Cranford, Thomas G., jr.** (*1897), American assistant military attaché, coastal artillery corps lieutenant – *Japan Times* – 30, 294
- Crawford, Dan** (*1956), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 295-296
- Crececius, Monroe** (*1879, †1907), Methodist, missionary, university lecturer – *Methodists* – 30, 297
- Creswell, Harry I. T.** (*1891), American military attaché, major – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 298
- Critana, Antonius Franciscus** (*c. 1550, †1614), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 30, 299-300
- Crittenden, Harriet Emma** (*1859), Methodist, missionary, school principal – *Methodists* – 30, 301-302
- Croft, Carman Milward** (*1898), Canadian legation commercial secretary – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 303
- Crombie, Elizabeth M.** (ment. 1893-1914), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 305-306
- Cronise, Florence M.** (ment. 1913-1920), Methodist, missionary, college teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 307
- Cronk, Althea May** (ment. 1925-1935), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 308
- Croskey, Dorothy E.** (*1921), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 309

- Crowe**, Edward Thomas Frederick (*1877), consul, interpreter – *WW Far East* – 30, 310
- Crowley**, Joseph P. (†1959), football player – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 30, 311
- Crull**, Wilhelm (*1876), German consul-general, jurist – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 312
- Crummy**, Eber (*1862, †1939), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 313
- Crummy**, Elizabeth Beavitt (†1922), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 314
- Cruz**, Andrés de la (†c. 1620), Franciscan, physician, missionary – *Willeke* – 30, 315
- Cruz**, Diego de la (*1587), Franciscan, missionary – *Willeke* – 30, 316
- Csatorday**, Karoly (ment. 1960), Hungarian diplomat – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 30, 317
- Cuadros**, Manuel (*1896), Chilean legation commercial attaché – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 318
- Cufioie**, Francesco (†1627), Franciscan, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 319
- Cufioie**, Pietro (†1630), Augustinian, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 320
- Culver**, Carl (*1905), steamship company manager – *Japan WW* – 30, 321
- Cunningham**, Martha Janet (*1856, †1916), Methodist, missionary, school principal – *Methodists* – 30, 323-324
- Cunningham**, W. D. (*1864), missionary, college teacher – *WW Far East* – 30, 325
- Curmally**, G. (ment. 1938), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 30, 326
- Curobioie**, Francesco (†1627), Dominican, martyr – *Martiri* – 30, 327
- Currie**, Robert G. (*1945), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 328
- Curry**, Sarah Olive (*1898, †1975), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 30, 329-330
- Curtice**, Lois Kate (*1889, †1971), Methodist, missionary, school principal – *Methodists* – 30, 331-332
- Curtis**, John Libby (*1890), banker – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 30, 333-334
- Curtius**, Jan Hendrik Donker (*1813, †1879), Dutch trade company director – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 30, 335-337
- Cushing**, Annie (ment. 1891-1893), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 338
- Cussonneau**, Jean Marie (*1860, †1890), priest, missionary – *Launay* – 30, 339
- Cuthbert**, William James (*1877), reverend – *WW Far East* – 30, 340
- Cyr**, Raymond (*1953), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 30, 341

D

- Dabutsu** Myōami → Yamaoka Myōa
- Daguchi** Mamoru (ment. 1941-1991), business company president – *WW Japan* – 32, 442
- Dai** no Kata – posthumous name: Denzū Fujin, also: Denzūin (*1528, †1602), emperor's mistress, shōgun's mother – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Takamura* – 31, 3-7; 32, 279
- Dai** Kōichirō (ment. 1961-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 31, 9
- Dai** Oi no Kami (17th century), nobleman, lord of Oi – *Weber* – 31, 10
- Daia** (ment. 1408), temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 11-12
- Daiba** (late 16th century), gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 13-14
- Daibu** Magodayu (*1901), company chairman – *WW Japan* – 31, 15
- Daibusshi** Jōkei → Jōkei
- Daibutsu** Sadafusa (†1306), city governor, poet – *Frédéric, Papinot* – 31, 16-17
- Daibutsu** Sadanao → Osaragi Sadanao
- Daibutsu** Yorimori (early 13th century), clan branch founder – *Papinot* – 31, 16
- Daichi** (8th century), Zen priest, monastery founder, poet – *Japan* – 31, 18
- Daichi** – Andō Chōzaemon (Tenbun era (1532-1555)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 19-20
- Daichi** Jōō – called: Ume no Miya, Sawa no Miya (*1619, †1697), princess, nun, temple founder – *Takamura* – 31, 21-22
- Daichin** Hōsen (*1747, †1820), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 23-24
- Daichō** – called: Denuemon; pen name: Rengeteraya; childhood name: Chōemon (*1771, †1855), carpenter, bridge builder, eccentric – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 25-26
- Daichō** Sōshō → Takinamoto Senjō
- Daichū** Shugin (Kōji and Tenshō era (1555-1592)), Zen priest, prose writer – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 27-28
- Daida** Hurumi (*1928), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 31, 29
- Daida** Suguru (ment. 1967-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 31, 30
- Daidō** – new style swordsmith, governor of Izu – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 31-32
- Daidō** – new style swordsmith, governor of Mutsu – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 35-36
- Daidō** – new style swordsmith, governor of Sagami – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 33-34
- Daidō** – priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 37-38
- Daidō** – kinsman's name: Fujiwara (Kanei era (1624-1644)), swordsmith, governor of Shinano – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 39-40
- Daidō** (Tenna era (1681-1684)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 41-42
- Daidō** (Tenpō and Kōka era (1830-1848)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 43-44
- Daidō** – artist name: Itchōsai (Kōka and Kaei era (1844-1854)), swordsmith, governor of Mutsu – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 45-46
- Daidō** – artist name: Gimensai (Kaei and Ansei era (1848-1860)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 47-48
- Daidō** (Ansei and Genji era (1854-1865)), swordsmith, vice-governor of Mutsu – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 49-50
- Daidō** Chōan (*1843, †1908), priest, Buddhist sect founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 51-52
- Daidō** Naoshige (*1573, †1628), samurai – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 31, 54; 31, 60
- Daido** Ryōta (*1879), electric light company director, government official – *Japan year book 1931* – 31, 53
- Daidōji** (family) (15th – 18th century), samurai family – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 31, 55-69
- Daidōji** Kosaburō (*1924), bank president – *WW Japan* – 31, 55
- Daidōji** Masashige (†1590 or 1591), samurai, lord of Suruga – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 31, 54; 31, 56-59
- Daidōji** Naotsugu – childhood name: Magoji; called: Chōemon or Kuranosuke (*1570, †1651), samurai, bow and arrow section chief, shōgun's retainer – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 31, 54; 31, 61-63
- Daidōji** Shigehisa (17th century), samurai, shōgun's retainer – *Papinot* – 31, 54
- Daidōji** Shigeoki (16th century), samurai, lord of Suruga – *Papinot* – 31, 54
- Daidōji** Shigesuke – also: Daidōji Yūzan (*1639, †1730), samurai, military adviser, strategist – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 54; 31, 64-69
- Daidōji** Shigetogō – real name: Ise Tarō (ment. 1471), samurai, Hōjō Sōun's retainer – *Papinot* – 31, 54
- Daidōji** Yūzan → Daidōji Shigesuke
- Daidōsan** Bungorō → Bungorō
- Daie** – posthumous name: Buttsūzenji (*1089, †1163), Rinzaï sect priest, temple founder – *Buddhist dictionary* – 31, 70
- Daiei** – real name: Kakuryū; pseud.: Seien (*1760, †1804), scholar, priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 71
- Daifu** Ajari → Kenshin
- Daifu** Hōgan → Tosa Nagaharu
- Daigaku** Shōsha → Kaiseki
- Daigaku** Zenji → Dōryū Rankei
- Daigan** – artist name: Unga – priest, temple teacher, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 72-73
- Daigo** – also: Ama Sōjō (12th century), bonze, painter – *Weber* – 31, 77
- Daigo** (family) (ment. 1910), kuge family – *Papinot, Weber* – 31, 75-76
- Daigo** Fuyumoto (†1697), temporary member of the Great Council of Three, Fujiwara's kinsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 78-79
- Daigo** Hōhsi → Kisen
- Daigo** no Miya → Tenshin
- Daigo** Tadao (*1874), Imperial Household Department official – *WW Japan 1938* – 31, 80
- Daigo** Tadaosa (*1830, †1890), government adviser, temporary member of the Great Council of Three – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 81-82
- Daigo** Tadashige (*1891), naval officer, House of Peers member, marquis – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 31, 83-84
- Daigo** Tennō – personal name: Atsuhito, Atsugimi (*893, †930), 60th emperor – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 31, 85-95
- Daigo** Teruhiro (†1859), temporary member of the Great Council of Three, minister of the Center – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 96-97
- Daigo** Toshirō (*1926), judoka, athletic instructor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 98
- Daigo** Yasunosuke (*1912), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 31, 99
- Daigo** Yoshiyasu (*1910), agricultural meteorologist, industrial sciences academy chairman, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 31, 100-101
- Daigon** Kazuo (*1928), treasurer – *WW Japan* – 31, 102
- Daigyofu** – also used the names: Kacho, Tsukyokuken (ment. in a catalogue of 1834), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 31, 104
- Daiho** Shichijūrō (Genna era (1615-1624)), fisherman, special fishing net inventor – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 105-106
- Daihōmyōki** Zenji posthumous name → Gazan Jikan
- Daijō** (†1823), Shin sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 107-108
- Daijō** Kenmotsu – also: Michinao (*1795, †1877), principal retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 109-110
- Daiju** (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 31, 111
- Daika** Sanjin → Okada Kōsho
- Daikaki** Kaio → Kaio
- Daikaku** – posthumous name: Myōjitsu (*1297, †1364), Buddhist monk – *Frédéric* – 31, 112

- Daikaku** – artist name: Daikaku Kaio; Chikuyu (ment. in a catalogue of 1822-1827), artist, publisher – *Mitchell* – 31, 113
- Daikaku Kaio** → Daikaku
- Daikakuji** Sadaijin → Fujiwara Takatada
- Daiken** Waō → Kobori Masakatsu
- Daiki** – temple chief priest, Buddha painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 114-115
- Daikibanku** Zenshi (posthumous name) → Gesshō Sōrin
- Daikō** – old style swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 116-117
- Daikō** Zenshi → Dōnen Ikō
- Daikoji** Hiroshi (ment. 1945-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 31, 118
- Daikoku** Baiin – named: Kamejirō (*1797, †1852), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 119-121
- Daikoku** Jōze I (†1633), silver coins founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 122
- Daikoku** Jōze II (†1639), silver coins founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 122
- Daikoku** Kōdayū – also: Daikokuya Kōdayū (*1751, †1828), navigator – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japan* – 31, 123-130
- Daikoku** Shōichi (*1920), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 31, 131
- Daikoku** Tsunenobu – also: Tsunekore – calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 132-133
- Daikokuya** Kango – pen names: Tosetsu, Sōkeisha; also called: Kisuke – haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 134-135
- Daikokuya** Kōdayū → Daikoku Kōdayū
- Daikokuya** Tōemon → Tōemon
- Daikokuya** Zenbē → Sawai Chimei
- Daikubara** Gintarō (*1868, †1934), agricultural scientist, university president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 139-141
- Daikuno** Hanbē – carpenter, chivalrous man – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 142-143
- Daikyū** – Chinese name: Ta-hsiu; real name: Chēng-nien (Shōnen); posthumous name: Butsugenzenji (*1215, †1289), Rinzaï sect priest – *Buddhist dictionary* – 31, 146
- Daikyu** – called: Enbō (18th century), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 144-145
- Dail**, Lucy Marie (*1930), American language teacher – *Methodists* – 31, 147-148
- Daimatsu** Toshiyuki (ment. 1969-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 31, 149
- Daimei** Kokushi → Fumon Mukan
- Daimei** Nanzen (†1291), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 150-151
- Daimaikai** I – real name: Kunijū; called: Kōrai Yakurō (Kanbun and Genroku era (1661-1704)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 152-153
- Daimaikai** II – real name: Kuniyasu; called: Kōrai Jibee (Kyōhō era (1716-1736)), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 154-155
- Daimonjiya** Bunrō I – called: Ichibee (†1780), public house proprietor – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 156-157
- Daimonjiya** Bunrō IV (ment. 1814), coin collector, author on numismatic topics – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 158-159
- Daimonjiya** Yōsei (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 160-161
- Dainagon** Hōin → Genkō
- Dainagon** Katsura → Hamuro Mitsuyori
- Dainagon** Naishinosuke → Fujiwara no Sukeko
- Dainagon** Ninmi → Fujiwara no Nariko
- Dainagon** Sanmi no Tsubone (Kangen era (1243-1247)), court lady – *Takamura* – 31, 163-164
- Dainagon** no Tsubone (Jōō – Kangi era (1222-1232)), court lady – *Takamura* – 31, 166-167
- Dainagon** no Tsubone (Genō – Ryakuo era (1319-1338)), court lady – *Takamura* – 31, 168-169
- Dainen** → Tenju
- Daini** no Sanmi – given name: Takako or Kenshi; real name: Fujiwara Kenshi (or Satoku) (about 1020), waka poet, court lady – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Takamura* – 31, 172-174
- Dainichi** Nōnin (12th century), Buddhist monk – *Japan* – 31, 176-177
- Dainichi** Otake – cook, Buddhist, altruist – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 31, 178-179
- Dainichibo** (12th century), priest – *Weber* – 31, 175
- Daio** Gyokushū (*1688, †1769), zenga painter – *Roberts* – 31, 184
- Daio** Kokushi (*1235, †1308), Zen monk, temple chief priest – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 181-183
- Dairei** – name: Magata Kankō; azana: Bunjō or Bungyō; called: Teijiro (ment. 1810-1840), painter, illustrator – *Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 31, 185-186; 186, 55-57; 341, 164-165
- Dairoku** Matsuura – real name: Matsuura Ko; assumed name: Koen (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 31, 187
- Daisen** – old style swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 188-189
- Daishin** – religious name: So Daishin; gō: Shinrakudai (ment. in a catalogue of 1814), priest, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 31, 192
- Daishin** Gitō → Gitō
- Daishin** Sōi – named: Taishin; pen name: Sōi; family name: Fujiwara (*1320, †1391), Zen master, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 193-194
- Daishinbō** (Einin-Shōchu era (1293-1326)), swordsmith, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 190-191
- Daishōan** Kyokuryū → Shunrai
- Daishōan** Shinrai → Kyokuritsu
- Daishu** – pen name: Beppō (14th or 15th century), high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 195-196
- Daishu** – pen name: Hakko (ment. in a catalogue of 1826), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 31, 197
- Daishu** Oriē → Kōu
- Daiso** Yoshitoshi (*1839, †1892), ukiyoe painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 198
- Daitch**, L. (*1906), chemical engineer – *Japan WW* – 31, 199
- Daiten** Bonsen – pen name: Genku (18th century), Zen master, temple chief priest, haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 200-201
- Daiten** Kenjō – pen name: Bachu or Baisō (*1718, †1801), Zen priest, Confucian, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 202-203
- Daiten** Zenji (*1634, †1716), Zen monk, writer on Chinese literature, temple chief priest – *Frédéric, Papinot* – 31, 204-205
- Daitō** Gitetsu – nicknames: Saigō Omi, Saigō Takamori (*1842, †1905), minister of Justice, Diet member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 206
- Daitō** Goichi (*1922), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 31, 207
- Daitō** Itsuii (†1415), Zen master, temple chief priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 208-209
- Daitō** Keijo – family name: Toda (*1524, †1598), Zen master, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 210-211
- Daitō** Kokushi → Myōchō
- Daitō** no Miya → Morinaga Shinnō
- Daito** Shōichi (*1938), department store executive director – *WW Japan* – 31, 214
- Daiyō** Usei – named: Yusei (ment. 1413-1432), Zen priest, writer – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 215-216
- Daiyu** Sanjin → Genboku
- Daizen** (ment. 1177-1182), priest, doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 218-219
- Daizen** Daifu → Ogasawara Nagamune
- Daizen** Dayū → Ogasawara Mochinaga
- Daizen** Masayū → Kobori Masakatsu
- Dajō** Daijin → Minamoto no Morofusa
- Dajō** Tennō → Gotoba Tennō
- Dajō** Tennō → Masahito Shinnō
- Dakahashi** Hiroshi (*1934), computer service company president – *WW Japan* – 31, 220
- Dakki** no Ohyoku – nickname: Dakki (ment. 1760), geisha, mistress, intrigante, notorious vampire – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 221
- Dalamal**, Wadhmal (*1906), merchant, company proprietor – *WW Japan 1938* – 31, 222
- Dan** Fumi (*1954), actress – *WW Japan* – 31, 223
- Dan** Hirosuke (*1922), business company chairman – *WW Japan* – 31, 224
- Dan** Ikuma (*1924), composer – *Galbraith, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 31, 225-229
- Dan** Inō (*1892), baron, House of Councillors member, engineering company vice-president, cultural relations society executive director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 31, 230-232
- Dan** Katsuma (*1904), biologist, zoologist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 233
- Dan** Kazuo (*1912), novelist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 234
- Dan** Keitarō (*1930), paper manufacturing company managing director – *WW Japan* – 31, 235
- Dan** Kotoo – named: Junpei; pen name: Tōen (*1846, †1917), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 236-237
- Dan** Ranshū (ment. 1915), landscape painter – *Vollmer* – 31, 238
- Dan** Saemonjō – called: Taketora (2nd half 12th century), would-be robber – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 239-240
- Dan** Takuma – original name: Kamiya Komakichi (*1858, †1932), businessman, mining engineer, baron – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Japanese history, Japan, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East 1907, WW hakushi* – 31, 241-258
- Dan** Tokusaburō – pen name: Kennosuke Magome (*1901), social critic, uprising participant, translator, cultural society vice-chairman, constitution defender – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 259
- Dandanen** Baisetsu → Baisetsu
- Dando** Rokurō (*1930), industrial company business director – *WW Japan* – 31, 260
- Dandō** Shigemitsu (*1913), professor, university lecturer, supreme court judge – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 31, 261-262
- Danforth**, Mary Amanda (*1867, †1911), Methodist, missionary, girls' school principal – *Methodists* – 31, 263-264
- Danfuji** Shigemitsu (*1913), educator, lawyer, university lecturer, professor – *Japan WW* – 31, 265
- Dangomori** Kyūbē (late 16th century), retainer – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 266-268
- Daniel**, Nell Margaret (*1870), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 31, 269-271
- Daniels**, Frank James (*1899), English teacher, translator, government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 31, 272

- Daning**, Mike (*1922), film actor – *Galbraith* – 31, 274
- Danjo** Kazuma (*1933), business company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 31, 275
- Danjō** Nyūdō → Hirochika
- Danjō** Shōya → Shinohara Shiun
- Danjūrō** Ichikawa (*1660, †1704), actor – *Weber* – 31, 276
- Danka** (19th century), wood engraver – *Weber* – 31, 277
- Dankō** Shōon (2nd half 14th century), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 278-279
- Danmatsuma** (late 16th century), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 280-281
- Dannehl**, Hugo (*1884), chemist, business company technical manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 31, 282
- Danno** Akira (*1931), prefectural senior officer – *WW Japan* – 31, 283
- Danno** Reisuke (*1875), business executive – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1931* – 31, 284-285
- Danno** Seiichi (*1921), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 31, 286
- Danno** Tōichi (*1933), housing and loan association executive deputy president – *WW Japan* – 31, 287
- Danno** Yasutarō (*1902), professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 288
- Danrin** Kōgō → Tachibana no Kachiko
- Danshi** Seikei – kinsman's name: Minamoto (†1563), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 291-292
- Danshō** Chū → Inoguchi Yoshiuji
- Danshu** – also: Kinko (ment. in a catalogue of 1881), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 31, 293
- Danshurō** Enshi I – real name: Denjirō Nagashima; earlier stage name: Kasugatei Denshi (*1838, †1900), comic storyteller – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 294
- Danshurō** Enshi II – real name: Ginjirō Machida (*1869, †1935), comic storyteller – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 294
- Dansuke** (17th century), actor, founder of various kabuki stages – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 295-296
- Dantani** Hirotada (*1915), plywood company president – *WW Japan* – 31, 297
- Dantani** Mikio (*1927), plywood company managing director – *WW Japan* – 31, 298
- Dantani** Yoichirō (*1950), plywood company executive director – *WW Japan* – 31, 299
- Danten** Monin – also: Datten Monin; called: Fujiwara Tadako (*1268, †1319), empress, emperor's mother, nun – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 300-302
- Dantsū** – pen names: Teiyo, Meiyo (late 17th century), Jōdo sect priest, temple dormitory chief, temple chief priest, Yūten's teacher – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 303-304
- Danzaemon** (18th century), outcast people head – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Weber* – 31, 305-306
- Danzey**, George (*1906), businessman – *Japan WW* – 31, 307
- Dao** Xuan → Dōsen
- Dapeng** Zhengkun → Seikon
- Dard**, Emile (*1871), embassy second secretary – *WW Far East 1907* – 31, 308
- Daridan**, Jean (ment. 1959), government executive, ambassador – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 309
- Daruma** – also: Bodhidharma (†528 or 532), bonze, 1st Zen sect patriarch, Indian king's son – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot, Stephenson/Asano* – 31, 312-319
- Daruma** (14th century), swordsmith – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 310-311
- Daruma** Goichi – pen name: Mubutsu Rōjin; childhood name: Ichitarō (†1868), bookstore owner, eccentric – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 324-325
- Daruma** Jubē – family name: Kawamura; nickname: Daruma – masterless samurai, theater guardian, theater sales clerk – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 320-321
- Daruma** Kozemon – chivalrous man – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 322-323
- Dasoku** → Jasoku
- Dassaiya** Shujin → Masaoka Shiki
- Datchi** Monin – real name: Shōko Naishinnō (†1348), empress, nun – *Takamure* – 31, 1-2
- Date** (family) (2nd half 16th – 19th century), daimyō family – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot, Weber* – 31, 329-334
- Date** Akio (*1909), judge, supreme court investigator, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 31, 335-337
- Date** Chihiro (*1802 or 1803, †1877), poet, historian, scholar – *Frédéric, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 31, 338-343
- Date** Dōsō – called: Bokusai (17th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 344-345
- Date** Genichirō (*1874 or 1878), journalist, newspaper editor-in-chief, House of Councillors member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, Japan WW* – 31, 346-348
- Date** Jun (*1920), pianist, university professor – *WW Japan* – 31, 349
- Date** Kunimune (*1870, †1923), horticulturist, count, Sendai clan member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 350
- Date** Kuninao (†1891), military officer, Hokkaidō development pioneer, Sendai clan member – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 351-352
- Date** Kunishige (*1841, †1904), loyalist, baron, military officer, Hokkaidō development pioneer, Sendai clan member – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 354-357
- Date** Kunitada (*1834, †1891), Hokkaidō development pioneer, lord of Iwadeyama, Sendai clan member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 353
- Date** Makiko – pen name: Kōunken (ment. 1848), poetess – *Takamure* – 31, 358-359
- Date** Makoto (ment. 1949-1991), business company president – *WW Japan* – 31, 360
- Date** Masamune – nickname: Dokuganryū; childhood name: Bontenmaru (*1567, †1636), daimyō, lord of Sendai clan, diplomat, protector of artists and scholars – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Stephenson/Asano* – 31, 329-330; 31, 333-334; 31, 361-375
- Date** Mitsumune (*1626, †1645), governor of Echizen, chamberlain – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 376-377
- Date** Muneatsu (*1847, †1910), House of Lords member, governor of Sendai, baron – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 378-379
- Date** Muneatsu (17th century), lord of Ōshu Sendai clan – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 380-383
- Date** Muneki (*1817, †1882), marquis – *Papinot* – 31, 330-331
- Date** Muneki (*1927), Ministry of Foreign Affairs executive – *Jinmei jisho, WW Japan* – 31, 384-386
- Date** Munemura – childhood name: Katsuchiyomaru; first named: Hisamura (*1717, †1756), lord of Ōshu Sendai, chamberlain, governor of Echizen and Mutsu – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 387-388
- Date** Munenao (ment. 1601), chief of Ōshu Sendai clan – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 389-390
- Date** Munenari (*1818, †1892), statesman, minister, daimyō – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 31, 391-394
- Date** Munenobu (*1859 or 1860, †1923), court counselor, lord of Iyo Uwajima clan, baron – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 395-397
- Date** Munenori (*1829, †1905), lord of former Iyo Uwajima clan, governor of Tōe and Uwajima, marquis, House of Lords member – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 398-399
- Date** Muneoki (*1823, †1898), government official, governor of Hiroshima, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 400-401
- Date** Muneshige – called: Aki (*1615, †1671), warlord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 402-407
- Date** Muneteru – old name: Chōichirō (ment. 1877-1922), House of Lords member, lord of Iyo Uwajima clan – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 408-409
- Date** Munetoshi (†1628), lord of Uwajima – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 410
- Date** Muneoyoshi (†1711), daimyō, viscount – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 31, 330-331; 31, 411
- Date** Munezumi (†1628), lord of Iyo Yoshida – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 412
- Date** Muratoki (Kyōhō and Kansei era (1716-1801)), lord of Iyo Uwajima clan, Imperial Palace executive, governor of Tōe, chamberlain – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 413-414
- Date** Muratoshii – childhood name: Iori; first called: Munesada, Sadakiyo, Muraki (*1700, †1735), lord of Iyo Uwajima clan, governor of Tōe, chamberlain – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 415-416
- Date** Muratoyo (†1737), lord of Iyo Yoshida – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 417
- Date** Murayori – childhood name: Tsuruchiao; first called: Akitaka, Muratada (*1660, †1722), governor of Mimasaka – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 418-419
- Date** Narizane – childhood name: Togorō; called: Awa; called himself: Yubu Musō (*1567, †1646), samurai, castle lord – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 420-426
- Date** Okiharu (*1940), police force chief – *WW Japan* – 31, 427
- Date** Shigemura (*1742, †1796), daimyō, lord of Sendai, imperial guards vice-commander – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 428-429
- Date** Shin (*1906), theater actor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 31, 430-431
- Date** Shio (*1886), lawyer, government executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 31, 432
- Date** Shirō (*1904), philosopher, university lecturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 433
- Date** Shunzan – named: Munenori (*1790, †1889), lord of Uwajima clan, imperial palace official – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 434-435
- Date** Shunzō (*1886 or 1896), labor leader, House of Representatives member, Socialist party member – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 31, 436; 361, 76-77
- Date** Tadamune (†1658), daimyō – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 31, 330; 31, 437
- Date** Takuya (*1933), business company president – *WW Japan* – 31, 438
- Date** Terumune (*1543, †1584), warlord – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 439-440
- Date** Tomomune (ment. 1189), daimyō, ancestor of the Date family – *Japon, Papinot* – 31, 329; 31, 333-334
- Date** Tsunamune (*1640, †1711), daimyō, lord of Sendai – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 31, 330-331; 31, 441-442

- Date** Tsunamura – childhood name: Kamechiyo Maru (*1659, †1719), daimyō, lord of Sendai, imperial guards vice-commander – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 443-445
- Date** Yasuke (*1878), weaver, artist – *Vollmer* – 31, 449
- Date** Yasuke V (*1839 or 1844, †1892), textile manufacturer, weaver, dyeing craftsman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho* – 31, 446-448
- Date** Yoshimura – early name: Sukesaburō (*1680, †1751), daimyō, lord of Sendai, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 450-451
- Date** Yukitomo (*1291, †1348), warlord, waka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 31, 452-453
- Datten** Monin → Danten Monin
- Daumer**, Jean Marie François (*1871, †1910), missionary – *Launay* – 32, 1
- Davidson**, Betty Lou (*1934), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 2-3
- Davidson**, Helen Marr (*1859, †1927), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 4
- Davidson**, Henry William (*1878), merchant, insurance and shipping agent, government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 5
- Davidson**, Mary C. (*1847, †1884), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 6
- Davidson**, Merwyn Floyd (*1933), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 7-8
- Davidson**, William Clarence (*1848, †1903), Methodist, missionary, American Consul – *Methodists* – 32, 9
- Davis**, A. A. (ment. 1891-1894), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 10
- Davis**, Edward Clarence (*1874), merchant, camphor monopolist, foreign board of trade president – *WW Far East* – 32, 11
- Davis**, Florence Pearl (*1901, †1981), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 12
- Davis**, Jerome Dean (*1838, †1910), missionary, theology professor, writer of books on Christianity – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Far East 1907* – 32, 13-14
- Davis**, John Ker (*1882), American consul-general – *Japan Times* – 32, 15
- Davis**, Lois Lillian (*1898), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 16
- Davis**, William Albert (*1865, †1949), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 18-19
- Davison**, Charles Stewart (*1877, †1920), Methodist, missionary, New Testament Greek teacher, language school head, New Testament translation reviser – *Methodists* – 32, 20-21
- Davison**, Florence May (*1881, †1951), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 22
- Davison**, John Carroll (*1843, †1928), Methodist, pioneer missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 23-25
- Davison**, Mabel Winter (*1878), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 26
- Davison**, Mary Elizabeth (*1850, †1915), Methodist, pioneer missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 27-28
- Dawson**, Mary Elizabeth (*1869, †1952), Methodist, missionary, kindergarten supervisor – *Methodists* – 32, 32
- Dayū** Motokiyo → Zeami
- Dazai** Hirokuni (*1910), vice-minister of Health and Welfare – *WW Japan* – 32, 33
- Dazai** Hisao (*1923), actor – *WW Japan* – 32, 34
- Dazai** Magoku (*1879), businessman, railway and electric company president, prefectural assembly vice-president – *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 35
- Dazai** Osamu – real name: Tsushima Shūji (*1909, †1948), novelist, suicide – *Fiction writers 2, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese Literatur, Japon* – 32, 36-85
- Dazai** Seicemon – another name: Tentasu; changed name into: Tekebayashi Toratorō (ment. 1864), revolutionary, riot commander, suicide – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 86-87
- Dazai** Semon – also: Dazai Shimon (*1889), scholar of French literature, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 32, 88-90; 362, 46-47
- Dazai** Shundai – original personal name: Jun; another name: Tokuo; pseudonyms: Shundai; Shishien; commonly called: Yazaemon; also: Dazai Shuntai (*1680, †1747), Confucian scholar, philosopher, official, economist, writer – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 32, 91-102
- Dazai** Shundai no Haha (ment. 1680), Dazai Shundai's mother – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 32, 103-105
- Dazan** Byōfu → Ogino Yaokichi
- Dazome** Takao → Takao
- Deacon**, Lottie M. (*1873, †1959), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 106
- Dean**, Almira (*1875, †1931), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 107
- Dearing**, John Lincoln (*1858), clergyman, missionary – *WW Far East* – 32, 109
- Debuchi** Hebē (17th century), swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 113-114
- Debuchi** Jirōkichi → Sanyūtei Enchō
- Debuchi** Katsuji (*1878), ambassador, member of the House of Peers – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 32, 115-117
- Decker** (†1862), naval captain – *Japan-Handbuch* – 32, 118
- Deckinger**, Helen Mildred Elizabeth (*1908), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 119
- Deckinger**, William J. (*1908, †1988), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 120
- Deforest**, Charlotte Burgis (*1879), missionary, educator, author – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 32, 121-122
- Deforest**, John K. Hyde (*1844, †1911), missionary, educator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 32, 123
- Degawa** Kinroku (*1914), electronic components production and sales company chairman – *WW Japan* – 32, 126
- Deguchi** Akira (*1931), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 32, 127
- Deguchi** Harumi (*1949), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 32, 128
- Deguchi** Hiroaki (*1931), bank executive director, government executive – *WW Japan* – 32, 130
- Deguchi** Hiromitsu (*1925), member of the House of Councillors, vice-minister of International Trade and Industry – *WW Japan* – 32, 131
- Deguchi** Hiroshi (*1932), trust and banking company executive director – *WW Japan* – 32, 132
- Deguchi** Hiroyuki (ment. 1952-1991), chemical company president – *WW Japan* – 32, 133
- Deguchi** Jojun (*1900), university honorary president – *WW Japan* – 32, 134
- Deguchi** Nao (*1836 or 1856, †1918), Ōmoto-kyō sect founder, prophet – *Bocking, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho* – 32, 135-138
- Deguchi** Naohi (*1902), governor – *WW Japan* – 32, 139
- Deguchi** Nobutsune – called: Gondayu; pen names: Tatewaki or Kōkodō (*1657, †1714), scholar of Japanese classics, priest's temporary assistant – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 140-142
- Deguchi** Nobuyoshi – also: Waterai Nobuyoshi (*1615, †1690), Shintō priest, classic Japanese literature scholar, writer, library founder – *Bocking, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 32, 143-147
- Deguchi** Norio (*1940), theater director – *Theater Japan* – 32, 148-149
- Deguchi** Onisaburō – real name: Ueda Kisaburō (*1871, †1948), Ōmoto-kyō sect founder, poet, calligrapher, potter, painter – *Bocking, Frédéric, Japan history* – 32, 150-152
- Deguchi** Takeo (*1936), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 32, 153
- Deguchi** Yasuo (*1929), university professor – *WW Japan* – 32, 154
- Deguchi** Yūzō (*1909), economist, university professor, science council member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 32, 155
- DeHavilland**, Walter Augustus (*1872), patent attorney – *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 156
- Deikō** Kiju (pseud.) → Hirade Juneki
- Deki** Hiroaki (*1934), business company executive director – *WW Japan* – 32, 158
- Delalex**, Jean Marie (*1873, †1901), missionary – *Launay* – 32, 159
- Delburgo**, Davide H. (*1916), merchant, export company representing director – *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 160
- Demaree**, Alice Marion (*1910, †1980), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 162
- Demaree**, Thomas Walter Bascom (*1864, †1951), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 32, 164
- Deme** (family) – also: Ono Deme (since 2nd half 15th century), nō mask and netsuke carvers – *Frédéric, Japan-Handbuch, Roberts, Weber* – 32, 165-168; 267, 142
- Deme** Eiman (†1705), mask maker – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 32, 168; 32, 170
- Deme** Hidemitsu – named: Gensuke; called: 3rd Echizen Deme – mask maker – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 32, 167; 32, 171
- Deme** Jōman – named: Takamitsu (2nd half 18th century), mask maker – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 32, 165; 32, 168; 32, 172
- Deme** Juman – called: Asaemon; called: 2nd Pupil Deme (17th century), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 173-174
- Deme** Kunimitsu (late 17th century), mask maker – *Weber* – 32, 165
- Deme** Masanori (late 17th century), mask maker – *Weber* – 32, 165
- Deme** Mitsufusa – named: Genkyū; called: Kyube; called: 6th Echizen Deme (†1758), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 175-176
- Deme** Mitsuhide – named: Fujiwara (18th century), mask maker – *Weber* – 32, 165
- Deme** Mitsuhsisa (late 17th century), mask maker – *Weber* – 32, 165
- Deme** Mitsumasa → Kodama Mitsumasa
- Deme** Mitsunaga – named: Genkyū (†1672), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 32, 167; 32, 177
- Deme** Mitsunao – named: Hokan; called: Hanzō; called: 5th Ōno Deme (†1750), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 32, 165; 32, 178-179
- Deme** Mitsunori – named: Tōsui; called: 5th Ōno Deme (18th century), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 32, 165; 32, 167; 32, 180
- Deme** Mitsusada → Mitsusada
- Deme** Mitsusada – named: Tomomitsu; called: Chōemon (late 17th century), mask maker – *Weber* – 32, 165

- Deme Mitsushige** – named: Genkyu; called: Genbee; called: 5th Echizen Deme (†1719), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 181-182
- Deme Mitsutada** – called: Naka; called: 8th Echizen Deme – mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 183-184
- Deme Mitsutaka** – named: Tōhaku (or Dōhaku), Awaji no Jō, Bingo no Jō, Tankaichi Awaji, Tenkaichi Bingo; called: Ōno Deme IV (*1633, †1715), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts*, *Weber* – 32, 165; 32, 167; 32, 185; 205, 14
- Deme Mitsuteru** – named: Jirosamon; called: first Echizen Deme (early 16th century), mask maker – *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japanese art*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 32, 166-167; 32, 186-187
- Deme Mitsutoshi** (late 17th century), mask maker – *Weber* – 32, 165
- Deme Mitsuyasu** – named: Yūkan; called: 2nd Ōno Deme (†1652), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 32, 167; 32, 188
- Deme Mitsuzane** – named: Genkyu; called: Juhachi; called: 7th Echizen Deme – mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 189-190
- Deme Norimitsu** – called: Jirōzaemon; called: 2nd Echizen Deme – mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 191-192
- Deme Saman** (18th century), mask maker – *Frédéric* – 32, 168
- Deme Sanemon** – later called himself: Ishii; called: 7th Ōno Deme – mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 193-194
- Deme Taiman** – named: Yasumitsu (early 18th century), mask maker – *Frédéric*, *Weber* – 32, 165; 32, 168
- Deme Takahisa** – named: Jōkyū (late 17th century), mask carver – *Weber* – 32, 165; 345, 17
- Deme Takakiyo** – named: Jōsei (late 18th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 32, 165; 345, 149
- Deme Tsunetaka** – called: Dōun; called: 9th Ōno Deme – mask maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 195-196
- Deme Uman** – named: Sukemitsu (2nd half 18th century), mask maker – *Frédéric*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Weber* – 32, 165; 32, 168; 32, 197
- Deme Yasuhisa** – named: Tomonaga; called: Mokunosuke; called: 6th Ōno Deme (†1776), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho*, *Weber* – 32, 165; 32, 198-199
- Deme Yasuyoshi** – named: Chōun; called: Mokunosuke; called: 8th Ōno Deme (†1774), mask maker – *Jinmei jisho*, *Weber* – 32, 165; 32, 200-201
- Deme Yoshimasa** (late 17th century), mask maker – *Weber* – 32, 165
- Deme Yoshimitsu** (netsuke carver, 2nd half 17th century) → Mitsusada
- Deme Yoshimitsu** – named: Zekan; called: Choemon; called: first Ōno Deme (*c. 1527, †1616), mask maker – *Japan-Handbuch*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts*, *Weber* – 32, 165-167; 32, 202; 422, 92
- Demizugawa Sadaemon** – later called: Amatsukaze Teuemon (Kansei era (1789-1801)), sumō wrestler – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 203-204
- Demon Mondo** → Tako Mondo
- Demura** (family) – Fujiwara descendant kuge family – *Weber* – 32, 206
- Demura Fumio** – karate master, kobudo master – *Lind* – 32, 207-209
- Demura Teizaburō** (*1873), college president – *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 210
- Den** – pen name: Bisai (†1779), haiku poetess – *Takamura* – 32, 211-212
- Den Akira** (*1878), businessman, vice-minister of Finance, parliament member – *Japan year book 1931*, *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 214-215
- Den Hideo** (*1923), House of Representatives member – *WW Japan*, *WW Japanese government* – 32, 216-217
- Den no Kata** – called: Zuishunin (*1658, †1738), shōgun's concubine, nun – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 218-219
- Den Kenjirō** (*1855, †1930), politician, member of the House of Peers, minister of Communications, minister of Agriculture and Commerce, railway company director, baron – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan year book 1919*, *Japan year book 1931*, *Jinmei jisho*, *WW Far East 1907* – 32, 220-224
- Den Kisō** – other name: Shigyoku – painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 225-226
- Den Kōzan** – named: Mitsuharu – writer, painter, wine merchant – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 227-228
- Den Makoto** (*1891), government official, businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 229-230
- Den Shuen** → Shuen
- Den Sō** – assumed name: Reido; Gō name: Ugaku (ment. 1810), illustrator, priest – *Mitchell* – 32, 213
- Den Teikichi** – pen name: Shokaku (*1852), bank managing director, municipal assemblyman, parliament member, businessman, auditor – *Japan Times* – 32, 232
- Dena** (ment. 1795), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 233-234
- Denai** Okaku (ment. 1869), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 235
- Denbutsu** (19th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 32, 237
- Denchō** – also: Hōyo; called: Ninrensha (†1708), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 238-239
- Denchōrō** → Sūden
- Denda Seiichi** (*1931), business machines company executive director – *WW Japan* – 32, 241
- Denetsu Chōgon** – Zen priest, pilgrim – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 242-243
- Dengyō Daishi** → Saichō
- Dening**, Walter (*1846), English teacher, newspaper editor, missionary – *WW Far East* – 32, 245-246
- Denjirō** Nagashima → Danshurō Enshi I
- Denjun** Sankō (ment. 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 249
- Denki** – real name: Yasuda Denki; gō: Tōgaku; also: Kokuho; probably identical with Denkian Gobutsu (*1784, †1827), illustrator, yōga painter – *Japanese painters*, *Mitchell*, *Roberts* – 32, 250-252
- Denko** – family name: Kido; name: Kido Choshu; azana: Genzo; Gō: Denko (ment. in catalogues of 1810, 1813), painter, illustrator – *Jinmei jisho*, *Mitchell* – 32, 253-255
- Denkoku** – family name: Uchida; name: Hikoza Uchida; azana: Koku; Gō: Tokyu, Genki (†1808), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 256
- Denkyūji** Gikyō → Rinshin
- Denpu** – family name: Takuno; name: Takuno Kiyomasa; Gō: Denpu (*1895), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 257
- Denran** – family name: Taizan (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 258
- Denryu** – family name: Fukuoka; name: Fukuoka Shunkoku; Gō: Denryu (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), illustrator, seal engraver, haiku poet, retainer – *Mitchell* – 32, 259
- Denshi**, Giacomo (†1622), Catholic, missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 32, 260
- Denshi Kinyu** → Kinyu
- Denshi Shunsen** → Shunsen
- Denshichi** – family name: Kanzan (ment. 1861-1873), potter – *Jinmei jisho*, *Weber* – 32, 261; 132, 86-87
- Denshichirō** Nakamura V → Nakamura Jūsuke IV
- Denshin** Chizetsu (*1647, †1708), Zen master, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 262-263
- Denshō** Fukusō – Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 264-265
- Denson** Tenkei – also: Genshū (*1648, †1735), Zen priest – *Buddhist dictionary*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 266-269
- Densu** – real name: Uchida Rinsen; Azana: Densu; Gō: Genki (ment. in a catalogue of 1814), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 270
- Dento** Daishi – also: Kyanshu; Kyakkei Daishi – blind Zen priest, temple founder – *Weber* – 32, 271
- Denton**, Harvey Dean (*1934), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 32, 272-273
- Denzō** (ment. 1635), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 275-276
- Denzō** (*c. 1774), dutiful child, farmer – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 277-278
- Denzū** Fujin (posthumous name) → Dai no Kata
- Depaty**, Edward J. (*1880), businessman, importer and exporter, critic, reporter – *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 280
- Deschodt**, Jacques (*1898), journalist, news agency correspondent – *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 282
- DeShazer**, Florence (*1921), Methodist, missionary, elementary school teacher – *Methodists* – 32, 283
- DeShazer**, Jacob (*1912), Methodist, missionary, prisoner of war – *Methodists* – 32, 284
- Deshimaru** Ryūsuke – called: Katayuki (*c. 1837, †1862), revolutionary, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 285-286
- Deshimaru** Yoshinari (*1926), insurance company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 32, 287
- Deveson**, B. (ment. 1950), businessman, export department manager – *Japan WW* – 32, 288
- Devlin**, William Ray (*1880), broker – *Japan Times* – 32, 289
- Dewa** no Kami Sakyodaifu → Mutō Yoshiuji
- Dewa** Saburō → Kuchiki Ujihide
- Dewa** Shigetō (*1855, †1930), naval officer, admiral, baron – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan year book 1919*, *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 290-292
- Dewano** Ben (early 11th century), poetess, governor's daughter, emperor's nurse – *Takamura* – 32, 293-294
- Dewanoumi** Hidemitsu – real name: Yamanobe Kanichi (*1896), sumō wrestler – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 32, 295
- Dewanoumi** Tomotaka – also: Yokozuna Sadanoumi (*1938), sumō wrestler – *WW Japan* – 32, 296
- Dewey**, Thomas E. (ment. 1959), trade promotion agency legal adviser – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 32, 297
- DeWolfe**, Henrietta Elizabeth (*1873, †1959), Methodist, missionary, kindergarten founder – *Methodists* – 32, 298
- Diaz**, Michele (†1622), Catholic, martyr – *Martiri* – 32, 299
- Díaz Pardo**, Juan (*1514, †1603), first Franciscan in Japan, missionary – *Willeke* – 32, 300-301
- Dickerson**, Augusta (*1859, †1946), Methodist, missionary, girls' school principal – *Methodists* – 32, 302-303

- Dickerson**, Barbara (*1936), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 32, 304
- Dickinson**, Emma E. (*1844, †1926), Methodist, missionary, Christian literature producer – *Methodists* – 32, 305
- Dickover**, Erle Roy (*1888), American embassy first secretary – *Japan Times* – 32, 306
- Dienst** (ment. 1886-1896), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 307
- Dienst**, George E. (†1932), Methodist, missionary, newspaper editor – *Methodists* – 32, 308
- Dieterich**, Flora Alice (*1886, †1974), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 32, 309
- Dieterich**, Fred William (*1884, †1960), Methodist, missionary, clerk – *Methodists* – 32, 310
- Dillon**, C. Douglas (ment. 1959), U.S. Undersecretary of State – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 32, 311
- Dirks**, Menno Walter (*1884), German consul – *Japan Times* – 32, 312
- Dixon**, Carol (ment. 1975-1976), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 313
- Dixon** Ken (ment. 1975-1976), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 314
- Dō** Chunan → Hiraga Chunan
- Dō** Yoshio → Yōkoku
- Dōai** Dōsō (†1379), Zen master, temple chief priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 317-318
- Dōami** (†1403 or 1413), sarugaku dancer, entertainer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 32, 319-320
- Dōan** – physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 321-323
- Dōan** (family) – also: Yamada Dōan (16th century), painters' family, samurai family – *Japanese art, Weber* – 32, 324; 399, 158
- Dōan I** – real name: Yamada Yorikiyo or Yorisada; familiar name: Tarozaemon; gō: Junsei or Juntei; pseud.: Minbu Taiyu (†1571), suiboku painter, samurai, lord of Yamada castle, sculptor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Morrison, Roberts, Weber* – 32, 324-329; 399, 156
- Dōan II** – real name: Yamada Yorisada; gō: Juntei (†1573), suiboku painter, samurai – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Roberts* – 32, 324; 32, 331-332
- Dōan III** – real name: Yamada Yoritomo; familiar name: Tarozaemon; Gō name: Dōan, Junchi (late 16th century), suiboku painter, samurai, lord of Yamada castle – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Roberts* – 32, 324; 32, 330; 32, 333-334
- Dobai** Nakagawa (ment. 1900), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 335
- Dobashi** Hideo (*1925), diamond industries company executive director – *WW Japan* – 32, 336
- Dobashi** Jun (*1915), abstract painter – *Frédéric* – 32, 337
- Dobashi** Kazuyoshi (*1908), labor leader, House of Councillors member, Communist party member – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 32, 338-341
- Dobashi** Masayuki (*1935), baseball commentator – *WW Japan* – 32, 342
- Dobashi** Tadaaki (*1927), mayor – *WW Japan* – 32, 343
- Dobashi** Tamisuke (*1924), business corporation managing director – *WW Japan* – 32, 344
- Dobashi** Tomoshirō (*1888), law scholar, Ministry of Communication secretary, university lecturer, professor, Lower House member – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 32, 345-346
- Dobashitei** Ryūma – called: Asai Zengorō (*1798 or 1803, †1851), professional storyteller – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 347
- Dōbata** Akio (*1938), prefectural senior official – *WW Japan* – 32, 348
- Dōbun** → Tōbun
- Dobutsu** – real name: Shimizu Genyu; Go name: Hakuunrojin (ment. 1832), amateur painter, physician, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 349
- Dōchi** (12th century), Tendai sect priest, temple chief priest, archbishop, regent's son – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 350-351
- Dōchi** (ment. 1605), warrior, hostage, Shin sect priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 352-353
- Dōchin** Shugan (†1387), Zen master, temple chief priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 354-355
- Dōchō** – called: Sanzan Kengyo, Shokōin – temple chief priest, regent's son, archbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 357-358
- Dōchō** – real name: Kōami Shirozaemon; original name: Toki Shirozaemon; gō: Michinaga; known as: Kōami I (*1410, †1478), lacquerer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 157, 171; 157, 200-202
- Dōchō** Hōshinnō – called: Kawaranomiya (†1446), prince, bonze – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 359-360
- Dochoku** Isamu (*1889), educator, university principal – *WW Japan 1938* – 32, 361
- Dōchū** (early 8th century), Ritsu sect priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 362-363
- Dochū** Muchaku – called: Sōchū (*1653, †1744), Rinzaï sect priest, temple chief priest, Confucian, waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 32, 364-366
- Dodaka** Sonbo → Taniguchi Kōkyō
- Dodge**, Judith L. (*1941, †1988), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 32, 369
- Dodo** Eifu → Hirotoishi
- Dodo** Gyokuō (lacquerer, fl. 1840) → Gyokuō
- Dodo** Gyokuō – named: Masanari; called: Shinzō (†1775), gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 370-371
- Dodo** Gyokusen → Gyokusen
- Dodo** Kōnen → Kōnen
- Dodo** Kōnen – landscape painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 374-375
- Dodo** Shundō – other name: Niketsu; pen names: Fushun, Seieien, Sanbutsusai – physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 376-377
- Dodoitsubō** Senka (*1811, †1853 or 1852), musician, singing style creator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 32, 378-380
- Dodwell**, George Melville (†1959), business company chairman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 32, 381
- Dōe** Hōshinnō – called: Hōrinin (ment. 1123-1146), imperial prince, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 382-383
- Doeff**, Hendrik (*1777, †1835), trade mission director, envoy, author of dictionary – *Japan-Handbuch, Japon* – 32, 384-386
- Dōei** – family name: Hayashi Dōei (*1640, †1708), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 32, 387; 71, 324
- Doei** (early 19th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 34, 198
- Dōei** Kanbai → Sakaki Tōkaku
- Dōen** (late 15th century), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 388-389
- Dōen** Hōshinnō (*1227, †1281), prince, bonze – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 390-391
- Dōga** (2nd half 15th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 393-394
- Dogakinai** Naohiro (*1914), university chairman – *WW Japan* – 32, 395
- Dōgan** – family name: Yamada (ment. 1359), carpenter, temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 396-397
- Dōgen** → Tōgen
- Dogen** Iwabuchi (ment. 1798), illustrator, artist – *Mitchell* – 32, 439
- Dōgen** Kigen – posthumous names: Shōyō Daishi, Buppō Zenji, Busshō Dentō Kokushi; additional name: Bukkō Bo (*1200, †1253), Buddhist monk, Sōtō sect introducer, religious writer, poet – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Goedertier, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Oriental philosophers, Papinot* – 32, 398-438; 322, 235
- Dōgi** (†905), Kegon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 440-441
- Dogura** Masao (*1921), chemical plants company chairman – *WW Japan* – 32, 443
- Dōguya** Kichibē (17th century), jōruri reciter – *Jinmei jisho* – 32, 444-445
- Dogyoku** Kageyama (ment. 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 32, 446
- Dōhachi** (family) – also: Takahashi Dōhachi (18th – 19th century), potters – *Roberts, Weber* – 33, 2-3
- Dōhachi I** – family name: Takahashi (*1737, †1804), potter – *Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 33, 2; 343, 114-116
- Dōhachi II** – real name: Takahashi Mitsutoki; religious name: Ninami; gō: Hora Sanjin (*1783, †1855), potter, kiln founder – *Frédéric, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 33, 2-3; 241, 326; 343, 117-119
- Dōhachi III** – named: Mitsuhide; family name: Takahashi (*c. 1811, †1880), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 343, 120-121
- Dōhaku** → Tōhaku
- Dōhaku** Keian → Ōkubo Tadachika
- Dōhan** (*1178, †1252), Shingon sect priest, temple chief priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 33, 5-6
- Dohan** – also: Nobushige, Norishige; family name: Kaigetsudō (early 18th century), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Frédéric, Roberts* – 33, 7-8
- Dōhei** – family name: Inōe; pen name: Baichoja (2nd half 17th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 9-10
- Dohi** Kameo (*1919), incorporated company chairman – *WW Japan* – 33, 11
- Dohi** Keizō (*1866), dermatologist, syphilologist, urologist, university professor – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi* – 33, 12-24
- Dohi** Kiyoshi (*1933), engineering company president – *WW Japan* – 33, 25
- Dohi** Kōichirō (*1933), joint stock company executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 26
- Dohi** Mamoru (*1877), gynaecologist, hospital head, midwives training institute chief, high school teacher – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 27
- Dohi** Minoru (*1925), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 28
- Dohi** Minoru (*1928), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 29
- Dohi** Shōji (*1875 or 1876), dermatologist, urologist, medical college professor, hospital department director – *Japan year book 1919, WW hakushi* – 33, 32-35
- Dohi** Tadashi (*1896), deputy mayor, railroad executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 36
- Dohi** Takaharu (*1933), public prosecutor – *WW Japan* – 33, 37

- Dōho** – real name: Igarashi Dōhō (†1678), gold lacquerer – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Roberts* – 33, 38-39; 93, 191-193
- Dōhō II** – given name: Kisaburō (late 17th century), lacquerer – *Frédéric, Roberts* – 33, 38-39
- Dōhō Hōshinno** – religious name: Sonshō (*1166, †1214), prince, priest, temple founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 33, 40-41
- Doi** (family) (since 2nd half 16th century), daimyō family – *Papinot, Weber* – 33, 42-43
- Dōi** – called: Kondō Shōgen (during the reign of emperor Goyōzei (1586-1611)), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 44-45
- Doi** Akikazu (ment. 1951-1991), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 46
- Doi** Akio (*1896), military commander, research institute director, diplomat, writer of books on military and political subjects, publisher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 47
- Doi** Atsushi (*1921), company consultant, Railway Ministry executive – *WW Japan* – 33, 48
- Doi** Bansui → Tsuchii Bansui
- Doi** Fuji (*1913), flower arrangement master – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 33, 50-51
- Doi** Fujihei (*1882), mechanical engineer, botanist, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 52
- Doi** Genseki → Yūrin
- Doi** Gōga – named: Yukaku, Jikyō (*c. 1816, †1880), Confucian, painter, calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 53-54
- Doi** Heiji (ment. 1991), high school education committee chairman – *WW Japan* – 33, 55
- Doi** Hiroyuki (*1913), scholar of French literature, university lecturer, assistant professor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs non-regular staff member – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 33, 56-57
- Doi** Hitoshi (ment. 1944-1991), car repair company president – *WW Japan* – 33, 58
- Doi** Ichirō (*1916), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 33, 59
- Doi** Ichitarō (*1887), shōgi master, shōgi instructor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 60
- Doi** Jirō → Kōno Michiharu
- Doi** Jisan – called: Magobē; artist names: Jisan; Jizaiken (*c. 1638 or 1657, †1732), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 61-62
- Doi** Jun – former name: Yosuke (*1865, †1932), medical practitioner, hospital director, hospital founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 63-64
- Doi** Kashu – named: Motonari; other name: Tadamitsu; pen names: Kashu; Shinkawa; called: Genshirō (*c. 1692, †1757), Confucian, child prodigy, poet, manuscripts editor – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 65-66
- Doi** Keikichi (*1884), hotel and golf club managing director – *Japan Times* – 33, 69
- Doi** Keizō (*1866, †1931), dermatologist, urologist, university professor, venereal diseases specialist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East 1907* – 33, 70-72
- Doi** Kitarō → Ono Gohei
- Doi** Kōchi (*1886, †1979), scholar of English literature – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 33, 75-78
- Doi** Kōka – other name: Shisai; pen name: Tanzan (*c. 1846, †1918), Confucian, waka poet, clan school professor, House of Councillors member, translator, publishing company founder, political party president, Lower House member – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 79-82
- Doi** Kōkoku – named: Michiyo; other name: Shijun; pen names: Baikyaku; Fussakuchusha; Chosusanjin (*1850), government executive, lawyer, secretary of the Senate – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 83-84
- Doi** Kukukazu (*1914), geographer, human geographer, university lecturer, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 33, 73-74
- Doi** Kyōichi (*1901), economist, mayor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 85
- Doi** Makoto (*1927), insurance company managing director – *WW Japan* – 33, 86
- Doi** Makoto (*1948), prefectural senior staff member – *WW Japan* – 33, 87
- Doi** Mamoru (*1877), obstetrician, gynaecologist, hospital founder – *WW hakushi* – 33, 88-91
- Doi** Masaharu (*1894), chemical industries company president – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan* – 33, 92-94
- Doi** Masaki (*1954), joint stock company managing director – *WW Japan* – 33, 95
- Doi** Masaoki (*1924), university professor – *WW Japan* – 33, 96
- Doi** Masaru (*1921), cooking specialist, cooking school president – *WW Japan* – 33, 97
- Doi** Masaru (*1930), printing company executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 98
- Doi** Masaru (*1940), chairman – *WW Japan* – 33, 99
- Doi** Masashi (*1921), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 33, 100
- Doi** Masatoshi (*1907), Christian theologian, pastor, professor, writer of books on religious subjects – *Goedertier* – 33, 101
- Doi** Michiharu → Kōno Michiharu
- Doi** Michimasu (†1336), warrior, branch family head – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 104
- Doi** Michio – pseud.: Muchō (*1837 or 1841, †1916), businessman, judge, insurance company director, member of the House of Representatives – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East 1907* – 33, 105-107
- Doi** Michisato (ment. 1340), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 33, 108-109
- Doi** Mokuonojo – other name: Masanari (†1853), feudal clan military science specialist, cartographer – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 110-111
- Doi** Mokuō – named: Masahira; pen name: Mokuō; called: Tansai; Jikankoji; Sachu (*c. 1659, †1726), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 112-113
- Doi** Naosaku (*1900), politician, House of Representatives member, trade unionist, vice-minister of Labor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 114-115
- Doi** Nobuhira (*c. 1743, †1800), poet, feudal clan guard head, clan administrator – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 116-117
- Doi** Norio (*1931), soft drink bottling company president – *WW Japan* – 33, 119
- Doi** Osamu → Hiyama Shigeki
- Doi** Rinkichi – pen name: Bansui (*1871), poet, author, translator, educator – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 120
- Doi** Risaburō (*1887), internist, university lecturer, assistant professor, hospital chief physician – *WW hakushi* – 33, 121-122
- Doi** Rokumei – named: Kanga; called: Shutarō; pen name: Rokumeikan (†1813), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 123-124
- Doi** Ryūichi (ment. 1990-1991), House of Representatives member, theologian – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 33, 125-126
- Doi** Saburō (*1877), physician, Christian missionary, Mission hospital director – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 127
- Doi** Sanehira (†1220), warrior, provincial governor – *Papinot* – 33, 129-132
- Doi** no Sanehira no Tsuma (ment. 1180), warrior's wife, supporter of shōgun-to-be – *Takamura* – 33, 133-134
- Doi** Sanemitsu (Bunkyū, Genji and Meiji era (1861-1912)), loyalist, Imperial Court judge, samurai, reformer, suicide – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 135-136
- Doi** Saneyuki (14th century), loyalist of the Southern Dynasty – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 137-138
- Doi** Sanosuke (†1864), revolutionary, swordsman – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 139-140
- Doi** Seiyo → Seiyo
- Doi** Shichisuke – named: Sanetada (ment. 1863), loyalist, feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 141-142
- Doi** Shigeo (*1910), organ musician, orchestral chorus master – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 33, 30-31
- Doi** Shigero (*1923), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 143
- Doi** Shōhei (*1892), civic official – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 144
- Doi** Shōji (*1885), company director, insurance company managing director – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 145
- Doi** Shōsuke (*1928), joint stock company director – *WW Japan* – 33, 146
- Doi** Shōzaburō (*1907), trust and banking company consultant, trustee – *WW Japan* – 33, 147
- Doi** Shūji (*1874), company director, electric power company director, auditor – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 148
- Doi** Shunsho – real name: Tsunemoto (*1869, †1915), actor, journalist, stage director, theater chief producer, theater company organizer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 33, 149-150
- Doi** Shūsaku (*1886), company director – *Japan Times* – 34, 197
- Doi** Shusō – other name: Sanehiro; called: Tōemon; pen names: Shusō, Ikō (*c. 1753, †1834), haiku poet, feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 151-152
- Doi** Sōju (*1895), painter – *Vollmer* – 33, 153
- Doi** Sōsan (late 16th century), samurai, warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 154-155
- Doi** Tadao (*1900), scholar of Japanese language, doctor of literature – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 33, 156-158
- Doi** Tadashi (*1921), joint stock company chairwoman – *WW Japan* – 33, 159
- Doi** Takako (*1928), House of Representatives member, party member – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 33, 160-161
- Doi** Takeo (*1920), national institute of mental health head, university professor, psychiatrist – *WW Japan* – 33, 162
- Doi** Tarō (*1901), government official, statistics bureau director – *Japan WW* – 33, 163
- Doi** Tatsuo Pietro – also: Doi Tatsuo Peter; Doi Tatsuo Petro (*1892), Roman Catholic archbishop of Tokyo, cardinal – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan 1938* – 33, 164-168
- Doi** Tenzen – named: Shuhei; later changed name to: Daizen (*c. 1826, †1869), loyalist, feudal clan samurai, military leader, military bureau judge – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 169-170
- Doi** Tomenosuke (*1881), surgeon, hospital director, university lecturer – *Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 33, 171-174

- Doi Torakazu** (*1902), Western philosophy expert, university professor, writer of essays on philosophical subjects – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 175
- Doi Tōru** (*1929), joint stock company president – *WW Japan* – 33, 176
- Doi Toshifusa** (*1631, †1683), member of the Council of Elders, governor, chamberlain, castle lord – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 33, 42; 33, 177-178
- Doi Toshikatsu** (*1573, †1644), daimyō, warrior, shōgun's counselor, diplomat, young shōgun's guardian – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 33, 42; 33, 179-185
- Doi Toshikazu** (*1759), lord, commissioner of temples and shrines, usher – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 186-187
- Doi Toshimasu** (*1650, †1713), castle lord, usher, governor – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 33, 42; 33, 188-189
- Doi Toshimoto** (*1664, †1724), castle lord, commissioner of temples and shrines, usher, governor, magistrate – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 190-191
- Doi Toshimoto** – childhood name: Teijirō (*1851, †1929), viscount, feudal clan lord, prefectural governor, Imperial Household Bureau executive – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 201-202
- Doi Toshinaga** (*1631, †1696), castle lord, usher – *Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 33, 42; 33, 192-193
- Doi Toshinao** (*1637, †1677), castle lord, usher – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 194-195
- Doi Toshio** (*1928), business company executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 196
- Doi Toshisato** (*1722, †1777), castle lord, city administration commissioner, usher, commissioner of temples and shrines – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 197-198
- Doi Toshitada** (*1811, †1868), warrior, clan lord, scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 199-200
- Doi Toshitsura** (*1789, †1849), warrior, clan lord, commissioner of temples and shrines, deputy castellan, military commissioner, shōgunate minister – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 203
- Doi Toshiyasu** (*1918), European style painter, lecturer – *WW Japan* – 33, 204
- Doi Tsugiyoshi** (*1906), historian of fine arts, university professor, national museum director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 33, 205-207
- Doi Tsunehara** (active c. 1250), writer – *Frédéric* – 33, 208
- Doi Tsunehira** – childhood name: Kichigorō; later called: Tenzan; pen names: Toyamasanjin; Uji Gōsanjin (*1704 or 1706, †1782), court practices and usages scholar, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 209-210
- Doi Utarō** (ment. 1962-1991), joint stock company president – *WW Japan* – 33, 211
- Doi Waichi** (*1884), company director, exchange company junior managing director – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 213
- Doi Yasufumi** (*1911), company consultant – *WW Japan* – 33, 214
- Doi Yasuhisa** (*1930), transporting company executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 215
- Doi Yasukazu** (*1885), surgeon, university lecturer, hospital director – *WW hakushi, WW Japan 1938* – 33, 216-219
- Doi Yoneichi** (*1884), cotton mill owner – *Japan Times* – 33, 220
- Dōi Yoshiaki** (*1931), business company managing director – *WW Japan* – 33, 221
- Doi Yoshihisa** (ment. 1953-1991), industrial company managing director – *WW Japan* – 33, 222
- Doi Yutaka** (*1934), social insurance agency head – *WW Japan* – 33, 223
- Doi Zenemon** (*c. 1827, †1883), village headman, school founder, patron – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 224-225
- Doihara Kenji** (*1883, †1948), military intelligence officer, air force commander, war criminal – *Frédéric, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 33, 226-228
- Dōin** – named: Teinin; another name: Sattshu (*c. 1740, †1813), Shin sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 229-230
- Dōin Reizan** (†1325), Chinese Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 231-232
- Dōin Sesshō** → Kujō Norizane
- Dōin Shōju** (early 15th century), suiboku painter, portraitist, priest – *Roberts* – 33, 233
- Dōin Tesshin** (*c. 1592, †1680), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 234-235
- Dōitsu** – called: Shibatsuji Ryūemon – founder of Japanese cannon production – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 236-237
- Dōitsu** – family name: Sakai; gō: Ukaan (ment. in a catalogue of 1884), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 33, 238
- Dōjaku** (†1147), Hōsō sect priest, temple chief priest, temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 239-240
- Dōji** – family name: Nukada (*c. 670, †744), Sanron sect priest, temple chief priest, lecturer on Buddhism in Imperial Court – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 33, 241-246
- Dōjō** (during the reign of emperor Bitatsu (572-585)), Hōsō sect priest, strong man – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 247-248
- Dōjō** (late 10th century), Tendai sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 249-250
- Dōjō** (†1273), Shingon sect priest, temple high priest, son of prince, archbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 251-252
- Dōjō** (*c. 1667, †1733), Shingon sect priest, temple high priest, archbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 253-254
- Dōjō Hōshinno** – called: Nagahito; later called: Meirō (*1196, †1248), 2nd prince of Gotoba emperor, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 255-256
- Dōjōbō** Jochūki → Yūkaku
- Dōju Shunkoku** – family name: Kusaka (†1608), Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 258-259
- Dōkai** – another name: Kuwata; posthumous name: Chikaku Zenshi (†1309), Rinzaï sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 259-260
- Dōkai Choon** (*1628, †1695), Ōbaku sect priest, temple co-founder, author of books on religion – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 33, 261-262
- Dōkaku** – also known as: Ryōō (*1630, †1707), Ōbaku sect priest, Zen priest, library founder, shop owner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 265
- Dōkaku Hōshinno** – named: Tomohito; called: Nishi Sannomiya (†1250), 6th prince of Gotoba emperor, Tendai sect head – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 263-264
- Dōkan** – family name: Hiraga (ment. 1500), metal worker, temple gong founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 266-267
- Dōkan** – other name: Chokuō (*1662, †1718), Ōbaku sect priest, Zen priest, hermit – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 268
- Dōke Hitoshi** → Dōke Sai
- Dōke Sai** – also: Dōke Hitoshi (*1857, †1925), member of the House of Lords, government executive, bank director – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 269-272
- Doke Seiichirō** (*1888), politician, member of Parliament, municipal assembly member, educator – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 273
- Dōke Seijūrō** (†1570), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 274-275
- Dōke Tadamichi** (*1909), scholar of German literature, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 33, 276-277
- Dōke Tatsumasa** (*1920), technological university professor – *WW Japan* – 34, 56
- Dokei** → Ashikaga Yoshimasa
- Dōken** (ment. 662), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 279-280
- Dōken** – pen name: Nichizō (ment. 941), high priest, Mitsu sect head – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 281-283
- Dōki** (15th century), lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 284-285
- Doki** – family name: Masabayashi; name: Masabayashi Sobei; gō: Anso (ment. in a catalogue of 1833), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 33, 286
- Dōki Hōshinno** (during the reign of Fushimi), Fushimi emperor's 7th prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 287-288
- Doki Masaji** (*1925), bank executive director – *WW Japan* – 33, 289
- Doki Tōbun** → Tōbun
- Doki Tomikage** → Tomikage
- Dōkō** – Tendai sect priest, temple chief priest, pilgrim – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 290-291
- Dōkō** – pen name: Ryoei; name given by court: Kozai (Shōan era (1299-1302)), Jōdo sect priest, temple founder, writer of Buddhist books – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 292-293
- Dōkō** – family name: Mononobe (ment. 1327-1333), priest, temple bell founder, temporary governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 294-297
- Dōkō** (†1829), Nichiren sect priest, temple chief priest, poet, calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 298-300
- Dōkō Baikoku** – Zen priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 301-302
- Dōkō Daishi** → Jitsue
- Dōkō Getsurin** (*1293, †1351), Buddhist priest, emperor's confidant, temple founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 33, 304-305
- Dōkō Hōshinno** – Hironori (*c. 1370, †1403), temple chief priest, Gokōgen emperor's 13th prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 306-307
- Dōkō Hōshinno** – originally named: Yoshinomiya (*1612, †1679), Tendai sect priest, special chief priest to the Imperial court, tea ceremony master, painter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 308
- Dokō** Toshio (*1896), heavy industrial company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan* – 33, 309-310
- Doko** Yoichirō (*1925), government official – *WW Japan* – 33, 311
- Dokoitsu** Kyūhō → Kyūhō
- Dōkū** Kokusen (14th century?), Zen priest, pilgrim – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 312-313
- Dōkū** Shingan – pen name: Bokkei (†1449), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 314-315
- Dokurin** – Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 317-318
- Dokuritsu** Ikanjin → Taimankō
- Dokushōan** Sanpo (†1858), flower arrangement master, shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 319-320
- Dokutan** (*1628, †1706), Rinzaï sect priest, Ōbaku sect 4th leader, zenga painter – *Roberts* – 33, 321
- Dokutan** (*1681, †1749), temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 322-323
- Dokutsu** (ment. in a catalogue of 1837), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 33, 324

- Dōkyō** – family name: Yuge (†772 or 773), Hossō sect monk, archbishop, would-be throne usurper – *Bocking, Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Weber* – 33, 325-335; 419, 319-320
- Dōkyuzen** (ment. 1438), shrine gong maker – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 336-337
- Doll**, Georg H. (*1882), educator – *WW Japan 1938* – 33, 338
- Domae** Tadao (*1909), judicial service official, deputy chief procurator – *Japan WW* – 33, 339
- Domagk**, Gerhard (ment. 1960), scientist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 340
- Dōmei** – maybe identical with Fujiwara no Michitsuna (*855, †920), poet, Buddhist monk – *Frédéric* – 33, 341
- Domeisai** – also: Ushin (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 33, 342
- Dōmeki** Kyozaiburō (*1926), critic – *WW Japan* – 33, 343
- Dōmen** Toyonobu (*1888 or 1889), spice producing company president, federation of economic organisations managing director, foreign trade association managing director – *Asia WW 1960, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan* – 33, 344-347
- Dōmi** – real name: Kanō Yosuke; gō: Dōmi (late 16th to early 17th century), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 33, 348
- Domo** no Matahei (ment. 1520), legendary originator of ukiyoe – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 349
- Dōmon** Fuyuji (*1927), writer, government official – *WW Japan* – 33, 350
- Domon** Ken (*1909), photographer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan* – 33, 351-355
- Domon** Kōichi (*1908), trade unionist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 33, 356-357
- Dōmori** Yoshio (*1903), physician, Socialist party member, House of Representatives member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 358
- Domoto** Akiko (*1932), member of the House of Councillors – *WW Japanese government* – 33, 359
- Dōmoto** Akira (*1922), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 33, 360
- Dōmoto** Hisao (*1928), European style painter – *Frédéric, MOMA, Vollmer, WW Japan, WW Japanese artists* – 33, 361-367
- Dōmoto** Inshō – real personal name: Sannosuke (*1891 or 1901, †1975), Japanese style painter – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Japan WW, Roberts, Vollmer, WW contemporary Japan, WW Japan 1938, WW Japanese artists* – 33, 368-380
- Dōmoto** Mototsugu (*1923), Japanese style painter, university teacher – *WW Japan, WW Japanese artists* – 33, 381-382
- Domoto** Takayoshi (*1917), electric railway company managing director – *WW Japan* – 33, 386
- Dōmu** (Bunmei era (1469-1487)), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 33, 387-388
- Dōmyaku** Sensei (*1752, †1801), comic literature writer, court servant – *Miner* – 33, 389
- Dōmyō** – other name: Ekyoku (†1721), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 33, 390-391
- Dōmyō** Ajari (ment. 1000), waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 33, 392
- Donald**, Velma L. (*1904), Methodist – *Methodists* – 34, 1
- Donchi** Noboru (*1931), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 34, 2
- Donchō** (early 7th century), Korean priest, painter – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Roberts* – 34, 3-9
- Dondontei** Wataru – family name: Motooka; named: Naotsune; called: Musashiya Motojirō; changed name to: Shinroku; pen names: Saiwadaru, Dondontei (†1822), comic tanka poet, barber – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 10-11
- Done** (during the reign of Kinmei), Korean priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 12-13
- Donei** – family name: Ashida; pen name: Kunyokan (*c. 1722, †1767), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 14-15
- Dōnen** Ikō – called: Daikō Zenshi (†1302), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 16-17
- Dōnen** Sanzaburō (Jōkyō to Genroku era (1684-1704)), singer, dancer – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 18-19
- Donga** – real name: Katsu Genshin; gō: Donga; also known as: Buntaku or Yasoku (ment. in a catalogue of 1796), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 20
- Donge** (16th century), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 21-22
- Donge** – named: Keijaku; other name: Dainen (†1762), Sin sect priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 23-24
- Donhō** Shūō – artist's name: Shūtoku (late 14th century), Zen priest, temple founder, temple chief priest, painter – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 34, 25-27
- Dōnin** (ment. 1403), carpenter, shrine bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 29-30
- Donishi** Shirō (*1930), electric industries company executive director – *WW Japan* – 34, 31
- Donkei** – real name: Ōhara Donkei (flourished about 1825), Shijō painter – *Roberts* – 34, 32
- Donkō** Nichian (†1814), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 33-34
- Donkyō** – real name: Ōhara Yoku; azana: Unkei; familiar name: Sakingo; gō: Bokusai (†1810), nanga painter – *Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 34, 35-36; 257, 13
- Dōnomae** Imasato (*1898), physician, university professor, dietetics and tuberculosis expert – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 34, 37
- Donovan**, Howard (*1895), American consul – *Japan Times* – 34, 38
- Donowaki** Mitsuro (*1932), ambassador to Nigeria – *WW Japan* – 34, 39
- Donpo** Tenrei – called: Suiseifuku (*c. 1508, †1588), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 40
- Donraku** – also: Donrin (18th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 34, 42
- Donran** – Chinese name: Tanluan (*476, †542), Jōdo sect patriarch, Shin sect patriarch – *Buddhist dictionary* – 34, 43
- Donryū** (*c. 1555, †1623), Jōdo sect priest, temple chief priest, temple founder – *Buddhist dictionary, Jinmei jisho* – 34, 44-45
- Donshō** – named: Jogyo; other name: Hōnin; named by Chinese emperor: Ninnitsu Hōshi (*c. 1158 or c. 1160, †1258 or 1260), Buddhist priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 46-47
- Donsu** (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 49
- Dontei** Tentoku (ment. 1392-1429), Dai sect and Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 50-51
- Dontsū** Kosobeē → Tsuuchi Jihei II
- Dontsū** Yosobei I → Tsuuchi Jihei III
- Dontsū** Yosobei II → Tsuuchi Jihei IV
- Dōnyū** – given name: Tanaka; priest name: Dōnyū; familiar name: Kichibe; studio name: Kichizaemon; gō: Nonkō (*1599, †1656 or 1657), raku potter, priest – *Roberts, Weber* – 34, 52-53
- Dōō** Hōshinno – called: Kōyo (during the reign of Tsuchimikado), prince's son, emperor's adopted son, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 54-55
- Dōraku** – called: Chuzaemon (Keichō era (1596-1615)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 58-59
- Dōraku** (18th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 34, 57
- Dōrakusai** (early 19th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 34, 60
- Dornon**, Eleanor (*1930), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 34, 62-63
- Dornon**, Ivan Forest (*1928), Methodist, missionary, educator – *Methodists* – 34, 64-65
- Doro** Tatsurō (*1929), photo camera company executive director – *WW Japan* – 34, 66
- Dōroku** (2nd half 15th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 67-68
- Dorosuke** – also called: 8th Obatayaki; called: Setsuzan – potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 69-70
- Dorsey**, Donna Brooke (*1893), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 34, 71
- Dōryō** – also called: Myōkaku (†1411), Buddhist priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 34, 72-73
- Dōryū** Rankei – Chinese name: Lanhsi Taolung; posthumous name: Daigaku Zenji (*1213, †1278), Rinzaï sect priest, temple founder, temple chief priest – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot, Pollack* – 34, 74-79; 279, 245-252
- Dosai** (17th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 80-81
- Dosai** – family name: Sugawara; real name: Sugawara Kuranori; azana: Seiboku; gō: Senchi (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 82
- Dosako** Shōsō (*1919), business company consultant, manager – *WW Japan* – 34, 83
- Dōsatsu** Baitei (14th century), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 84-85
- Dōsei** (during the reign of Kameyama (1259-1274)), emperor's son, temple chief priest – *Frédéric* – 34, 87
- Dōsei** – also: Michikiyo; family name: Kōami (*1432, †1500), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 34, 88
- Dosei** – family name: Nakagawa; name: Nakagawa Dosei; azana: Ryuho; gō: Kado (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 89
- Dōsei** Shunyō (ment. 1441), Zen priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 90-91
- Doseki** – family name: Kishikawa (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 92
- Dōseki** Seizen (*1434, †1518), Zen Buddhist, temple 2nd chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 93-94
- Dosekisai** (ment. in a catalogue of 1817), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 95
- Dōsen** – Chinese name: Dao Xuan (*702, †760), Buddhist monk, Zen, Ritsu and Kegon sects introducer – *Frédéric, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 34, 96-100
- Dōsen** (†876), Sanron sect priest – *Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 34, 101-103
- Dōsen** – maybe identical with: Dōzen (ment. 1387), temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 104-105

- Dosen** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 34, 106
- Dōsen** Shukan – Zen Buddhist, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 107-108
- Dōsetsu** (2nd half 16th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 109-110
- Dōsetsu** († 1654), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 111-112
- Dosetsu** – family name: Sakai; name: Sakai Jinnai; do: Dosetsu (ment. in a catalogue of 1852), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 113
- Dōshaku** – Chinese name: Taocho (* 562, † 645), Buddhist, Jōdo and Shin sects patriarch – *Buddhist dictionary* – 34, 114
- Dōshi** – real name: Kondō Dōshi (17th century), lacquerer – *Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 34, 115; 165, 378-381
- Dōshichi** (16th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 116-117
- Dōshin** – other name: Kōzan; called: Hosui – Shin sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 122-123
- Dōshin** (during the reign of Kimmei (539-571)), priest, first foreign priest to Japan – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 118-119
- Dōshin** (ment. 689), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 120-121
- Dōshin** († ment. 1382), carpenter, temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 124-125
- Dōshin** – or Doshin; real name: Kaigetsudō Doshin; also: Kaigetsudō Nobutatsu or Noritatsu (early 18th century), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Frédéric, Roberts* – 34, 126-127
- Dōshin** Hōshinno – called: Kongōin († 1249), emperor Gotakakura's prince, priest, portrait painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 128-129
- Dōshō** – secular name: Fune no Muraji (* 629, † 700), Buddhist priest, Hossō sect introducer to Japan, temple founder, first person to be cremated in Japan – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Papinot* – 34, 130-139
- Dōshō** (* c. 1280, † c. 1354), Tendai sect monk, temple chief priest – *Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 34, 142-143
- Dōshō** (14th century), monk, Chōseiija sect founder – *Frédéric* – 34, 144
- Dōshō** (during the reign of Hanazono (1308-1318)), lacquerer, shrine builder – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 140-141
- Dōshō** – real name: Kondō Masunao or Ekishō; familiar name: Koheiji; gō: Dōshō (* 1653, † 1693), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 34, 145; 165, 383
- Dōshō** – real name: Onogi Senzō; gō: Dōshō; Shibayama Dōshō (ment. 1772-1780), lacquerer, school founder – *Frédéric, Roberts* – 34, 147; 305, 113
- Dōshō** (ment. 1786), emperor Kameyama's prince, high priest, temporary bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 148-189
- Dōshō** – real name: Kagei Dōshō (* 1828, † 1884), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 34, 150
- Dōshō** Hōshinno (* 1695, † 1714), son of prince, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 151-152
- Dōshō** Ryuei († 1248), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 153-155
- Dōshōsai** (1st half 19th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 34, 156
- Dōshū** – also called: Shōrei (* 1330, † 1417), Zen Buddhist, temple chief priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 34, 157
- Doshū** – real name: Kaigetsudō Doshū; also: Doshū Nobuhide or Norihide (early 18th century), ukiyoe painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts* – 34, 159-161; 123, 49
- Doshu** (early 18th century), ukiyoe painter – *Roberts* – 34, 158
- Dōshu** Hōshinno (* 1613, † 1634), 12th prince of Goyozei emperor, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 162-163
- Doshū** Nobuhide → Doshū
- Doshu** Nobutane → Doshu
- Doshū** Norihide → Doshū
- Doshu** Noritane → Doshu
- Dōshun** → Tōshun
- Dōson** († 1289), Zen Buddhist, temple founder, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 166-167
- Dōsū** Koji (posthumous name) → Kōrin
- Dōsui** Unkei († 1683), Zen Buddhist, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 169-170
- Dote** Akira (* 1926), corporation president – *WW Japan* – 34, 171
- Dōto** (ment. 646), Buddhist monk, bridge builder – *Frédéric* – 34, 172
- Dōton** – named: Mitsunaga; maybe identical with Michizumi (16th century), Tosa painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 173-174
- Dōtsū** Taisen († 1339), Zen Buddhist, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 175-176
- Doublet**, Pierre Antoine William (* 1925), journalist – *Japan WW* – 34, 177
- Doubravin**, Nicolas (* 1898), U. S. S. R. vice consul – *Japan Times* – 34, 178
- Douglas**, Charlotte (* 1909, † 1980), Methodist, missionary, ventriloquist – *Methodists* – 34, 179-181
- Douglas**, Lillie May (* 1874, † 1951), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 34, 181
- Douglas**, M. Leona (* 1898, † 1977), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 34, 183
- Dōun** → Tōun
- Doun** – family name: Sawa (ment. in a catalogue of 1807), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 187
- Douteau**, Robert (* 1906), French assistant commercial attaché – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 34, 188-189
- Dōwaki** Saburō (* 1933), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 34, 190
- Dowd**, William Stuart (* 1882), American assistant commercial attaché – *Japan Times* – 34, 191
- Downing**, Donald C. (* 1910), businessman, freight agent – *Japan WW* – 34, 193
- Downs**, Darley (ment. 1917-1961), missionary, educator, school principal – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 34, 194-195
- Dōyo** – other name: Engetsu – Kairitsu sect priest, hermit – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 200-201
- Dōyo** (Hōei era (1704-1711)), gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 202-203
- Dōyu** – Shingi Shingon sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 204-205
- Dōyū** – family name: Saeki († 851), Kegon sect priest, temple founder, subbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 206-207
- Dōyū** († 1246), Zen Buddhist, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 208-209
- Doyu** Noboru (ment. 1951-1991), corporation executive director – *WW Japan* – 34, 210
- Dōzen** – called: Roryu Hōin (* c. 1198, † 1235), Shingon sect priest, temple chief priest, bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 211-212
- Dōzen** (ment. 1392), carpenter, temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 213-214
- Dōzen** (ment. 1430), temple bell founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 215-216
- Dōzen** (ment. 1506), Zen Buddhist, priest, carpenter, temple gong founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 34, 217-218
- Dozen** Masahiro (* 1936), securities company managing director – *WW Japan* – 34, 219
- Dōzō** (ment. 673), Buddhist, monk, Jōjitsu sect founder – *Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho* – 34, 220-221
- Dozo** (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 34, 222
- Dozō** Eishō → Eishō
- Dozō** Eisū → Eisū
- Dozono** Etsuo (* 1930), special metals company executive director – *WW Japan* – 34, 223
- Drake**, Ida Katharine (* 1878, † 1957), Methodist, missionary, kindergarten training school principal – *Methodists* – 34, 224-225
- Draper**, Charlotte Pinckney (* 1832, † 1899), Methodist, missionary, blind school founder – *Methodists* – 34, 226
- Draper**, Gideon Frank (* 1858, † 1951), Methodist, missionary, educator, itinerant missionary supervisor – *Methodists, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 34, 227-231
- Draper**, Marion Romer (* 1891, † 1950), Methodist, missionary, translator of religious texts – *Methodists* – 34, 232-233
- Draper**, Mira Enid (* 1859, † 1935), Methodist, missionary, national mothers' association founder – *Methodists* – 34, 234-236
- Draper**, Winnifred Frances (* 1889, † 1951), Methodist, missionary, educator – *Methodists* – 34, 237
- Drewell**, Albert Augustus Samuel (* 1857), broker, commission agent – *WW Far East* – 34, 239
- Driver**, Georgeanna (* 1924), Methodist, missionary, educator – *Methodists* – 34, 240-241
- Drucker**, Peter F. (ment. 1959-1961), university professor, lecturer on industrial administration – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 34, 242
- Drummond**, Johan Frederick (* 1880), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 34, 243
- Dukes**, Mamie († 1918), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 34, 245
- Dukes**, Oscar Adolphus (* 1854, † 1930), Methodist, pioneer missionary, educator – *Methodists, WW Far East* – 34, 246-247
- Dun**, James (* 1899), pianist – *Japan Times* – 34, 248
- Dun**, Michiko (* 1907), soprano singer – *Japan Times* – 34, 249
- Dunham**, Robert (* 1933), actor, stunt coordinator – *Galbraith* – 34, 250
- Dunlop**, Emma Eliza (* 1869, † 1956), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 34, 251-252
- Dunlop**, John Gaskin (* 1867, † 1932), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists, WW Far East* – 34, 253-255
- Dunton**, Lillian Joan (* 1924), Methodist, missionary, YWCA executive director – *Methodists* – 34, 256
- Dunton**, Rupert Cleveland (* 1916, † 1984), Methodist, missionary, horticulturist – *Methodists* – 34, 257
- Duran**, Andre (ment. 1959), Red Cross international committee head – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 34, 258
- Durán**, Francisco († 1615), Franciscan, missionary – *Willeke* – 34, 259
- Durgin**, Russel L. (* 1891), YMCA honorary secretary – *WW Japan 1938* – 34, 260
- Duurkoop**, Hendrik Godfried (ment. 1763-1785), trading post head commissioner, legal adviser – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 34, 262
- Dyer** (ment. 1910-1920), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 34, 263
- Dyer**, A. L. (ment. 1910-1920), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 34, 264
- Dyer**, Henry (* 1848, † 1922), civil engineer, mechanical engineer, university professor, college principal – *WW hakushi* – 34, 265-267

E

- Eads**, Mary Elizabeth (*1929), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 35, 2
- Ean** (*1225, †1277), Buddhist priest, Tendai sect member, Rinzaï sect member – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 3-5
- Eastlake**, Warrington F. (†1905), dentist, scholar, publisher, school founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 6
- Eaton** (ment. 1614), merchant, gunrunner – *Japan-Handbuch* – 35, 7
- Ebana** Shizuka (*1902), member of the House of Representatives, farmer, mayor, political party member – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 35, 8-9
- Ebara** Ajin → Ajin
- Ebara** Hanjirō → Bukasai
- Ebara** Saburō (*1894), lawyer, politician, parliament member – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 10
- Ebara** Sōroku – young called: Chūzaburō (*1842, †1922), Christian educationist, statesman, member of the House of Peers, school founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho, WW Far East* – 35, 11-14
- Ebara** Taizō (*1894, †1948), scholar of Japanese classic literature, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 15
- Ebara** Tsunaishi (*1886), provincial government official – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 16
- Ebashi** Hidejirō (*1885), military commander, military aviation school director – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 17
- Ebashi** Sadaji (*1882), bridge works company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 18
- Ebata** Bankō – other name: Michihiro; called: Ajiuemon; pen name: Bankō (*c. 1804, †1881), feudal clan samurai, poet, calligrapher, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 19-20
- Ebata** Gorō → Naka Michitaka
- Ebata** Kichihei (ment. 1861), shōgunate's samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 21-22
- Ebata** Mokuemon (19th century), jūjitsu master – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 23-24
- Ebata** Mokuhei – called: Ainosuke; pen name: Mokuhei – scholar of divination – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 25-26
- Ebe** Junji (*1883), member of the Lower House, political party member, businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 27-28
- Ebe** Ōson (*1884), Buddhist clergyman, university lecturer, author on religious topics – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 29-30
- Eben** (during the reign of emperor Bitatsu (572-585)), Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 31-32
- Ebersole**, Gary L. (*1950), Methodist, missionary, university lecturer – *Methodists* – 35, 33-34
- Ebi** Kiyoka (*1882), civic official – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 35
- Ebi** Saburō (*1886), sugar manufacturing company director, agrochemist – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 36
- Ebichi** Chushichi – painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 72-73
- Ebihara** Boku (*1830, †1901), publicist, prisoner, regime critic – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 37-38
- Ebihara** Ichirō (*1905), chief architect – *Architecture* – 35, 40-42
- Ebihara** Keikichi (*1898), chemist, engineering college assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW hakushi* – 35, 43-47
- Ebihara** Kinosuke (*1904, †1970), European style painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Roberts, WW Japanese artists* – 35, 48-52
- Ebihara** Shuei → Shunen
- Ebihara** Shunen → Shunen
- Ebiike** Shunji (*1911), scholar of English literature, university assistant professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 53-54
- Ebina** Danjō (*1856, †1937 or 1938), Christian leader, educator, university president, Christian magazine publisher – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, Japanese history, Japon, WW Far East* – 35, 39; 35, 55-63
- Ebina** Gyosai – other name: Shokuō; called: Shuho (Bunsei era (1818-1830)), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 64-65
- Ebina** Kenichi (*1907), biologist, ichthyologist, college professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 66-67
- Ebina** Ryūshi (*1868, †1902), fire-brick manufacturer, patent holder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 68
- Ebina** Toshiaki (*1899), medical scientist, university professor, research institute director, welfare society chief director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 69
- Ebine** Shun (*1908), government official – *Japan WW* – 35, 70
- Ebisei** – full name: Ebiya Seibee (ment. c. 1750), ceramist, pottery founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 71
- Ebisuya** Kichirobē (Jōō until Kanbun era (1652-1673)), actor – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 74-75
- Ebitani** Takehiro (ment. 1959), labor leader, trade unionist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 76
- Ebiya** Kiyobei → Kiyobei
- Ebiya** Seibee → Ebisei
- Ebiya** Seibei → Kiyobei
- Ebiya** Shinpo – called: Genkichi; priest name: Nichia; later called: Hakume – haiku poet, brothel owner, priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 78-79
- Ebizawa** Akira (*1883, †1959), educator, clergyman, author of books on religion – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 35, 80-83
- Ebizawa** Arimichi (*1910), scholar of history of Christianity, university professor, author of books on history – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 35, 84-87
- Ebizuka** Masaji (*1914), supply bureau labor department manager – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 88-89
- Eby**, Charles Samuel (*1845, †1925), Methodist, pioneer missionary, church founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Methodists* – 35, 90-91
- Eby**, Nellie (†1913), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 35, 92
- Echigo** Hōgen (ment. 1476), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 93-94
- Echigo** Masakazu (*1901), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 95
- Echigo** Takao → Takao
- Echigo** Yoshikage – called: Chuta (Juei era (1182-1184)), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 96-97
- Echizen-Deme** (family) (from 1500 until the 19th century), nō mask and netsuke makers family branch – *Japan-Handbuch* – 35, 98
- Echizenke** (family) → Matsudaira (family)
- Echizenya** Chōjirō → Tamenaga Shunsui
- Echō** (*1780, †1862), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest, Tendai sect member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 99
- Eda** Hiromoto (2nd half 12th century), samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 102-103
- Eda** Katsu (ment. 1758), virtuous woman, suicide – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 35, 104-106
- Eda** Kunimichi (ment. 1868-1877), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 107-108
- Eda** Nihee (17th century), master of swordsmanship, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 109-110
- Eda** Saburō (*1907, †1977), politician, Socialist party right-wing leader – *Asia WW 1960, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Medieval writers* – 35, 111-118
- Eda** Satsuki (*1941), government executive, political party member, assistant judge – *WW Japanese government* – 35, 119
- Eda** Sekyō – other name: Teifu; called: Tomitaya Hachirōemon – scholar of Japanese classics – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 120-121

- Eda Shinjirō** (*1901), paper manufacturing company director, mill manager – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 35, 122-123
- Eda Sozan** – called: Tanaka (*c. 1818, †1892), haiku poet, feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 124-125
- Eda Yuki Yoshi** (ment. 1340), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 126-127
- Edahara Yuriichi** (*1881), vice-admiral, naval aviation arsenal chief – *Japan Times* – 35, 129
- Edamoto Isao** (*1896), physicist, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 129-130
- Edatsu** – family name: Hata (*c. 796, †878), Hossō sect member, temple priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 131-132
- Edayoshi Isamu** (*1904), national library department manager – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 133-134
- Edayoshi Shinyō** – given name: Tsunetane (*1822, †1862), Japanese and Chinese classical literature scholar, clan retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 137
- Edayoshi Tsunetane** – called: Mokunosuke; pen name: Shinyō (*1822, †1862), loyalist, student leader – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 135-136
- Eddison, E.** (*1864), engineer – *WW Far East* – 35, 138
- Edgar, Robert** (*1886), tourist agent, company manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 139
- Edgers, Newton W** (*1903), journalist, radio announcer, broadcasting company English news section editor – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 140
- Edo Handayū** – real name: Sakamoto Handayū (ment. 1700), ballad singer, singing school founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 141-142
- Edo Hideo** (*1903), real estate company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 143
- Edo Hizen no Jō** (Kanbun era (1661-1673)), puppeteer, singing school founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 144-145
- Edo Michikatsu** – first called: Hikogorō (ment. 1486), governor, castle conquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 146-147
- Edo Michimasa** (*c. 1537, †1567), governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 148-149
- Edo Shigemichi** – first called: Hikogorō (*c. 1557, †1600), lord of Yūki, governor – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 150-151
- Edo Shigenaga** – called: Edo Tarō; family name: Taira (ment. 1180), warrior – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 152
- Edo Sōritsu** – real name: Hitachiya Nizaemon; artist name: Teika (18th century), folksong singer – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 153-154
- Edo Tarō** → Edo Shigenaga
- Edodayū Tōjūrō** – real name: Sankurai Tōju (†1744), jōruri reciter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 155
- Edogawa Ranpo** – real name: Hirai Tarō (*1894, †1965), novelist, writer of detective stories – *Frédéric, Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 35, 156-160
- Egai Senryū** – called: Hachiuemon (†1790), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 162-163
- Egaku** (Saikō era (854-857)), temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 164-165
- Egaku** – family name: Suzuki; other name: Toshimichi (*1718, †1789), Shingū Shingon sect member, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 166-167
- Egami Fuji** (*1911), social worker – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 168-169
- Egami Fujio** (*1910), chemist, university professor, author of books on biological chemistry – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 35, 170-172
- Egami Hankoku** – named: Yoshiyuki; called: Genzaemon (*c. 1760, †1823), painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 173-174
- Egami Haruki** (*1883), applied chemistry scholar, photo science specialist, military flight training school teacher – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 175-176
- Egami Keizan** – named: Kageitsu; other name: Koki; pen name: Keizan (*1862, †1924), painter, calligrapher, high school teacher – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 177-178
- Egami Namio** (*1906), archaeologist, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 35, 179-181
- Egami Reishu** – named: Gen; other name: Hakuka; called: Genzō (*c. 1757, †1820), Confucian, feudal clan member – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 182-183
- Egami Shigeru** (*1912, †1981), karate master – *Lind* – 35, 184-188
- Egami Takeyasu** – called: Einoshin; pen name: Makonsha (†1865), samurai, archer, exile, revolutionary, prisoner – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 189-190
- Egami Tanehachi** (*c. 1842, †1864), revolutionary, samurai, palace guard, prisoner – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 191-192
- Egara Heida** (late 12th century), warrior – *Weber* – 35, 193
- Egarashi Yasutarō** (*c. 1864, †1913), rear admiral, feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 194-195
- Egasaki Tarō** (*1914), housing loan company manager – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 196-197
- Egashira Haruki** (*1883), photographic industry technician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 198
- Egashira Tsuneharu** (*1900), economist, university professor – *Studies on Japan* – 35, 199
- Egawa** (family) (18th century), school of carvers – *Weber* – 35, 200
- Egawa Bunichi** → Egawa Hekitan
- Egawa Hachizaemon** (*1741, †1825), wood engraver – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 201-202
- Egawa Hekitan** – real name: Egawa Bunichi; priest name: Kakujo (*1893), calligrapher, Sōdō sect member, temple chief priest – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 203-204
- Egawa Hidebumi** – also: Egawa Hidefumi (*1898), comparative law professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japan 1938* – 35, 205-207
- Egawa Hidetake** – commonly called: Egawa Tarōzaemon (*1769, †1834), retainer of Tokugawa shōgunate, magistrate – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 208-209
- Egawa Hidetatsu** → Egawa Tarōzaemon
- Egawa Hideyuki** – pen name: Juryō (*c. 1738, †1791), local governor, haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 211-212
- Egawa Kazuhiko** (*1896), arts critic, arts magazine editor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 213-214
- Egawa Mohyo** → Gyokuseki
- Egawa Nyūtoku** – original Chinese name: Chen Mingte (*1596, †1674), physician, pediatrician, naturalized Chinese – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 215-216
- Egawa Tamenobu** (*1890), member of the Lower House, industrial company president – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 217-218
- Egawa Tarōzaemon** → Egawa Hidetake
- Egawa Tarōzaemon** – personal name: Hidetatsu; also Egawa Hidetatsu; pseud.: Tanan (*1801, †1855), military expert, civil administrator, western gunnery instructor – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 219-232
- Egawa Toshimasa I** – pseud.: Sōrin (about 1800), metal worker – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 35, 200; 35, 233-234
- Egawa Toshimasa II** – also: Sōrin II (1st half 18th century), carver – *Weber* – 35, 200
- Egawa Toshimasa III** – also: Sōrin III (*1846), carver – *Weber* – 35, 200
- Egawa Tsuginoshin** (*1851, †1912), printer, type printing pioneer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 235
- Egen** – also: Kanzan; posthumous name: Musō Daishi (*1277, †1360), Rinzaï sect priest, temple founder – *Buddhist dictionary, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 236-240; 132, 73
- Egi Chu** – pen name: Reikai (*1858), lawyer, lecturer, government executive – *Japan year book 1919, Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 35, 241-247
- Egi Gakusui** (*1810, †1881), Confucian scholar, physician, translator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 248-249
- Egi Kazuyuki** (*1853, †1932), statesman, member of the House of Peers – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 250
- Egi Kinkin** – real name: Eiko (*1877, †1930), geisha – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Takamura* – 35, 251-252
- Egi Makoto** (*1852, †1925), lawyer, law school founder, government executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 253
- Egi Senshi** (*1853), Privy Councillor, lawyer, government executive – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931* – 35, 254-255
- Egi Shunkei** – childhood name: Sajiō, Sachuji; called: Senuemon (*1824, †1865), loyalist, feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 256-257
- Egi Tasuku** – pen name: Kinko (*1873, †1932), statesman, lawyer, political party founder – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan year book 1931, WW hakushi* – 35, 258-262
- Egi Yasuo** – nickname: Yōkō Hakase (*1856, †1898), municipal omnibus company founder, businessman, commercial photographer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 263
- Egi Yoku** (*1873), member of the House of Peers, lawyer – *Japan year book 1919* – 35, 264
- Egoshi Kinga** → Kinga
- Egoshi Ryū** → Kinga
- Eguchi Akitsugu** (ment. 1927-1961), professor of Japanese literature – *Studies on Japan* – 35, 265
- Eguchi Bokurō** (*1911), professor of diplomatic history, founder of research in international relations – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 35, 266-268
- Eguchi Chikao** → Gyohan
- Eguchi Fujie** (ment. 1959), table tennis world championess – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 269
- Eguchi Gengo** → Eguchi Yoshi
- Eguchi Kazuo** (ment. 1990), party member, government official – *WW Japanese government* – 35, 270

- Eguchi** Kichidaifu (*c. 1757, †1811), jūjitsu master, jūjitsu school founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 271-272
- Eguchi** no Kimi → Eguchi no Tae
- Eguchi** Kiyoshi (*1887), novelist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 277-278
- Eguchi** Midori (*1905), police inspector general – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 279-280
- Eguchi** Reishirō (*1898), critic, specialist on local history, newspaper president – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 281-282
- Eguchi** Sadae (*1865), member of the House of Peers, sugar manufacturing company auditor – *Japan year book 1931, WW Japan 1938* – 35, 283-284
- Eguchi** Shu (*1932), sculptor – *MOMA* – 35, 285-286
- Eguchi** no Tae – also: Eguchi no Kimi (13th century), legendary prostitute, poetess, nō actor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura, Weber* – 35, 273-276; 35, 291-292
- Eguchi** Takashi (*1898), engineer, naval technical official, gas chemical industries company vice-president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 293
- Eguchi** Takaya (*1902), dancer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 294-295
- Eguchi** Teijō (*1865), business company manager – *Japan Times, Japan year book 1919* – 35, 296-297
- Eguchi** Tsuneo (*1898), agriculturist, government executive, high school professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 298-299
- Eguchi** Tsuruo (*1883), gas company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 35, 300
- Eguchi** Yoshi – real name: Eguchi Gengo (*1903), composer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 35, 301-302
- Eguma** Tetsuō (*1893), member of the House of Councillors, businessman – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 35, 303-304
- Egusa** Shirō (*1900), publisher, government official – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 35, 305-306
- Egushi** Suetō (*1896), medical practitioner, pathologist, parasitologist – *WW hakushi* – 35, 287-290
- Egyō** (†1297), Dai sect member, Ritsu sect member, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 307-308
- Ehara** Tomoko (*1946), dancer, choreographer – *Theater Japan* – 35, 309-310
- Ehikio** no Mikoto (during the reign of Keikō emperor (71-130)), prince – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 311-312
- Ehime** (during the reign of Ōjin emperor (270-310)), emperor's wife – *Takamura* – 35, 313-316
- Ehime** (during the reign of Ōjin emperor (270-310)), seamstress from China – *Takamura* – 35, 317-318
- Ehō** – priest name: Ehō Tokutei (15th century), Zen monk, painter – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 35, 319-322
- Ehō** Tokutei → Ehō
- Ei** – family name: Okano (*1880, †1938), illustrator, European style painter – *Mitchell* – 35, 324
- Ei** Kyū – real name: Sugita Hideo; gō: Ei Kyū (*1911, †1960), European style painter, printmaker – *Roberts* – 35, 325
- Eian** Monin – princess name: Shigeke Naishinnō; religious name: Chikaku (*1216, †1279), imperial princess, nun – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 35, 326-328; 309, 81-82
- Eibian** – named: Hikoki; pen names: Shusui, Nantake (Bunka era (1804-1818)), doctor, haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 329-330
- Eibun** – real name: Sugawara Toshinobu; gō: Eibun, Ikkikusai (early 19th century), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Roberts* – 35, 331
- Eichiku** – family name: Yoshioka (early 19th century), carver – *Weber* – 35, 332
- Eichō** (†1247), Zen Buddhist, temple founder – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 333-334
- Eichō** – named: Jūji; also: Tōyō Eichō (*1428, †1504), Zen monk, Rinzai sect member, temple founder – *Frédéric* – 35, 335
- Eichō** – given name: Takada; gō: Bunwasai, Eichō (early 19th century), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Roberts, Weber* – 35, 336-337
- Eichū** (*c. 742, †816), temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 338-339
- Eichū** (ment. in a catalogue of 1881), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 35, 340
- Eichū** Nagatada → Tsuda Sagenta
- Eien** – Tendai sect temple steward – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 341-342
- Eien** – known as Hatsune Sōjo (*1048, †1125), Buddhist priest, Hossō sect member, waka poet, anthologies compiler, bishop – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 343-345
- Eifuku** Monin – real name: Saionji Kyōko; family name: Fujiwara; given name: Akiko (Shōshi); religious name: Shinnyogen; also pronounced: Yōfuku (*1271, †1342), poetess, emperor's consort – *Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Takamura, Women writers 2* – 35, 346-367; 42, 424-427; 411, 432
- Eifuku** Monin no Naishi – also pronounced: Yōfuku (14th century), poetess, servant of Eifuku Monin – *Miner, Takamura* – 35, 368-369; 411, 431
- Eiga** – real name: Takuma Arinobu; also: Takuma Eiga; other name: Yūshin; gō: Eiga (active c. 1312-1316), Takuma painter – *Frédéric, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 35, 371-374; 353, 145-148
- Eigaku** – family name: Utsunomiya (*1640, †1712), Shingon sect priest, temple chief priest, archbishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 375-377
- Eigaku** – real name: Kanō Eigaku; azana: Kōrei; court title: Nuidononosuke; gō: Bansui, Sanryō (*1790, †1867), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts* – 35, 379-380; 130, 323-326
- Eigen** – real name: Kanō Akinobu; original real name: Ōta Akinobu; gō: Eigen (†1704), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 35, 381
- Eigorō** – gambler, bandit chief – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 382-383
- Eigyō** – gō: Eigyō, Genjusai (ment. 1830-1844), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 35, 384
- Eigyoku** (mid 18th century), netsuke carver – *Frédéric* – 35, 386
- Eigyoku** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 35, 385
- Eigyoku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1811), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 35, 387
- Eigyoku** (ment. in a catalogue of 1836), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 35, 388
- Eiha** – family name: Mitsuya; name: Mitsuya Kinnosuke; azana: Sayoku; gō: Gamin, Kinshido (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), illustrator, calligrapher – *Mitchell* – 35, 389
- Eihaku** – real name: Kanō Kiyonobu; court title: Nuidononosuke (*1687, †1764), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 35, 391; 130, 327-328
- Eihaku** Isei → Isei
- Eiho** Eiyū (ment. 1594), Zen priest, gozan literature scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 393-394
- Eihō** Kakushū – temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 395-396
- Eii** (ment. c. 1775), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 35, 397
- Eiin** (ment. c. 1383), yamatoc painter – *Roberts* – 35, 398
- Eiji** – other way to read the name: Hidetsugu (18th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 35, 399
- Eijitsu** (during the reign of emperor Enyu (969-984)), Buddhist priest, Tendai sect student, legendary figure – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 35, 400-401
- Eijo** – high priest, suicide – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 402-403
- Eijō** (during the reign of Shomu emperor (724-749)), Hokke sect temple priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 35, 404-405
- Eijō** – real name: Kanō Nagatsune; court title: Nuidononosuke; gō: Eijō, Sanryū (*1731, †1787), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 35, 407; 130, 331-332
- Eiju** – real name: Kanō Shunshin; original real name: Fujita Shunshin; familiar name: Uheiji (*1659, †1736), Kanō painter, daimyō's official painter – *Roberts* – 35, 409
- Eiju** – gō names: Chōtensai, Eijusai (late 18th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 35, 410
- Eiju** – family name: Chōkōsai (19th century), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 35, 411
- Eiju** Monin → Zuishi Jō
- Eiju** Ryōkosai → Nakamura Fusetsu
- Eika** Monin – also: Tamako Jō (*c. 1271, †1329), prince's daughter, priestess – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 36, 1-3
- Eikai** (late 12th – mid 13th century), sculptor – *Roberts* – 36, 5
- Eikai** (*c. 1267, †1347), temple high priest, bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 6-7
- Eikai** – other name: Chōsen (Genna era (1615-1624)), priest, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 8-9
- Eikai** – real name: Satake Eishi; gō: Aisetsu, Aisetsurō, Eikai, Kyūseidō, Shūson, Tenei, Tensui, Yūhōshi (*1802, †1874), Japanese style painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 10-14; 296, 335-338; 324, 303
- Eikan** – Buddhist high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 16-17
- Eikan** (ment. 983), Buddhist monk, temple restorer – *Frédéric* – 36, 18
- Eikan** – or: Yōkan (*1033 or 1032 or 1053, †1111 or 1132), Buddhist priest, Buddha statue carver, author of religious books, temple chief priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 36, 19-24
- Eikei** – real name: Kanō Nagataka; gō: Chūkanshi, Eikei, Yūshōken (*1662, †1702), Kanō painter, 4th generation head of Kyō Kanō school – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 36, 26; 130, 333-334
- Eiki** – called: Suzuki Yoshichika; pen names: Riusha Sōkan, later: Rōsōken (*c. 1776, †1852), haiku poet, shōgunate's samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 27-28
- Eiki** – real name: Yoshuyuki Hozumi; assumed name: Rōsodō (*1823, †1904), haiku poet, calligrapher, painter, tea ceremony master – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 29-30
- Eiki** – real name: Nagamura Gorobei; azana: Tekishō; gō: Toyosai (ment. in a catalogue of 1859), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 31
- Eiki** – also used name: Miyako (ment. in a catalogue of 1903), illustrator, painter – *Mitchell, Weber* – 36, 32-33
- Eikichi** Kitagawa → Nagata Genjirō
- Eikō** (Kōji era (1555-1558)), priest, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 35-36

- Eikō** Jōō – also: Eikō Niō; first called: Eika; called: Shina no Miya; posthumous name: Shōmyōrakuin Tengen (*1732, †1806 or 1808), imperial princess, priestess – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 36, 37-38; 36, 41-42
- Eiko** Jōō – called: Sonshin (†1801), prince's daughter, Fujiwara Ichisa's adopted daughter, priestess – *Takamura* – 36, 39-40
- Eikō** Nagamitsu → Nagamitsu
- Eikōan** Sene – Buddhist priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 43-44
- Eikū** – other name: Jigenbō (†1179), Buddhist priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 36, 46
- Eikyō** Niō – also: Eikyō Jōō; called: Tama no Miya; religious names: Hongenin Kyogoku, Tankiji no Miya (*1657, †1686), priestess, imperial princess – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 36, 47-50
- Eills**, John (*1868), English literature and language professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 36, 52
- Einen** (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 36, 53
- Einin** Hōshinnō (*1730, †1753), temple chief priest, prince's 2nd son, emperor's adopted son – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 55-56
- Einin** Shinnō – priest name: Tsūchi (*1356, †1416), Northern Dynasty imperial son, monk – *Frédéric* – 36, 54
- Einō** – real name: Kanō Yoshinobu; azana: Hakuju; court title: Nuidononosuke; gō: Baigaku, Einō, Ichiyōsai, Kyoō, Sansei, Sokenken, Sojunken; familiar name: Nuinosuke (*1631 or 1634, †1697 or 1700), Kanō painter, 3rd generation head of Kanō school, author of book on history of Japanese paintings – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 58-60; 130, 335-339
- Eirakawa** Sukeemon → Takinamoto Senjō
- Eiraku** Hōzen → Hōzen
- Eiraku** Ryōzen → Ryōzen
- Eiraku** Wazen → Wazen
- Eirakudo** (late 18th century), carver – *Weber* – 36, 66
- Eiri** – family name: Hosoda; gō: Chōkyōsai, Rekisentei or Rekisentei, Shikyūsai, Meikyūsai, Kotsuyōsai (ment. 1790-1800), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 36, 68; 36, 71-73; 87, 83; 310, 299
- Eiri** – real name: Kikugawa (originally Fuyuki) Eiri (early 19th century), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Roberts* – 36, 70
- Eiri** – maybe identical with Rekisentei Eiri; gō: Busentei (19th century), ukiyoe printmaker, illustrator – *Roberts, Weber* – 36, 68-69
- Eiriku** – real name: Kanō Akinobu, originally Taraō Akinobu; gō: Eiriku (ment. c. 1730), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 36, 74; 360, 368
- Eirin** – family name: Shimizu; real name: Shimizu Nagayoshi; azana: Genpo; gō: Eirin (ment. in a catalogue of 1832), illustrator, daimyō's retainer – *Mitchell* – 36, 75
- Eiryō** – real name: Kanō Nagayoshi; court title: Nuidononosuke; gō: Eiryō, Sanseisai (*1739, †1769), Kanō painter, imperial court official painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 36, 77; 130, 340-342
- Eiryū** – family name: Kanō; named: Akinobu (ment. 1733), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 130, 343-344
- Eiryū** – given name: Nakamura; gō: Eiryū, Katsudō (ment. 1789-1800), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 36, 78
- Eisai** – also: Myōan Eisai, Yōsai; posthumous name: Senkō Kokushi; literary name: Yōjōbō (*1141, †1215), Buddhist priest, Rinzaï sect founder, promoter of tea use, temple founder – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japanese art, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Weber* – 36, 79-91; 222, 56-59
- Eisai** – family name: Taramoto (*1829), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 36, 92
- Eisai** – family name: Miyake; real name: Miyake Baku; azana: Shikin; gō: Eisai, Kinko (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 93
- Eisaku** Matsuoka (*1885), specialist of internal diseases – *WW hakushi* – 196, 209-211
- Eisan** Genshichi – temple servant, legendary figure – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 94-95
- Eisen** (ment. 1575), temple chief priest, temporary vice-bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 98-99
- Eisen** – named: Yōtoku; called: Moemon; real name: Okuda Tsunenori; familiar name: Shigemom; gō: Eisen, Rikuhōzan (*1753, †1811), potter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 100-101; 36, 109-110; 364, 12-16
- Eisen** – real name: Ikeda Yoshinobu; called: Shigeoyoshi; azana: Konsei; familiar names: Zenjirō, Teisuke, Satosuke; gō: Eisen, Hokugō, Hokutei, Ippitsuan, Kakō, Keisai, Kokushunrō, Mumeiō (*1790, †1848), ukiyoe painter, printmaker, essayist – *Barboutau, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 111-117; 145, 37; 95, 281-284
- Eisenberg** Shoul N. (*1921), business executive, manufacturing, import-export company founder – *Japan WW* – 36, 118
- Eisenin** – real name: Kanō Furonobu, Hisanobu or Koshin; familiar name: Shōzaburō; gō: Eisen (*1696, †1731), Kanō painter, 4th generation head of Kanō painters at Kobikichō – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 36, 102-105; 130, 345
- Eisenin** II – real name: Kanō Sukenobu or Michinobu; familiar name: Shōzaburō; gō: Eisen, Eisenin, Hakugyokusai (*1730, †1790), Kanō painter, 5th generation head of Kanō artists at Kobikichō, shrine priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 106-108; 130, 346-347; 131, 59
- Eisetsu** – family name: Kanō; called: Takumi (18th century), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 130, 348-349
- Eishaku** – pen name: Yaten (†1406), high priest, 1st chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 119-120
- Eishi** – gō; real name: Hosoda Jibukyō Tokitomi, originally Fujiwara Jibukyō Tokitomi; familiar name: Kuzaemon or Kyūzaemon, Yasaburō, Magozaburō; gō: Chōbunsai; on paintings: Hosoi; personal names: Tomiji, Tomijibukyō (*1756, †1829), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Barboutau, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Morrison, Weber* – 36, 123-133; 87, 81-82
- Eishi** Genzaburō (19th century), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 36, 122
- Eishi** Naishinnō – also: Yotsuoku Monin (†1148), imperial princess, nun – *Takamura* – 36, 137-138
- Eishin** – family name: Hidari (*1632, †1702), sculptor – *Weber* – 36, 141
- Eishin** – real name: Toyogawa Eishin; gō: Chōensai (ment. 1795-1817), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts, Weber* – 36, 142-143
- Eishin** – also: Yasunobu, Hidenobu (19th century), netsuke carver – *Weber* – 36, 140
- Eishin** – family name: Kikugawa (ment. c. 1825), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 36, 144
- Eishin** (ment. in a catalogue of 1890), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 145
- Eishinsai** (15th century), priest, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 146-147
- Eishō** – priest name: Dozō (Tokura) Eishō; maybe identical with Dozō Eisū (mid 15th century), priest, suiboku painter – *Roberts* – 36, 149
- Eishō** (*1535, †1643), temple founder, Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 150-151
- Eishō** – family name: Wada (*c. 1610, †1677), temple chief priest, Nanto Kegon sect chief, Sanrin sect chief – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 152-153
- Eishō** – real name: Kanō Eishō; familiar name: Matsunojō (ment. c. 1710), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 36, 154; 130, 351
- Eishō** – first called: Eiyū; childhood name: Matajirō (*1768, †1837), Shingi Shingon sect member, temple chief priest, temple restorer – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 155-156
- Eishō** – real name: Hosoda Eishō; gō: Chōkōsai, Shōeidō (ment. 1780-1800), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Frédéric, Japanese art, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 159-161; 87, 84-85
- Eishō** – real name: Toki Eishō; azana: Hakka; gō: Kikei, Saibi (*1780, †1844), Maruyama school painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 163; 367, 139; 285, 141
- Eishō** – other name: Jojun (*c. 1784, †1854), Shingi Shingon sect member, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 157-158
- Eishō** – gō: Eishō; Ikkansai (early 19th century), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Roberts* – 36, 164
- Eisho** (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 167
- Eisho** (ment. 1836), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 168
- Eishō** – gō; real name: Kikugawa Kōitsu; also: Kōichi Eishō (mid 19th century), ukiyoe printmaker, kyōgen playwright – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 165-166; 148, 230-232
- Eisho** – also used name: Eiboan (ment. in a catalogue of 1856), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 169
- Eishō** Kōtaigō – named: Asako; posthumous name: Eishō Kōtaigō (*1835, †1897), emperor Kōmei's consort, empress, empress dowager – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Takamura* – 36, 170-173
- Eishōin** (†1624), Tokugawa Ieyasu's concubine – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 175-175
- Eishōken** Sokō (ment. 1800-1806), Jikei school flower arrangement master – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 177-178
- Eishu** (ment. in a catalogue of 1881), nanga painter, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 180
- Eishū** Bōshiraku → Matsumoto Shuhō
- Eishu** Niō – also: Eishu Jōō; called: Shige no Miya, later: Tomo no Miya; religious name: Eishu Niō; posthumous name: Shōōmyōin Shungen (*1677, †1725), priestess, imperial princess – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 36, 134-135; 36, 181-182
- Eishu** Tōritsu Sanjin → Tatekawa Enba I
- Eishuku** – real name: Kanō Toshinobu or Akinobu, then Morinobu; gō: Eishuku, Tanzen Kōji, Zuishōsai (*1675, †1724), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 183-184; 215, 171-172
- Eishun** – real name: Tosa Eishun (ment. 1369-1418), yamatōe painter – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Roberts* – 36, 185-187

- Eishun** – also: Baiōken Nagaharu, Hasegawa Eishun, Hasegawa Mitsunobu, Hasegawa Nagaharu; gō: Shōsuiken (ment. 1704-1763), ukiyoe painter, printmaker – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 21, 196; 36, 191-192; 67, 12-14; 67, 179-180
- Eishun** – real name: Kanō Eishun; gō: Samboku (*1769, †1816), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 188-189; 130, 353-355
- Eishun** (19th century), ukiyoe painter – *Weber* – 36, 190
- Eishun** – azana: Shisho; gō: Samboku; also used names: Kanō, Fujiwara (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 193
- Eishunsai** – real name: Kushibashi Masamitsu; gō: Eishunsai (†1765), Kanō painter – *Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 36, 194; 179, 194
- Eisō** (13th century), king of Ryūkyū, Tenson family descendant – *Frédéric* – 36, 195
- Eison** – pen name: Jinko (*c. 1194, †1272), Tendai sect priest, hermit, temple founder, high priest, Zen Buddhist – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 196-198
- Eison** – also: Eizon; also called: Shien; family name: Minamoto; posthumous name: Kōshō Bosatsu (*1201, †1290), Ritsu sect restorer, Zen Buddhist, temple chief priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 199-208
- Eison** – also: Eizon (mid 16th century), suiboku painter – *Roberts* – 36, 209
- Eison** (mid 19th century), painter – *Weber* – 36, 210
- Eisū** – priest name: Dozō Eisū (mid 15th century), suiboku painter, Zen priest – *Roberts* – 36, 211
- Eisū** Niō – secular name: Yōtokuin (*1609, †1690), priestess, imperial princess – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 212-213
- Eisui** – real name: Hosoda Eisui; gō: Ichirakusai, Ichirakutei, Ichirakutai (ment. 1790-1823), ukiyoe printmaker, book illustrator – *Frédéric, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 214-215; 92, 283
- Eisuke** – real name: Tatsuke Eisuke (18th century), lacquerer – *Frédéric, Roberts* – 36, 216; 361, 248
- Eitai** – family name: Kanō (ment. in a catalogue of 1841), Kanō school illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 217
- Eitaki** Hisakichi (*1866), consul-general, judge, building company managing director – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931, WW Far East 1907* – 36, 218-220
- Eitaku** – real name: Kobayashi Tokusen; family name: Kanō; familiar names: Hidejirō, Shūjirō; gō: Sensai, Issensai (*1843, †1890), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Mitchell, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 221-226; 157, 410-412
- Eitashima** Ichijirō (*1901), poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 36, 227-228
- Eito** Toshio (*1899), journalist, newspaper counselor, newspaper editing department director, film critic – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 36, 229-230
- Eitoku** – real name: Kanō Kuninobu; later: Mochishige, Shigenobu; familiar name: Genshirō; gō: Eitoku (*1543, †1590), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 231-235; 130, 356; 130, 358-364; 131, 262
- Eitoku II** – real name: Kanō Takanobu; familiar name: Shirojirō; gō: Eitoku, Seibunsei (*1740, †1794), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 36, 237
- Eitoku** – real name: Kanō Tatsunobu; familiar name: Kumagorō; gō: Eitoku, Seisetsusai (*1814, †1891), Kanō painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 238-240; 130, 357
- Eiun** – real name: Kanō Sadanobu; originally real name: Ōta Sadanobu; gō: Eiun (†1697), Kanō painter – *Roberts* – 36, 241
- Eiyo** – pen name: Toryo (†1365), Chinese high priest, Dōjo sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 243-244
- Eiyō** Monin – called: Hisako Naishinnō; religious name: Shinmyōchi; changed name to: Shinshōchi (*c. 1272, †1346), imperial princess, nun – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 36, 245-246; 80, 288-289
- Eizan** – real name: Kikugawa Toshinobu, Kikugawa Harunobu; original name: Ōmiya Toshinobu; familiar names: Mongorō, Tamegorō; gō: Chōkuyūisai, Chōkusai, Eizan (*1787, †1867), ukiyoe painter, printmaker, paper flowers maker – *Barbottau, Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Morrison, Roberts, Weber* – 36, 248-254; 148, 234-238
- Eizan** – real name: Harukawa Eizan (late 18th century), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 36, 247
- Eizan** – family name: Yasui; real name: Yasui Yoshisuke; azana: Jokyo; gō: Jakugatei (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 36, 255
- Eizan** Honkō (†1534), Zen priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 256
- Eji** (ment. 595-596), Korean Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 258-259
- Ejima** (*1681, †1741), lady-in-waiting, exile – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 36, 260-268; 36, 277
- Ejima** Kiseki → Ejimaya Kiseki
- Ejima** Koyata – named: Koremasa; called: Sadajirō (*c. 1807, †1842), feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 270-271
- Ejima** Masamitsu → Masamitsu
- Ejimaya** Kiseki – given name: Shigetomo; called: Ichirōemon, Ichirōzaemon; also: Ejima Kiseki (*1667 or 1666, †1736), novelist, rice-cake shop proprietor – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Miner, Papinot* – 36, 273-276; 36, 278-286; 152, 211
- Ejiri** Kitaemon (ment. 1716-1734), feudal clan magistrate, irrigation system developer – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 287-288
- Ejiri** Seishō – called: Yuzaemon; pen name: Ōshō (†1866), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 289-290
- Ejiri** Susumu (*1908), journalist, newspaper association editing department director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 36, 291-292
- Ejō** – other name: Kōun; secular name: Fujiwara (*1198, †1280), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest, Sōtō sect member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 36, 293
- Ekai** – other name: Choon; pen name: Kaiin Teiin (*1783, †1836), Shin sect priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 294-295
- Ekai** Rōjin → Getsuō Shōkyō
- Ekan** – also: Ekan (ment. 625), Korean Buddhist monk, Sanron sect founder, Jōjitsu sect member, temple founder, temple abbot – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 296-298; 36, 334-335; 89, 104
- Ekei** (ment. 925), waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 301-302
- Ekei** (†1600), Buddhist priest, high priest, mediator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 303-305
- Eken** – pen name: Reihō – high priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 306-307
- Eki** (7th century), Buddhist Korean monk, Hossō sect master – *Frédéric* – 36, 308
- Ekido** – sometimes signed: Ekido Tei (ment. in a catalogue of 1879), illustrator, nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 36, 312
- Ekidō** Baigai – pen names: Sankai Murai, Munishi (*1805, †1879), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest, Sōtō sect chief abbot – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 309-311
- Ekido** Tei → Ekido
- Ekijo** – family name: Gotō (†1666), carver – *Weber* – 36, 313
- Ekikei** (during the reign of Gohanazono emperor (1429-1464)), Tosa painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 314-315
- Ekin** – real name: Horose Dōi (*1812, †1876), Kanō painter – *Leiter* – 36, 316
- Ekio** Sōken (†1570), Zen priest, temple chief priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 317-318
- Ekishi** Shifushin – named: Shushin; other name: Ekiyuki; pen name: Sean; family name: Oda (†1487), Zen priest, scholar of Gozan literature – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 319-320
- Ekishi** Shōken (15th century), temple chief priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 322-323
- Ekishin** – family name: Ki (*c. 826, †906), temple founder, bishop, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 324-325
- Ekkei** – named: Yoshinaga; other name: Chien (*1779, †1836), Tendai sect priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 326-327
- Ekō** – pen name: Tengan; family name: Ban (*c. 1271, †1334), high priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 328-329
- Ekō** (ment. 1684), Buddhist priest, author of books on Buddhism – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 330-331
- Eku** (†1691), Jōdo sect priest, temple chief priest, temple restorer, temporary vice-bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 332-333
- Ekuni** Masayoshi (*1894), architect, scholar – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 36, 336-337
- Ekyoku** – other name: Ryoen; pen name: Shukyu (ment. 1776), Shin sect member, Buddhist priest, author of book on Shin sect founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 338-339
- Elder**, William Milton (*1926), Methodist, missionary, religious administrator – *Methodists* – 36, 341
- Elit**, Charles Norton Edgcombe (*1862, †1931), British ambassador, university vice-chancellor, author on Far East topics – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 36, 342
- Elked**, Anthony (*1873), exchange broker – *Japan Times* – 36, 343
- Ellington**, Sarah (*1923), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 344
- Elliot**, H. Maria (ment. 1886-1909), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 345
- Elliot**, William (*1855, †1932), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 346
- Elliott**, Mary J. – nicknamed: Minnie (ment. 1885-1890), Methodist, missionary, music teacher – *Methodists* – 36, 347-348
- Elm**, Paul From (*1896), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 36, 349
- Elmer**, George Washington (*1850, †1921), Methodist, missionary, interpreter, pastor, school administrator – *Methodists* – 36, 351
- Elmer**, Ruth Martha (*1919), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 352-353
- Elsesak**, Johann van (ment. 1641-1646), trading post chief – *Japan-Handbuch* – 36, 354

- Elston**, Gretchen (*1927), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 355-356
- Ely**, Karla (ment. 1984-1986), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 357
- Ely**, Les (ment. 1984-1986), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 358
- Ely**, Thomas George (*1892), petroleum company managing director – *WW Japan 1938* – 36, 359
- Ema** Genkō – other name: Kodō; pen name: Shōsai; called: Shunrei (†1820), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 360-361
- Ema** Juami → Juami
- Ema** Kotarō → Ema Terutsune
- Ema** Nagashi (*1889), novelist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 36, 362-363
- Ema** Ransai – named: Shuntaku; other name: Genkyō; called: Shunrei; family name: Washimi (*1746, †1838), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 364-366
- Ema** Saikō → Saikō
- Ema** Seihsu – pen name: Sodō (*c. 1850, †1916), Confucian, feudal clan samurai, poet, archivist – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 370-371
- Ema** Shōko (*1913), poetess – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 36, 372
- Ema** Shunichi (*1861), barrister, parliament member, mesmerist, prefectural assemblyman – *Japan year book 1919, Japan year book 1931* – 36, 373-374
- Ema** Tahokō → Saikō
- Ema** Tenkō – names: Masato, Seikin; other name: Eiya; changed name to: Masato (*c. 1824, †1901), poet, Confucian, chronicler, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 375-376
- Ema** Terutsune – also: Ema Kotarō (late 12th century), member of a powerful family – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 377-378
- Ema** Tokyu – named: Hōju; other name: Shisei; artist name: Senshirō; called: Tokunaka (†1865), calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 379-380
- Ema** Tsutomu (*1881), historian, researcher of old customs and manners, research institute director, university professor, author on topics of historic customs and manners – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 36, 381-382
- Emaya** Gakusuke I – pen name: Hanabusa Issui (*1781, †1854), comic songwriter – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 383-384
- Emaya** Gakusuke IV – called: Tanuma Kōemon; pen names: Ryosanjin, Ekyokudōjin, Wakakusaan, Gashinbō; other pen name: Tatasha Taiko (*c. 1858, †1901), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 385-386
- Emberson**, Hester Anne (*1876, †1964), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 387
- Emberson**, Robert (*1866, †1910), Methodist, missionary, orphanage founder – *Methodists* – 36, 388
- Emery**, Cherie Anne (*1960), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 36, 389-390
- Emi** (ment. 609), Korean priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 391-392
- Emi** Chōji → Takeda Tamehisa
- Emi** Eima – named: Churyū; first called: Yonoshin (*c. 1833, †1871), loyalist, feudal clan samurai, governor, clan administration adviser – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 393-394
- Emi** Keisai – named: Chōsai; called: Shōsō, Keisai (*c. 1758, †1829), scholar of Japanese classics – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 396-397
- Emi** Kinuko (*1923), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 36, 398
- Emi** Misao – also: Hisao (*1890), mechanical engineer, educator, university department dean – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 36, 395; 36, 395
- Emi** no Oshikatsu → Fujiwara no Nakamaro
- Emi** Sanpaku – given name: Sadahide; called himself: Shiken; family name: Tsutsumi (*1707, †1781), physician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 401-403
- Emi** Seifu (*1868), first State Shrine high priest – *WW Japan 1938* – 36, 404
- Emi** Suiin (*1869, †1934), novelist, newspaper editor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 36, 405
- Emi** Taishō – family name: Nagao; named: Teisho; other name: Kutatsu; called: Sanpaku (2nd half 18th century), physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 406-407
- Emiya** Kichiemon (ment. 1744), woodcut printing craftsman, color printing pioneer – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 409-410
- Emon** no Naishi – other name: Horikawa Noriko (during the reign of Komei emperor (1847-1866)), emperor's maid of honor – *Takamure* – 36, 411-412
- Emori** Chōjun – pen name: Joyō (ment. 1819), feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 413-414
- Emori** Gekkyō – given name: Shishin (*1756, †1824), haiku poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 415; 54, 393-394
- Emori** Jōkichi (*1870, †1919), chemist, university professor – *Jinmei jisho, WW hakushi* – 36, 416-419
- Emori** Kunikiyō → Kunikiyō I
- Emori** Seijirō (*1900), businessman, movie company managing director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 36, 420-421
- Emosaku** – also: Uemonsaku; real name: Yamada Emosaku or Uemonsaku; gō: Koan, Unhōsai, Unpōsai, Yūan, Nobukata (early 17th century), European style painter, Christian revolt participant – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Japanese art, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 36, 422-424; 399, 188-191
- Emoto** Osamu (*1886), veterinarian, university professor – *Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 36, 425-426
- Emura** Chōkō – named: Sōhō; other name: Jakukyo; pen name: Seikō (*c. 1700, †1744), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 427-428
- Emura** Chūji (*1891), shipbuilding company junior managing director – *Japan WW* – 36, 429
- Emura** Gōsai – named: Sōmin; other name: Yuseki; called: Zenan (*c. 1607, †1661), Confucian, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 430-431
- Emura** Hikonoshin – named: Atsuh; other name: Kitoku; pen name: Fugetsu (*c. 1831, †1864), loyalist, feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 432-433
- Emura** Hokkai – given name: Denzaemon (*1713, †1788), Confucian scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 434-435
- Emura** Jokei – other name: Kina (late 17th century), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 437-438
- Emura** Kian – named: Kan; other name: Eiju; pen names: Kian, Seuku (*c. 1665, †1734), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 439-440
- Emura** Kizai (2nd half 16th century), poet, lord's son, incense ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 441-442
- Emura** Kōan – named: Sōkan; other name: Kimin; pen names: Kōan, Bokusai (*c. 1637, †1707), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 443-444
- Emura** Sensai – also: Emura Munetomo; pseud.: Kishōan (*1565 or 1533, †1664 or 1633), Confucian scholar, physician, waka poet – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Jinmei jisho* – 36, 446-449
- Emura** Tossai – named: Sōryū; other name: Jakusui; pen names: Tossai, Sessai (*c. 1622, †1673), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 36, 450-451
- Emyō** (*1614, †1675), Buddhist priest, Shingon sect member, temple chief priest, temple restorer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 1
- En** (Kyōhō era (1716-1736)), brave woman killing thieves – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 2-4
- En** no Gyōja → En no Ozunu
- En** no Ozunu – also: En no Gyōja, En no Ubasoku; En no Shōkaku (*634 or 633), hermit, alleged sorcerer, first itinerant monk – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Stephenson/Asano, Weber* – 37, 5-14
- En** no Shōkaku → En no Ozunu
- En** no Ubasoku → En no Ozunu
- Enami** Busō → Takemune
- Enami** Juzō (*1879), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 15
- Enami** Naosaburō (*1877), business executive – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 16
- Enami** Takateru – also called: Enami Ryuren; called: Sukenojō (*1775, †1844), Japanese classic literature scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 37, 17-19
- Enami** Takemune → Takemune
- Enami** Takeo (*1892), business executive, port development association chairman, chamber of commerce director – *Japan WW* – 37, 22
- Enba** – family name: Tatekawa; real name: Yamazaki Enba; azana: Kanjiro; gō: Utei (ment. in a catalogue of 1839), illustrator, literate – *Mitchell* – 37, 23
- Enchi** Fumiko – maiden name: Ueda Fumi; real name: Enchi Fumi (*1905, †1986), novelist, dramatist, short story writer, literary critic – *Fiction writers 2, Gendai jinmei jiten, Hisamatsu, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese Literatur, Schierbeck, Women writers 1, Women writers 2, WW contemporary Japan* – 37, 24-97
- Enchin** (ment. 778-796), Buddhist high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 98-99
- Enchin** – real name: Wake Enchin or Wake no Kimi; posthumous names: Sannoin Daishi, Chishō Daishi; also called: Onjin (*814, †891), Buddhist priest, Tendai sect member, emperor's descendant, court official, visitor to China, temple restorer, writer of treatises on religious topics, temple chief priest, painter, temple school founder – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Morrison, Roberts, Weber* – 37, 100-118
- Enchin** (*c. 855, †928), Buddhist high priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 119-120
- Enchō** (*771, †837), Buddhist priest, temple chief abbot, temple founder – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 37, 121-123
- Enchō** (ment. 914), Buddhist high priest, vice-bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 124-125
- Endō** (family) (from the 18th century until late 19th century), daimyō family – *Weber* – 37, 126
- Endo** Chōtarō → Endo Sanka
- Endo** Chūji (*1866), court of cassation judge – *Japan year book 1919* – 37, 128
- Endō** Chūsetsu (*1889), medical scientist, authority on forensic medicine, medical university dean – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 129

- Endō Etsujin** – real name: Endō Sadanori; azana: Fuminori, Izunosuke; gō: Chikurinsah, Etsujin, Atsujin, Gugenan, Fuzanō, Seieimon, Yūan (*1758, †1836), haiga painter, haiku poet, fencer – *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 37, 130-131; 38, 306
- Endō Genri** (ment. 1681), pharmacist, author on books about medicinal herbs – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 132-133
- Endō Genroku** (*1872), jurist, university professor, author of book on international law – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Pan-Pacific WW*, *WW hakushi*, *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 134-340
- Endō Hakkaku** – other name: Shidō; pen names: Kyotsu Kogu, Gisai – feudal clan samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 141-142
- Endō Hanemon** → Taigaku
- Endō Hanemon** – also: Saito II, Hokuto II, Hokusen (19th century), painter, illustrator – *Weber* – 37, 143
- Endō Hidekage** (†1911), political party member, feudal clan retainer, prefectural assemblyman, member of the Lower House – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 144-145
- Endō Hiroshi** (*1894), music critic, music library director, university professor, symphony orchestra conductor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 37, 146-147
- Endō Hisa** → Kineya Kō
- Endō Ishun** – original personal name: Yaichi (*1881), businessman, theater director, kabuki drama expert, co-author of an encyclopedia on Japanese theater – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 148-149
- Endō Juzu** (*1881), commercial college director – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 150
- Endō Kaname** (*1915), parliament member, vice-minister of Finance – *WW Japanese government* – 37, 151
- Endō Kantarō** (*1899), chemist, university professor, company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 152
- Endō Kazuma** – pen name: Shizan (*c. 1788, †1870), feudal clan scholar, calculation magistrate, author of book on drift to foreign countries – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 153-154
- Endō Kazuyoshi** (*1943), parliament member, environmentalist – *WW Japanese government* – 37, 155
- Endō Kichisaburō** (*1874, †1921), botanist, university professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 156
- Endō Kien** – named: Naoatsu; other name: Wakyō; called: Kiuemon (*c. 1811, †1884), chivalrous man – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 157-158
- Endō Kinichi** (*1875), educator, civil engineer – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 159
- Endō Kitarō** (*1856, †1902), rear admiral – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 160-161
- Endō Kogai** – pen name: Seikān (†1884), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 162-163
- Endō Kōkichi** (*1905), broadcasting executive – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 164-165
- Endō Kyōzō** (*1897), Japanese style painter, art school teacher – *Roberts* – 37, 166
- Endō Makoto** (*1878), judge, supreme court divisional chief – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 167
- Endō Mari** (*1927), violinist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 37, 168-169
- Endō Masako** (*1921), Methodist, missionary, English teacher, piano teacher – *Methodists* – 37, 170
- Endō Masanao** (*1883), engineer, university professor, company director – *WW hakushi*, *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 171-172
- Endō Masao** (*1947), composer – *Japanese composers* – 37, 173-174
- Endō Moritō** – priest name: Mongaku Shōnin (ment. c. 1143), knight, legendary lover, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Stephenson/Asano*, *Weber* – 37, 175-180; 212, 121
- Endō Motoo** (*1908), historian, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 37, 181-183
- Endō Naiki** → Kōken
- Endō Noboru** (*1929), political party member, parliament member, prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japanese government* – 37, 184
- Endō Otohiko** (*1947), parliament member – *WW Japanese government* – 37, 185
- Endō Rintarō** (*c. 1880, †1925), journalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 186-187
- Endō Ryūji** (*1892), geologist, university lecturer – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 37, 188-189
- Endō Ryūkichi** (*1874 or 1867), educationalist, orientalist sociological research institute founder, school founder, university professor – *Japan Times*, *Japan year book 1931*, *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 190-192
- Endō Ryūsaku** (*1886), member of the House of Councillors, bank president, construction company president, government-general of Korea, minister – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan Times*, *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 193-197
- Endō Saburō** (*1893), military commander, disarmament conference participant, aeronautical ordnance bureau president – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 198-199
- Endō Saburō** (*1904), politician, member of the House of Representatives, minister of Construction – *Asia WW 1960*, *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 37, 200-204
- Endō Sadanori** → Endō Etsujin
- Endō Saemonjo Tamemori** → Nichitoku
- Endō Sanka** – real name: Endo Chōtarō (*1911), Japanese style painter, poet – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 37, 205-206
- Endō Shichirō** – named: Akitada; other name: Shimei; pen names: Aizan, Suiko, Kanu (*c. 1838, †1892), loyalist, fighter for new government, poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 207-208
- Endō Shichirōzaemon** – named: Sōju (*c. 1695, †1766), water supply constructor, village headman – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 209-210
- Endō Shigekiyo** (*1884), physician, sanatorium chief – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 211
- Endō Shigeru** (*1870, †1937), bacteriologist – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 212
- Endō Shigeru** (*1906), agriculturalist, university lecturer, prefectural governor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 213
- Endō Shimon** – Christian name: Simon (†1623), Christian martyr, convert, Jesuit, exile – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 214
- Endō Shin** → Endō Shūgaku
- Endō Shingo** (*1906), theater critic, university professor, actor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 215-216
- Endō Shūgaku** – real name: Endō Shin; gō: Shūgaku (*1846, †1911), nanga painter, physician – *Roberts* – 37, 217
- Endō Shūsaku** (*1923, †1996), novelist – *Fiction writers 2*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japanische Literatur* – 37, 218-275
- Endō Sōju** (*1917), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 37, 276
- Endō Sokyō** – pen name: Hyokōsha; called: Rokurōzaemon (Kōka era (1844-1848)), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 277-278
- Endō Sukenobu** – called: Fumishichirō (*c. 1835, †1899), loyalist, feudal clan principal retainer, shrine chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 279-280
- Endō Takehiko** (*1938), political party member, member of parliament, government official – *WW Japanese government* – 37, 281
- Endō Takuo** (*1928), theater director, dramatist, mask maker – *Theater Japan* – 37, 282-283
- Endō Taruho** (*1814, †1890), waka poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 284-285
- Endō Tenta** (*1903), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 37, 286
- Endō Toshisada** (*1843, †1915), abacus calculation master, mathematician, feudal clan retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 287
- Endō Yasutarō** (*1887), college professor, agriculturist – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 288
- Endō Yoshimoto** (*1905), Japanese language scholar, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 289-290
- Endō Yutaka** (*1920), diplomat, government executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 291
- Endon** (ment. c. 1250), Buddhist priest, Tendai sect member, temple founder, scholar – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 292
- Ene** (*1269, †1343), Buddhist high priest, temple chief priest, visitor of China – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 293-294
- Ene Hoshinnō** (†1183), imperial prince, highest priest, temporary archbishop, temple steward – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 295-296
- Enen** – family name: Fujiwara (late 10th – early 11th century), Buddhist priest, garden designer, painter – *Japanese art*, *Roberts* – 37, 297-298
- Enen** – assumed name: Kōgonin (*1693, †1764), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest, Shinshū sect member, lecturer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 299
- Enendo** (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 37, 300
- Enga** – high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 301-302
- Engen** – Buddhist priest, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 303-304
- Engen** (†1096), Buddhist painter – *Roberts* – 37, 305
- Engetsu** (Zen priest, 1300-1375) → Chūgan Engetsu
- Engetsu** (*1818, †1902), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest, bishop, scholar, lecturer, Shinshū sect member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 37, 307
- Engi** – Buddhist priest, Buddhist lecturer – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 308-309
- Engu** (during Kōhei and Jiryaku era (1058-1069)), Buddhist high priest, Raisan sect member, ascetic – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 310-311
- Engu** (*1633, †1715), Buddhist priest – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 312-314
- Engyō** (*799, †852), Buddhist priest, envoy to China, temple chief priest, translator of Chinese Buddhist texts – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 315-317
- Eni** (ment. 909), Buddhist high priest, Hossō sect member, Mitsu sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 318-319
- Eni** (late 13th century), yamatōe painter – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japanese painters*, *Japanese art*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 37, 320-326

- Enichi** (*680, †748), Buddhist priest, envoy to China, medical scholar – *Frédéric* – 37, 327
- Enichi** (*1272, †1340), Chinese Chan monk – *Frédéric* – 37, 328
- Enichi** – family name: Kubozawa; called: Daiuchizō; childhood name: Tokujumaru; called himself: Nozaki (ment. 1868), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 329-330
- Enichibō** Seinin → Jōnin
- Enin** – family name: Tachibana (ment. 1038), temple chief priest, Buddhist priest, Tendai sect member, Mitsu sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 331-332
- Enjaku** – gō: Kōrakuji; maybe identical with Enshun (mid 13th century), Buddhist painter – *Japanese art* – 37, 334
- Enjaku** (mid 13th century), yamatōe painter – *Roberts* – 37, 333
- Enjalban**, Casimir Jean (*1860, †1888), missionary – *Launay* – 37, 335
- Enjin** (*c. 991), temple chief priest, grand vice-bishop, Buddhist priest, Shingon Mitsu sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 337-338
- Enjin** Sōdō → Kyōson
- Enjirō** II → Kawarazaki Kunitarō IV
- Enjitsu** (13th century), Buddhist priest – *Frédéric* – 37, 339
- Enjō** – family name: Wada; called: Genshichi; artist names: Kansha, Dasoku – calligrapher – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 342-343
- Enjo** (Genroku era (1688-1704)), Buddhist priest, sage – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 344-345
- Enjō** – family name: Gotō (†1693), carver – *Weber* – 37, 340
- Enjō** – named: Mitsunari (*c. 1720, †1784), metal worker, 13th master of the Gōto family – *Jinmei jisho*, *Thieme/Becker*, *Weber* – 37, 340; 58, 181-186; 58, 199-200
- Enjō** – family name: Gotō (†1776), carver – *Weber* – 37, 340
- Enjō** Hoshinnō (*1236, †1282), prince, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric*, *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 348-349
- Enjō** Jizaemon (†1715), warrior, vendetta hero, retainer, kabuki play character – *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 346-347
- Enjōbō** Sōen (2nd half 16th century), tea ceremony master, Buddhist priest, apostate – *Jinmei jisho*, *Weber* – 37, 350-352
- Enjōji** Jirō (*1907), journalist, newspaper managing director – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 37, 353-355
- Enjōji** Kiyoshi (*1870, †1908), journalist, political activist – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 356-357
- Enjōji** Matsuichi (*1893, †1959), mining company vice-president, business executive – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 37, 358-361
- Enjōji** Munenori (*1900), medical scholar, pediatrician, university professor, hospital director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 37, 362-363
- Enju** (Kamakura era (1192-1333)), prostitute – *Takamura* – 37, 364-365
- Enju** Tarō Kunimura (14th century), swordsmiths school founder – *Japanese art* – 37, 366-367
- Enka** Chōsō → Nanko
- Enka** Gyosō → Nanko
- Enka** Kinsō → Nanko
- Enka** Sanjin → Jakushi I
- Enka** Senseki → Kinko
- Enkai** – artist name: Busshi Sō Jōnyobō Enkai (11th century), sculptor, Buddhist priest – *Roberts* – 37, 369
- Enkaku** – named: Shukō (†1311), Buddhist priest, Ritsu sect member, temple restorer, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 370-371
- Enkan** – family name: Hata (*c. 890, †965), Buddhist high priest, Shingon sect member, Mitsu sect member, grand vice-bishop, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 372-373
- Enkan** – also called: Echin; also called: Jii Oshō; posthumous name: Jii Kashō (*1281, †1356), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest, Tendai sect member, plotter against shōgunate, exile – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japon*, *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 374-378
- Enkan** – other name: Bonsō (Oei era (1394-1428)), Buddhist high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 379-380
- Enkei** – pen name: Mui (*c. 1633, †1706), Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 381-382
- Enkei** – family name: Higuchi; real name: Higuchi Yoshi; gō: Enkei (ment. in a catalogue of 1884), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 37, 383
- Enken** – calle: Jomeiin (during the reign of Shirakawa emperor (1072-1086)), Buddhist priest, flautist, koto player – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 384-385
- Enken** Hōshū → Sonnyo Shōnin
- Enkin** – also known as: Enkinshi (mid 8th century), sculptor – *Roberts* – 37, 387
- Enkō** (*c. 984, †1066), Buddhist high priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 388-389
- Enko** Daishi (posthumous name) → Genkū
- Enkōinnyūdō** Zenkanpaku → Takatsukasa Mototada
- Enkū** (*1628 or 1632, †1695), Tendai sect member, Buddhist priest, sculptor, itinerant monk, carver – *Frédéric*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japanese art*, *Japon*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 37, 391-398
- Enkyō** – real name: Nakamura Jūsuke (Shigesuke); gō: Kabukidō Enkyō (*1749, †1803), ukiyoe printmaker, writer of plays and comic books – *Barboutau*, *Frédéric*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Roberts* – 37, 399-400; 121, 73-75; 231, 34
- Enkyu** – Buddhist high priest, Hokke sect member, ascetic – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 401-402
- Enmanin** Ganzoku no Miya → Yoshiariō
- Enmei** Monin – called: Enshi or Nobuko Naishinnō; religious name: Shinshōe (*1291), princess of emperor Fushimi (92nd), nun – *Jinmei jisho*, *Takamura* – 37, 405-406; 246, 276-277
- Enmein** – named: Nichidō (†1718), Buddhist priest, rapist – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 403-404
- Enmyō** (†851), Buddhist high priest, Sanrin sect member, Mitsu sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 407-408
- Enmyō** Zenshi → Tokuchū Sekkō
- Ennan** Rōjin → Takahashi Munenao
- Ennen** – Buddhist high priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 409-410
- Ennen** – other name: Chiaki; family name: Yamaguchi; called: Kurōzaemon; pen names: Bokuzan Shōfu, Fujin Dōjin, Seishu Shoshi; called himself: Yoennen (*c. 1745, †1819), seal engraver – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 412-413
- Ennen** (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 37, 411
- Ennenberg**, Alexander (*1906), businessman – *WW Japan 1938* – 37, 414
- Enni** – other name: Kyōō (*c. 1558, †1619), temple chief priest, Rinzaï sect member, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 421-422
- Enni** Benen → Benen
- Ennin** – family name: Mibu; posthumous name: Jikaku Daishi (posthumous name) (*794, †864), Tendai sect chief abbot, temple founder, envoy to China – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japanese history*, *Japon*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Miner*, *Papinot*, *Weber* – 37, 424-436; 118, 210-213
- Ennō** (†1151), priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 437-438
- Enno** Ransen – named: Jokan; other name: Dōho; called: Ukyō; pen name: Kōzan (*1849, †1906), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 439-440
- Ennoozunu** (*634), ascetic – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 441-443
- Ennyo** – other name: Kōyū Henzōin (*c. 1490, †1521), Buddhist priest, temporary vice-bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 37, 444-445
- Enō** Shōei – Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 1-2
- Enoeda** Keinosuke (*1935), karate master – *Lind* – 38, 3-5
- Enoichi** no Hatano Miyatsuko Takutsu (†663), military commander, rioter, visitor to Korea – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 6-7
- Enoki** Kazuo (*1913), oriental history expert, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Studies on Japan* – 38, 8-10
- Enoki** Mori (*1917), lacquerer, art institute assistant instructor – *Lacquer art* – 38, 11-12
- Enoki** Norinaga → Murase Gyokuden
- Enokido** Shōe (*1909), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *WW Japanese artists* – 38, 13-14
- Enokura** Shōgo (*1901), painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *WW Japanese artists* – 38, 15-16
- Enomoto** Chikatashi (*1898), Japanese style painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan WW* – 38, 18-19
- Enomoto** Hirotsugu – called: Matauemon (ment. 1680), gold lacquerer – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 20-21
- Enomoto** Kenichi – popularly known as: Enoken (*1904), comedian, theater company organizer – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan WW* – 38, 22-25
- Enomoto** Kikaku – also called: Takarai Kikaku; real personal name: Yoshinori; original family name: Takeshita; childhood name: Yasohachi; familiar name: Gensuke; gō: Bungōan, Hōshinsai, Rasha, Shōsen, Shinshi, Raichūshi, Kyōjido, Kyōraidō, Raikeshi, Rokubyōan, Shinsai, Yūchikukyo, Zenzaian (*1661, †1707), haiku poet, painter – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Hisamatsu*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japon*, *Jinmei jisho*, *Miner*, *Roberts* – 38, 26-33; 146, 205-208; 346, 440
- Enomoto** Kotarō (*1861, †1930), chef, cooking style originator, restaurateur – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 34
- Enomoto** Nakae (*1892), agriculturist, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 35-37
- Enomoto** Naritoki (ment. 1651-1658), feudal clan samurai, clan administrator – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 38-39
- Enomoto** Ryūichirō (*1894), vice-admiral, synthetic oil industries company founder – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 40-41
- Enomoto** Shigeharu (*1890), scholar of international law, Ministry of Navy councillor – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 43-44
- Enomoto** Shisui – also: Enomoto Shishui (*1892), biwa player – *Gendai jinmei jiten*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 45-46
- Enomoto** Takeaki – also: Enomoto Buyō; pen name: Ryōsen; called: Kamajirō (*1836 or 1839, †1908), admiral, statesman, diplomat – *Frédéric*, *Goedertier*, *Japan biographical encyclopedia*, *Japan-Handbuch*, *Japanese*

- history, Japon, Jinmei jisho, Lanman, WW Far East* – 38, 47-65
- Enomoto** Takenori (*1873, †1924), viscount, member of the House of Lords, electric company director – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 66-67
- Enomoto** Tōjun – pen name: Akago (*c. 1621, †1693), haiku poet, physician – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 68-69
- Enomoto** Torahiko (*1866, †1916), playwright, newspaper novelist, elementary school teacher – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Leiter* – 38, 70-72
- Enomoto** Yasōji → Yasuchika VII
- Enomoto** Yoshifumi (*1895), chemical industries company president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 73
- Enonami** Teiin → Teiin
- Enozawa** Seiichi (ment. 1923-1938), air force commander, aeronautical expert, mechanical engineer – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 74
- Enpa** Chōto → Nanka
- Enpa** Gyoto → Nanka
- Enpan** – other name: Muin; posthumous name: Kakuyū Zenshi (*c. 1229, †1307), Buddhist high priest, visitor to China – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 75-76
- Enri** (ment. in a catalogue of 1840), haiku poet, amateur artist, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 38, 77
- Enrō** (*c. 1129, †1207), Buddhist high priest, Tendai sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 78-80
- Ensai** (†877), Buddhist priest, visitor to China – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 81-82
- Ensaï** – family name: Kunieda; real name: Kunieda Kiyū or Kunieda Kumejirō; azana: Kunsei or Kiyū; familiar name: Kumejirō or Kunsei; gō: Ensaï, Ryōun (ment. in a catalogue of 1852), painter, illustrator – *Mitchell, Roberts* – 38, 83-84
- Ensei** (†1134), sculptor, shrine priest, Tendai sect member, Buddhist priest – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Roberts* – 38, 85-87
- Ensei** – family name: Shimizu; pen name: Nyoshōshi; religious name: Niryu (*c. 1665, †1734), haiku poet, Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 88-89
- Ensei** Monin – real name: Etsuko or Eshhi Naishinnō; religious names: Seijochi, Henshōkaku (*1259, †1332), imperial princess, nun – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 38, 90-92; 38, 239-240
- Enshi** – family name: Yakota; called: Kumazawa Yakurō; pen names: Tsuboyaken, Tan, Shakudō, Hokuryutei, Bikyū (17th century), haiku poet, doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 95-96
- Enshi** – pen names: Budōan, Tōryūsō (18th century?), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 93-94
- Enshi** – gō: Angyūsai (ment. c. 1785-1795), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts, Weber* – 38, 97-98
- Enshi** Naishinnō → Enmei Monin
- Enshi** Naishinnō (†969), imperial princess, saiin – *Takamura* – 38, 99-100
- Enshin** – Buddhist priest, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 101-102
- Enshin** (late 10th – early 11th century), Buddhist priest, painter – *Japanese art, Roberts* – 38, 105-106
- Enshin** (11th century), Buddhist priest, painter – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 103-104
- Enshin** – other name: Tetsugyu (ment. 1280), Buddhist high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 107-108
- Enshō** – family name: Tsuki (*c. 768, †853), Buddhist high priest, bishop – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 109-110
- Enshō** (*c. 879, †964), temple chief priest, Buddhist priest, bishop, emperors' teacher – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 113-114
- Enshō** (†929), Buddhist high priest, temple founder, Shingon sect member, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 111-112
- Enshō** – pen name: Hōgai (*c. 1487, †1558), Buddhist priest, temple founder, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 115-116
- Enshō** Daishi → Ippen
- Enshō** Honkō Kokushi → Sūden
- Enshū** – real name: Koma Enshū (late 18th – early 19th century), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 38, 118
- Enshun** (late 12th century), sculptor, aristocrat – *Roberts* – 38, 119
- Ensui** – pen name: Sairokuan; family name: Chikuyama; named: Isan; called: Najinya Sōshirō, Rokudaifu (†1704), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 121-122
- Entaku** – real name: Katō Moriyuki (*1643, †1730), Kanō painter, samurai, official clan painter, eccentric – *Frédéric, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 38, 123-125; 135, 348
- Entei** – family name: Morikawa; pen name: Rōseni (*c. 1743, †1831), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 127-128
- Entsu** – Buddhist high priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 129-130
- Entsū** Daishi → Ōe no Sadamoto
- Entsuba** Katsujū – also: Entsuba Katsuzō (*1905), modern sculptor, university professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japanese art, WW Japanese artists* – 38, 131-133
- Entsuba** Katsuzō → Entsuba Katsujū
- Entsūji** Fūgai → Fūgai
- Enuno** Naishinnō (†835), imperial princess – *Takamura* – 38, 134-135
- Enya** Takasada (†c. 1341), warrior, statesman, kabuki play character – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 38, 136-140
- Enyo** (Bunki era (1501-1504)), Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 141-142
- Enyu** – other name: Zaiān (*c. 1265, †1349), Buddhist high priest, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 143-144
- Enyū** Tennō – real name: Morihira (*959, †991), 64th emperor – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 145-149
- Enzan** – also used name: Uken (ment. in a catalogue of 1880), illustrator, nanga painter – *Mitchell* – 38, 150
- Enzen** – Buddhist high priest, Hokke sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 151-152
- Enzū** (*1754, †1834), Buddhist priest, Tendai sect convert – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 153
- Eon** (ment. 608-652), Buddhist priest, visitor to China – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 154-155
- Eon** (ment. 639), Buddhist priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 156-157
- Eon** – later called: Sōon (*1759, †1842), Buddhist priest, Shin sect member, temple chief priest, Confucian, bishop, religious lecturer – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 158-159
- Era** Korezumi – called: Kojirō (14th century), Southern Dynasty loyalist, chief shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 160-162
- Era** Naosaburō (*1875), parliament member, prefectural assembly president – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 163
- Erdmannsdorff**, Otto von (*1888), German embassy councillor – *Japan Times* – 38, 164
- Erfmeyer**, Edna Leona (*1883, †1926), Methodist, missionary, kindergarten teacher – *Methodists* – 38, 165-167
- Erfmeyer**, Florence Elmira (*1888, †1959), Methodist, missionary, kindergarten teacher – *Methodists* – 38, 168-169
- Erhard**, Ludwig (ment. 1958), West German politician – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 170
- Eri** (*852, †935), sculptor, Shingon sect member, high-ranking Buddhist priest, building works supervisor – *Japanese art, Roberts* – 38, 171-172
- Erikuchi** Kiyoo (*1910), supreme court criminal bureau chief, judge – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 38, 173-174
- Erin** (9th century), Buddhist priest, painter, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 175-176
- Erin** (*c. 1247, †1321), Buddhist high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 177-178
- Eryō** (during the reign of Montoku emperor (850-858)), Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 179-180
- Eryū** – also: Keiryū (early 16th century), suiboku painter – *Roberts* – 38, 181
- Esa** Shōhaku – named: Sanō, Kiō; pen name: Hōsai (*c. 1649, †1722), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 182-183
- Esai** Kanjutei → Tawarano Komemori
- Esaka** Eijirō – other name: Yukimasa (*c. 1841, †1864), revolutionary, gunnery specialist – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 184-185
- Esaka** Motonosuke – other name: Yukiatsu (*c. 1837, †1864), revolutionary, feudal clan samurai, loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 351-352
- Esaka** Yohee (*1823, †1869), samurai, clan retainer – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 186-187
- Esaki** Ichirō (*1870), mechanical engineer, shipbuilding specialist – *WW hakushi* – 38, 189-193
- Esaki**, Leo (*1925), physicist, inventor of transistor, Nobel Prize holder – *Frédéric* – 38, 194
- Esaki** Masumi (*1915), member of the Lower House, minister of Home Affairs – *Japan Times, WW Japanese government* – 38, 195-196
- Esaki** Teizō (*1899, †1957), zoologist, university professor, entomologist – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 38, 197-200
- Esawa** Matsugorō → Yorozuya Baiitsu
- Esei** (ment. 1014), Chinese priest, doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 201-202
- Esen** Jōō – also: Esen Niō; called: Higashi Goshō; posthumous name: Tenshōin (*1595, †1644), imperial princess, priestess – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 38, 203-206
- Eshiki** (ment. c. 660 B.C.), legendary warrior, tribe head – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 207-208
- Eshikibu** (13th century), painter – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 38, 209-211
- Eshin** Sōzu → Genshin
- Eshinni** – original name: Tamakihime (*1182, †1268), Shinshū sect member, Shinran's wife, priestess – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 213-217
- Eshita** Tatashi (*1910), public administrator – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 38, 218-219
- Esho** (Hōki era (770-780)), Buddhist high priest, Hokke sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 220-221
- Eshun** – called: Gyokei – Buddhist high priest, visitor to China – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 222-223
- Eshun** – changed name to: Baian (ment. 1585), physician, Zen priest, Christian convert – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 224-225
- Eshunni** (14th century), Zen nun – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 38, 226-229

- Esō** (ment. 595), Korean Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 230-231
- Esō** (* c. 1262, † 1346), Buddhist high priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 232-233
- Esō** – pen name: Etsuō (Kansei era (1789-1801)), Buddhist priest, Sanrin sect expert – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 234-235
- Esoe** Takeyasu (ment. 1904), naval officer – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 236-237
- Esquivel del Rosario**, Jacinto de (* 1595, † 1633), Dominican, missionary – *Japan-Handbuch* – 38, 238
- Esshi** Naishinnō → Ensei Monin
- Eta** Tomekichi (* 1891), member of the House of Representatives, mineral industries company president – *Japan WW* – 38, 241
- Etake** Chōhachi – called: Irie Chōhachi; artist name: Tenyu (* c. 1814, † 1890), plasterer – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 242-243
- Etan** – other name: Seiryū; family name: Hayashi – Buddhist priest, temple chief priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 244-245
- Etan** († 1347), Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 246-247
- Etan** – pen name: Seiju Rōjin (* c. 1638, † 1718), Buddhist priest, Rinzaï sect member – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 248-249
- Etan** (* c. 1681, † 1733), temple chief priest, Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 250-251
- Etchū** no Kami → Watarai Sadanaga
- Etō** Akira (* 1907), member of the House of Councillors, railways administrator, political party member – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 252
- Eto** Genkuro (* 1879), military commander, parliament member – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 253
- Etō** Hayashi (* 1894), member of the House of Representatives, mineral industries company president, Socialist party member – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 38, 254-255
- Etō** Jun (* 1933), literary critic, university professor – *Goedertier, WW contemporary Japan* – 38, 256-257
- Etō** Junpei (* 1898), European style painter – *Roberts, WW Japanese artists* – 38, 258-259
- Etō** Kimio (* 1924), musician, composer, koto player – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 38, 260-261
- Etō** Reiko (* 1929), pianist – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 38, 262-263
- Eto** Ryōzō (* 1884), surgeon, surgical hospital proprietor – *WW hakushi* – 38, 264-265
- Eto** Seiichi (* 1947), member of the Lower House, political party member, prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japanese government* – 38, 267
- Eto** Seishirō (* 1941), member of the Upper House, vice-minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries – *WW Japanese government* – 38, 268
- Etō** Shinkichi (* 1923), scholar of Chinese history, university assistant professor – *Studies on Japan* – 38, 269
- Etō** Shinpei (* 1834, † 1874), statesman, Saga rebellion leader – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japanese history, Japon, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 270-280
- Etō** Shinsaku (* 1863, † 1910), member of the Lower House, riot plotter, prisoner – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 281-282
- Etō** Shunkichi (* 1894), industrial company executive director – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 38, 283-284
- Etō** Shunya → Etō Toshiya
- Etō** Sokuō (* 1888, † 1958), Buddhist priest, scholar of Buddhism, scholar of literature, university president – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 287
- Eto** Sutezō (* 1868), mining engineer, metallurgist, steel works company director – *WW hakushi* – 38, 288-289
- Etō** Tetsuzō (* 1874, † 1919), parliament member, political party member – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 290-291
- Eto** Tokuzō (ment. 1937), trust company president – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 292
- Eto** Toshio (* 1883), librarian, railway company library head – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 293
- Etō** Toshiya – also: Etō Shunya (* 1927), violinist, musical child prodigy – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan* – 38, 285-286; 38, 294-296
- Etohoko** (ment. 711), transvestite – *Takamure* – 38, 297-301
- Etsu** Kanichi → Kanichi
- Etsu** no Miya → Hidesada Shinnō
- Etsugan** Fuzen (* c. 1615, † 1681), temple founder, Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 302-303
- Etsugan** Tōyo (ment. 1541), Buddhist priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 304-305
- Etsujin** (1758-1836) → Endō Etsujin
- Etsujō** – called: Rihē; named: Mitsukuni († 1708), metal worker – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 38, 307; 58, 201-202
- Etsuka** Hajime (* 1873), internist, pharmacologist, hospital proprietor – *WW hakushi* – 38, 308-310
- Etsuka** Heita → Wada Tanenaga
- Etsuko** Jōō (ment. 947-954), emperor's granddaughter, saigū – *Takamure* – 38, 311-312
- Etsuzō** – dutiful blind son, virtuous man – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 314-315
- Etzdorf**, Hasso von (* 1900), German attaché, judge – *Japan Times* – 38, 316
- Eudaley**, Annie R. (ment. 1923-1924), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 38, 317
- Eujō** (Karaku and Antei eras (1225-1229)), priest, doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 318-319
- Eukashi** (during the reign of emperor Jinmu (660-585 B.C.)), rebel – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 320-321
- Eulenburg**, Friedrich Albert von (* 1815, † 1881), diplomat – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 38, 322-324
- Eun** (* 798 or 800, † 869 or 871), Buddhist priest, Shingon sect member, visitor to China, temple founder – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 325-327
- Eun** († 1302), Buddhist priest, visitor to China, temple founder – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 328-329
- Eun** – known also as: Shijun, Kanro (* 1730, † 1782), scholar, priest, Shinshū sect member, originator of his own Shinshū sect branch – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 330-331
- Eura** Shigenari (* 1893), otorhinolaryngologist, hospital director, dental college lecturer – *WW hakushi* – 38, 332-334
- Evans**, Charles H. (* 1863), clergyman, American church missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 335
- Everding**, Emma Augusta (* 1858, † 1892), Methodist, missionary, science teacher – *Methodists* – 38, 339-340
- Evington**, Henry (* 1848), Church of England bishop, missionary – *WW Far East* – 38, 341
- Ewert**, Michael W. (* 1959), Methodist, missionary, English teacher, pastor – *Methodists* – 38, 342
- Ewert**, Penelope S. (* 1958), Methodist, missionary, English teacher – *Methodists* – 38, 343
- Ewing**, James Alfred (* 1855), mechanical engineer, university professor, university principal – *WW hakushi* – 38, 344-346
- Ewing**, James Henry (* 1899), businessman, British government executive – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 38, 347-349
- Eylenbosch**, Joseph M. (* 1886), university professor, linguist – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 350
- Ezaki** Hatsu → Kaibara Tōken
- Ezaki** Kazuharu (* 1907), member of the House of Representatives, Communist party member – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 38, 353-354
- Ezaki** Kōhei (* 1904), Japanese style painter – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW Japanese artists* – 38, 355-357
- Ezaki** Kōtarō (* c. 1875, † 1923), member of the Lower House, steelworks owner, sawmill owner – *Jinmei jisho* – 38, 358-359
- Ezaki** Masumi (* 1915), politician, member of the House of Representatives, printing company president – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, WW contemporary Japan* – 38, 361-364
- Ezaki** Masumi (ment. 1937), bank president – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 360
- Ezaki** Teizō (* 1899), zoologist, entomologist, university professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 38, 365
- Ezaki** Toshiichi (* 1882), businessman, foreign trade association director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 38, 366
- Ezaki** Zenzaemon – also: Ezaki Zenemon († 1675), public benefactor, irrigator – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 38, 367-368
- Ezen** (ment. 585-591), priestess, visitor to China – *Jinmei jisho, Takamure* – 38, 369-371

F

- Fabius**, Gerhardes (*1806, †1888), admiral – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japon* – 39, 1-3
- Fabius**, Jan (*1888), journalist – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 4
- Fahid** Sayid Fadel (ment. 1960), ambassador – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 7
- Fairclo**, Nellie (ment. 1921-1926), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 9
- Falk**, Raymond (*1923), journalist – *Japan WW* – 39, 10
- Fang** Chi → Hosaïen
- Farrar**, Nellie Virginia (*1899), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 12
- Faulkner**, Christine Lisa (*1953), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 13
- Faulkner**, Wynn (*1953), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 14
- Faure**, Alexander Bartholomew (*1924), businessman, company accountant – *Japan WW* – 39, 15
- Fawcett**, Thomas (ment. 1923-1938), commerce university professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 16
- Faxicura**, Filippo Francesco → Hasekura Tsunenaga
- Fedorenko**, Nicolai T. (ment. 1962), Soviet ambassador – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 17
- Feely**, Gertrude Marie (*1903), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 18
- Fehr**, Vera Josephine (*1897), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 19-20
- Fei** Hanyuan → Kangen
- Feith**, Arend Willem (*1747 (?), †1787), trading post head commissioner – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 21
- Fenollosa**, Ernest Franciseo (*1853, †1908), philosopher, orientalist, painter, art historian – *Frédéric, Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese art, Japon* – 39, 22-28
- Fensome**, Alice (*1907), Methodist, missionary, magazine editor – *Methodists* – 39, 29
- Fernandez**, Ambrosio (*1551, †1620), Jesuit, missionary, martyr – *Cardim, Martiri, Papinot* – 39, 30-34
- Fernandez**, Benedict (*1580, †1633), Jesuit, missionary – *Cardim, Papinot* – 39, 35-43
- Fernandez**, Isabella (†1622), missionary, martyr – *Martiri* – 39, 44
- Fernandez**, John – also: Joan Fernandes (†1566), Jesuit, missionary – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Papinot* – 39, 45-46
- Fernandez-Davila**, Humberto (ment. 1935-1938), diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 47
- Ferreira**, Christopher (†c. 1653), Jesuit, missionary, martyr – *Papinot* – 39, 48
- Ferreira** Christovao → Sawano Chūan
- Fesca**, Max (*1846, †1917), agronomist, professor – *Japon* – 39, 49-50
- Fesperman**, Frank L. (*1894), missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 51
- Fichtner**, Anne Christine (*1924), Methodist, teacher, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 52
- Field**, Frank William (*1863), Adventist, missionary – *WW Far East* – 39, 53
- Field**, Ruth (*1901), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 54-55
- Field**, Walter Paul Gray (*1861), clergyman – *WW Far East* – 39, 56
- Figueiredo**, Melchior (*1530, †1597), Jesuit, missionary – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Papinot* – 39, 57-58
- Figueroa**, Martin (*1889), diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 59
- Finch**, Mary Douglas (*1900), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 60-61
- Finlay**, Alice L. (*1878), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 62
- Fischer**, F. W. (ment. 1886-1923), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 63
- Fischer**, F. W. (ment. 1886-1923), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 64
- Fischer**, Jacob (*1900), high school professor – *Japan Times* – 39, 65
- Fish**, Thelma (*1912), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 66
- Fisher**, Geoffrey Francis (ment. 1959), archbishop, missionary – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 67
- Fisher**, Sterling Wesley (*1899), Methodist, missionary, broadcasting company manager, mayor – *Methodists* – 39, 64a; 39, 69
- Fiske**, James Arthur (*1936), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 70
- Fiske**, Judith Joan (*1937), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 71-72
- Fitch**, George Ashmore (*1883), YMCA secretary – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 73-74
- Fitzpatrick**, Harold Arthur (ment. 1916-1938), mechanical engineer, company general manager – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 75
- Flach**, Judith L. – married with: Sandall Richard Flach jr. (*1935), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 76
- Flach**, Sandall Richard, jr. (*1935), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 77
- Fleisher**, Benjamin Wilfred (*1870), journalist, publisher – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 39, 78-79
- Fleisher**, Wilfred – also: Wilfrid Fleisher (*1897), journalist, newspaper correspondent – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 39, 80-81
- Fleming**, Donald M. (ment. 1958), minister of Finance – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 82
- Florenz**, Karl (*1865, †1939), Japanologist – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 83-84
- Flores**, Luis – also: Luigi Flores (†1622), Dominican, missionary, martyr – *Japan-Handbuch, Martiri, Papinot* – 39, 85-87
- Floyd**, Arva Colbert, sr. (*1899), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 88
- Floyd**, Ida Mallory – married with: Arva Colbert Floyd, sr. (*1899), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 89
- Floyd**, Roger Wentworth (*1930), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 90
- Fokkes**, H. (*1875), merchant – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 91
- Follett**, John David (*1939), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 92-93
- Folster**, George Thomas (*1908), broadcasting company executive – *Japan WW* – 39, 94
- Fonseca**, Joan da – Latin name: Ioannis Fonseca (*1569, †1620), Jesuit, missionary – *Cardim, Papinot* – 39, 95-97a
- Fontanesi**, Antonio (*1818, †1882), landscape painter – *Goedertier, Japanese art, Japon* – 39, 98-101
- Fonteyn de Arias**, Margot (ment. 1959), ballerina – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 102
- Foote**, John Addison (*1884), Baptist, missionary – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 39, 103-104
- Forbes**, R. Ella (ment. 1890-1893), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 105
- Forbes**, Sharon (ment. 1978-1980), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 106
- Forcade**, Theodore Augustin (*1818, †1895), missionary, archbishop – *Papinot* – 39, 107
- Formoso**, Gabriele (*1902), Italian language professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 109
- Forrest**, Annie Lincoln (*1864), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 110
- Forster**, Ralph George Elliot (*1886), consul general – *WW Far East* – 39, 111
- Fosket**, Virginia Ann (*1950), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 112
- Fosnot**, Pearl Beatrice (*1891), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 113-114
- Foss**, Eleanor Mary (*1908), educator, missionary – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 115
- Foss**, Hugh James (*1848), bishop – *WW Far East* – 39, 116
- Foster**, Eileen Marie (*1959), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 117-118
- Foster**, Mary Catherine (*1929), Methodist, missionary, historian, college professor – *Methodists* – 39, 119-120
- Foster**, Phyllis Marion – married with: Robert Arthur Foster (*1928), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 122-123

- Foster**, Robert Arthur (*1926), Methodist, missionary, school director – *Methodists* – 39, 124-125
- Fournet**, Jean (ment. 1958), conductor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 127
- Fowler**, James Earl (*1894), university professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 128
- Fraineau**, Pierre Théodore (*1847, †1911), missionary – *Launay* – 39, 130-131
- Frakes**, Margaret (*1904), Methodist, missionary, teacher, writer – *Methodists* – 39, 132
- Francés**, Juan – called himself: Juan de Jesús (ment. 1604-1625), Franciscan, missionary, visitor general – *Willeke* – 39, 133-134
- Francis**, John Edward (*1933), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 136-137
- Francisco**, Domingo (ment. 1602-1613), ambassador – *Japan-Handbuch, Papinot* – 39, 138-139
- Francisco** de Jesús → Jesús, Francisco de
- Francisco** de Xavier → Xavier, Francisco de
- Franciscus** (*c. 1529, †1587), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 39, 140-150
- Franco**, Apollinario (†1622), Franciscan, missionary, martyr – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Martiri, Papinot, Willeke* – 39, 151-158
- Frank**, John Wesley (*1871), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists, Pan-Pacific WW, WW Japan 1938* – 39, 161-163
- Frank**, Victoria Josephine – married with: John Wesley Frank (*1871), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 39, 164
- Frantz**, Milton Newberry (*1854), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 165
- Frattini**, Enrico (*1891), military attaché – *Japan Times* – 39, 166
- Frazar**, Everett Welles (*1867), merchant, company president – *Pan-Pacific WW, WW Far East, WW Japan 1938* – 39, 167-169
- Freitaitis**, A. Carreiro de (*1904), diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 170
- Freitas**, J. Batalha de (ment. 1906-1907), Portuguese diplomat – *WW Far East* – 32, 124
- Freitas**, Lucia de (†1622), missionary, martyr – *Martiri, Papinot* – 39, 171-173
- French**, Anna Sallie (*1889), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 39, 174
- Fretts**, Millicent N. (*1937), Methodist, missionary, nurse – *Methodists* – 39, 176
- Fretz**, Edwin Henry (*1868), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 177
- Fretz**, Mary – married with: Edwin Henry Fretz (*1874), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 39, 178
- Freudenberger**, Anne Louise (*1960), Methodist, missionary, teacher – *Methodists* – 39, 179-180
- Frew**, Robert Allen (*1914), journalist, newspaper correspondent – *Japan WW* – 39, 181
- Frey**, Willy (*1907), violinist, music pedagogue – *Japan WW* – 39, 182
- Frisius** (ment. 1650), ambassador – *Papinot* – 39, 184
- Frois**, Luis – called: Polycarpo (*c. 1532, †1597), Jesuit, missionary – *Goedertier, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan-Handbuch, Japon, Papinot* – 39, 185-191
- Fryer**, Honor Victoria – married with: William Oliver (*1882), Methodist, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 192
- Fryer**, William Oliver (*1882), Methodist, pastor, missionary – *Methodists* – 39, 193
- Fu** Daisi – generally called: Warai Botoke (6th century), Chinese bonze – *Papinot* – 39, 194
- Fubaku** (18th century), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 195-196
- Fubito** Chichiko (†692), emperor's general – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 197-198
- Fubito** Hakase – family name: Kisun (ment. 698), scholar – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 199-200
- Fubito** Kusuri (during the reign of emperor Kōbun (671-672)), general – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 201-202
- Fubito** Nemaro (†707), general – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 203-204
- Fubito** Shihomaro (ment. 701-717), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 205-206
- Fubito** Umakai – given name: Fubito (ment. 737-745), waka poet, government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 207-208
- Fubō** Sanjin → Kunisada I
- Fuboku** – maybe identical with: Ukiki (18th century), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 39, 210
- Fuboku** – pen name: Suiunken (*c. 1777, †1821), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 211-212
- Fubuki** Toji (Taihō era (701-704)), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 213-214
- Fucaye**, Damianus (†1633), Catholic, martyr – *Cardim* – 39, 5-6
- Fuchi** Hakuyō – named: Korenao; called: Hanpei (†1736), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 215-216
- Fuchi** Kakei – named: Koretada; another name: Sadazō; family name: Tojō (*c. 1714, †1782), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 217-218
- Fuchi** Kōzan – named: Tomo; another name: Koremoto; called: Genuemon, Shirōemon; family name: Ōkami (†1686), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 219-220
- Fuchi** Michiyoshi (*1910), agriculturist, government official, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan WW* – 39, 221-222
- Fuchi** Shisei → Asuka Keishu
- Fuchi** Shōcho – named: Koretsugu; called: Ryojō, Zusho (*c. 1750, †1799), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 223-224
- Fuchibe** Takateru – called: anoemon, Gunpei (†1877), warrior – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 225-226
- Fuchibe** Yoshihiro (ment. 1335), warrior, assassin – *Jinmei jisho, Weber* – 39, 227-228; 416, 242
- Fuchida** Masayoshi (*1932), treasurer – *WW Japan* – 39, 229
- Fuchida** Takashi (*1925), battery company managing director – *WW Japan* – 39, 230
- Fuchigami** Fusatarō (*1893), police chief, member of the House of Representatives – *Japan WW* – 39, 232
- Fuchigami** Hiroo (*1920), company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 233
- Fuchigami** Iktarō – named: Yukō (†1865), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 234-236
- Fuchigami** Kyokkō → Kyokkō
- Fuchigami** Sadao (*1937), government official – *WW Japanese government* – 39, 237
- Fuchigami** Yuriko (ment. 1960), stewardess – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 238
- Fuchikami** Kenzō – named: Suketoshi; called: Santarō (†1865), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 239-240
- Fuchino** Seryū → Shinsai
- Fuchino** Shinsai – named: Motohiro; pen name: Yanagishita Koji (1st half 17th century), poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 242-243
- Fuchisoku** Sanjin → Hyakki
- Fuchizawa** Kyōzō (*1927), company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 245
- Fuchizawa** Yoshie (*c. 1849, †1936), educator – *Takamura* – 39, 246-247
- Fucho** – azana: Kogyo; also: Gaseishiki, Seikasanjin (ment. in a catalogue of 1876), nanga illustrator – *Mitchell* – 39, 248
- Fuchū** Daijō → Take Sadakuni
- Fudaba** Kaemon I (Meiwa era (1764-1772)), potter – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 250-251
- Fude** no Ryōjin → Teikinsha Ayando
- Fudeya** Tōkan – real name: Feudeya Gisaburō; gō: Hakumurō, Taikyōdō, Tōkan (*1875), painter – *Roberts, Vollmer* – 39, 254-255
- Fuekisa** Yoshimitsu → Mitani Sōchin III
- Fürstenberg**, Maximilian de (ment. 1949-1960), apostolic internuncio – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 32, 125
- Fūgai** – priest name: Fūgai Ekun; gō: Fūgai Dōjin, Fūgai Mokushitsu, Masatsuru Fūgai, Odowara Fūgai (*1568, †1650), Zen monk, zenga painter – *Frédéric, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 39, 257-259
- Fūgai** – priest name: Fūgai Honkō; familiar name: Azuma Taiji; gō: Entsūji Fūgai, Kōjakuji Fūgai, Kōyū, Shunen (*1779, †1847), Zen monk, nanga painter – *Frédéric, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japanese painters, Jinmei jisho, Roberts* – 39, 260-264
- Fugan** (ment. in a catalogue of 1826), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 39, 265
- Fugen** Dōjin → Kōkan
- Fugensai** – family name: Hayashi (ment. in a catalogue of 1810), illustrator – *Mitchell* – 39, 269
- Fūgetsu** Shujin → Kokan Shiren
- Fūgi** – also: Sentōtei, Kōtokutei; Chinese names: Pouyi; Siuantong, Kangto (*1906, †1967), Chinese emperor – *Japan* – 39, 270-272
- Fugunori** Tsurikata – called: Naraya Seikichi (†1783), comic tanka poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 273-274
- Fugyoku** Seiyōdō (ment. 1782), netsuke sculptor – *Weber* – 39, 275
- Fuhakuken** Bainen – real name: Harada Kōjirō; called: Hattori (*1821, †1905), haiku poet – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 276-277
- Fuinsai** (ment. 1765-1780), ukiyoe printmaker – *Roberts* – 39, 278
- Fujaku** – another name: Tokumon; pen name: Dōkō (*c. 1706, †1781), priest of Jodo sect – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 279-281
- Fujaku** VIII → Onoe Kikujirō III
- Fuji** – also: Nisshi (ment. in a catalogue of 1813), haiku poet, illustrator – *Mitchell* – 39, 283
- Fuji** (†1840), chaste woman – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 284-287
- Fuji** Buntaku → Kansho
- Fuji** Gazō (*1853, †1916), European style painter – *Roberts* – 39, 288
- Fuji** Hiroshi → Katei
- Fuji** Hoppo → Hoppo
- Fuji** Isho → Yosetsu
- Fuji** Kaishu → Kaishu
- Fuji** Kansho → Kansho
- Fuji** Katei → Katei
- Fuji** Kōei (*1931), Buddhist, monk – *WW Japan* – 39, 289
- Fuji** Manami (*1938), actress – *WW Japan* – 39, 290
- Fuji** Naomoto (*1903), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 292-293
- Fuji** Sanmi no Tsubone → Uhyō no Tsubone
- Fuji** Shenshō → Fujii Sensei
- Fuji** Shigemoto – called: Matashichirō (*1826, †1897), loyalist, shrine priest, prison director – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 294-295
- Fuji** Shirō – also: Shigechika (*1827, †1874), loyalist, government official – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 296-299
- Fuji** Shūzō → Muro Teizō
- Fuji** Teikichi (*1890), hygienist, college professor – *WW hakushi* – 39, 300-302
- Fuji** Tomō → Kaishu
- Fuji** Yosetsu → Yosetsu
- Fuji** Yoshitarō → Kobayashi Tokusaburō
- Fujibayashi** Ekizo (*1907), attorney, bar association chairman – *WW Japan* – 39, 303

- Fujibayashi** Fuzan – named: Motonori; another name: Kunkai; called: Taisuke, Atsumichi; pen name: Fuzan, Tōjō (*c. 1780, †1856), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 304-305
- Fujibayashi** Keizō (*1900), economist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 39, 306-309
- Fujibayashi** Makoto (*1900), dendrologist, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 39, 310-311
- Fujibayashi** Ryōhaku (18th century), masseur – *Frédéric* – 39, 312
- Fujibayashi** Sōgen (*1607, †1695), tea ceremony master – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 39, 313-314
- Fujibayashi** Sōri – called: Sukenosuke Naotomi (*c. 1657, †1735), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 315-316
- Fujibayashi** Sōyu – artist name: Jutei; family name: Kamiya (18th century), tea ceremony master – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 317-318
- Fujie** – kuge family – *Weber* – 39, 320
- Fujie** Akira (*c. 1914), cultural scientist, assistant professor – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 321
- Fujie** Eikō (*1865, †1915), ceramist, ceramics experimental station director – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 322
- Fujie** Keisuke (*1885), lieutenant-general – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 323
- Fujie** Kenmotsu (†1731), senior vassal of a feudal clan – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 324-325
- Fujie** Kunio (ment. 1952-1991), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 39, 326
- Fujie** Mafumi (*1890), educator – *WW Japan 1938* – 47, 248
- Fujie** Ryōzan – named: Okimichi, Shinin; called: Gunji (*1728, †1798), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 327-328
- Fujie** Sekitei → Sekitei
- Fujie** Shin (*1898), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 39, 329-330
- Fujie** Taizan – named: Koretake; another name: Katsushi; called: Teizō; pen name: Baiken (*1754, †1823), Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 331-332
- Fujie** Tōkō – named: Kuniyoshi; another name: Seizō (*c. 1695, †1746), Confucian, samurai – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 333-334
- Fujie** Tsubaki → Sekitei
- Fujieda** Akinobu (*1907), member of the House of Councillors – *Japan WW* – 39, 335
- Fujieda** Akira (*1911), oriental history expert, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Studies on Japan, WW Japan* – 39, 336-340
- Fujieda** Haruhiko → Katō Masao
- Fujieda** Junkyo (*1937), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 39, 340
- Fujieda** Mamoru (*1955), composer – *Japanese composers* – 39, 341
- Fujieda** Mitsuru (*1889), chief judge – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 39, 342-343
- Fujieda** Raizō → Tenjiku Rōnin
- Fujieda** Sensuke (*1907), government official, member of the House of Representatives, vice-minister of Finance – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW, WW contemporary Japan* – 39, 344-347
- Fujieda** Shizuo (*1908), physician – *WW Japan* – 39, 348
- Fujieda** Takutsu (*c. 1860, †1920), temple priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 349-350
- Fujigaki** Tanomo (*1934), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 39, 351
- Fujihana** Yoshinori (*1931), steel company executive director – *WW Japan* – 39, 352
- Fujihara** Masao (*1889), internist, hospital director – *WW hakushi* – 39, 354-356
- Fujihara** Sakuhei (*1884), meteorologist, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 357
- Fujihira** Hiroshi (*1928), cement company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 358
- Fujihira** Susumu (*1928), bank managing director – *WW Japan* – 39, 359
- Fujiho** Tadamichi (*1938), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 39, 360
- Fujii** (family) → Matsudaira (family)
- Fujii** – kuge family – *Papinot, Weber* – 39, 361-362
- Fujii** (ment. 1560-1706), daimyō family – *Weber* – 39, 363
- Fujii** Akira (*1926), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 39, 364
- Fujii** Akira (*1927), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 39, 365
- Fujii** Akira (*1938), company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 366
- Fujii** Atsushi (*1923), company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 367
- Fujii** Bondai (*1931), composer – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japanese composers* – 39, 368-370
- Fujii** Chihiro → Chihiro
- Fujii** Chikugai – given name: Kei (*1807, †1866), poet – *Japan biographical encyclopedia, Jinmei jisho* – 39, 371-372
- Fujii** Chōshichirō (*1885), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 373
- Fujii** Chotei – named: Genshoku; another name: Shiboku; called: Kōhei, Tōgi (†1810), calligrapher, medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 374-375
- Fujii** Eiichi (*1930), economist, university president – *WW Japan* – 39, 376
- Fujii** Etsuji (ment. 1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 377
- Fujii** Futoshi (*1931), motor company executive director – *WW Japan* – 39, 378
- Fujii** Gentarō (*1925), electric power company managing director – *WW Japan* – 39, 379
- Fujii** Goichirō (*1892), government official – *Gendai jinmei jiten* – 39, 380
- Fujii** Gorō (*1918), confectionery chairman – *WW Japan* – 39, 382
- Fujii** Hajime (*1931), motor company executive director – *WW Japan* – 39, 384
- Fujii** Hajime (*1933), prefectural assemblyman – *WW Japan* – 39, 385
- Fujii** Hajime (ment. 1938), lieutenant-general – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 383
- Fujii** Hanasaki III → Ikushima Daikichi III
- Fujii** Hatsuo (*1901), insurance company president – *Japan WW* – 39, 386
- Fujii** Heigo (*1906), businessman, member of the House of Representatives – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Japan WW* – 39, 387-389
- Fujii** Heiji (*1886), businessman, member of the House of Representatives – *Japan WW* – 39, 390
- Fujii** Heizaemon – named: Tokunan; pen name: Aida (*c. 1815, †1865), Confucian, revolutionary – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 391-392
- Fujii** Hideki (*1934), photographer – *WW Japan* – 39, 393
- Fujii** Hideo (*1913), attorney – *WW Japan* – 39, 394
- Fujii** Hiroaki (*1933), Ministry of Foreign Affairs director – *WW Japan* – 39, 395
- Fujii** Hirohisa (*1932), member of the House of Representatives, vice-minister of Finance – *WW Japan, WW Japanese government* – 39, 396
- Fujii** Hiromi (*1935), architect, professor – *Architecture, Japanese architects 1* – 39, 398-404
- Fujii** Hiroshi (*1889), civil engineer, professor – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 405
- Fujii** Hiroshi (*1913), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia, Studies on Japan* – 39, 406-408
- Fujii** Hiroshi (*1930), hotel vice-director – *WW Japan* – 39, 409
- Fujii** Hiroshi (*1932), oil company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 410
- Fujii** Hiroshi (*1933), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 39, 411
- Fujii** Hiroshi (*1935), paint company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 39, 412
- Fujii** Hiroyasu (*1931), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 39, 413
- Fujii** Hisashi (*1909), businessman – *Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 414
- Fujii** Hisashi (*1932), housing loan company executive director – *WW Japan* – 39, 415
- Fujii** Hisasuke (*c. 1824, †1859), loyalist – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 416-417
- Fujii** Hisatō – religious name: Kaiju (ment. 1090), shrine priest – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 418-419
- Fujii** Hisatsugu (ment. 1962-1991), company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 420
- Fujii** Hōtei – named: Shun; another name: Shitoku (†1843), medical doctor – *Jinmei jisho* – 39, 421-422
- Fujii** Ichisaburō (ment. 1938), company director – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 423
- Fujii** Ijūro (*1889), physiologist, pharmacologist, professor – *WW hakushi* – 39, 424-425
- Fujii** Jintarō (*1883, †1958), historian, professor – *Gendai jinmei jiten, Japan biographical encyclopedia* – 39, 426-428
- Fujii** Jinzaemon → Rōzan
- Fujii** Jirō (*1906), painter – *WW Japanese artists* – 39, 429
- Fujii** Jitsuo (*1898), Buddhist, monk – *WW Japan* – 39, 430
- Fujii** Jūichirō (*1928), company president – *WW Japan* – 39, 431
- Fujii** Jurō (*1883), major general – *WW Japan 1938* – 39, 432
- Fujii** Kaiseki – named: Yasunori; called: Kyuzō; pen name: Nyomusai; family name: Furukawa (*c. 1862, †1896), samurai, Confucian – *Jinmei jisho* – 40, 1-2
- Fujii** Kanbun (*1888), lacquerer – *Roberts* – 40, 3
- Fujii** Kaneko (*c. 1832, †1912), wise mother – *Jinmei jisho, Takamura* – 40, 4-6
- Fujii** Kanemitsu (†1715), courtier, ancestor of Fujii family – *Jinmei jisho* – 40, 7-8
- Fujii** Kanichi (*1887), major general – *WW Japan 1938* – 40, 9
- Fujii** Katsushi (*1915), member of the House of Representatives – *WW Japan* – 40, 10
- Fujii** Katsuya (*1892), educator, college director – *Japan WW, WW Japan 1938* – 40, 11-12
- Fujii** Katsuzō (*1904), government official – *Japan WW* – 40, 13
- Fujii** Kazu (*1934), company managing director – *WW Japan* – 40, 14
- Fujii** Kazuo (*1926), company vice-president – *WW Japan* – 40, 15
- Fujii** Kazuo (*1929), vice-governor – *WW Japan* – 40, 16
- Fujii** Kazuo (*1938), government official – *WW Japan* – 40, 17
- Fujii** Kazuro (*1919), company president – *WW Japan* – 40, 18
- Fujii** Keiichirō (*1934), company executive director – *WW Japan* – 40, 19
- Fujii** Keinosuke (*1888), diplomat – *Japan Times, WW Japan 1938* – 40, 20-21
- Fujii** Keiroku → Tsuzuki Keiroku
- Fujii** Keizō (*1896), baron, diplomat – *WW Japan 1938* – 40, 22